

CAMERA 2

REEL 1787

SHIFT 1

92



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 2848, from June 24th, 1909, to June 25th, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	June 24th	S. S. Venezia	Nabbes.	47
2	" 25	" Lusitania	Liverpool. Queenstown.	55
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2848



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2848

June 24-25-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 7 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornelius Barne, Surgeon of the SS. Knecht, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Venezia* sailing from *Naples* June 11<sup>th</sup> day 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Lolla</i> <i>Carmina</i>	31	F	<i>def. maker</i>	y y	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Severo</i>	<i>her sister Giuseppina Lolla</i>	<i>N. Utica</i>
2	<i>San Michele</i> <i>Vincenta</i>	6	F							
3	<i>Donatella</i> <i>Lucia</i>	4	F							
4		<i>Naria</i>	17							
5	<i>Sara</i> <i>Parent</i>	22	F	<i>S. Civil</i>	y y	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>her father Nocci</i>
6	<i>Ceo</i> <i>Domenico</i>	30	M	<i>Merchant</i>	y y	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modena</i>	<i>her father Nocci</i>
7	<i>Wife</i> <i>Emilia</i>	21	F	<i>M. to def.</i>	y y					
8	<i>Thomas</i> <i>De Simone</i>	41	M	<i>Merchant</i>	y y			<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>her father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>George</i> <i>Sapient</i>			<i>Commissioner of the Italian Government</i>						



### List

Arriving at Port of

IQC

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes,	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1			husband, 30 yrs		his husband Michele Nardo Utica NY			no worse no good no		5	pale brown wavy		Italy S. Severo
2													
3													
4													
5			himself 30 yrs 1A		his brother in law Crescente Francesco 439-39 B 116 st					5' 4"	fair blond hair		England Causeway
6			" 100 y 11-17-18							5' 5"	brown eyes blue		Holy Barb
7										5' 5"			
8			himself 20 y 1878 1910 Brooklyn		he wife Giannetta De Lomane 1877 Est 17th Bklyn					5' 7"	gray dark		" Livorno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pamphylus Boisier, of the S. Kine Lig from Oron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

(c)

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column D (Race or people).*—The entry in column D should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- (17)  $\Delta H_f$ 

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIES

<sup>2</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANISH-AMERICAN

*Hispanic American* - refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

YI-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

<sup>1</sup> "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ceylon or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Leonardo Barone* Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA* *Thurs*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *San Marino University*  
*of San Marino*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
 at *N.Y.*  
*F.O. MacArthur*  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). <i>10</i>	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Naples* June 17<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Cavallaro	Alfonso	25	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Cavallaro	U.S.A.	NY
2	Amato	Nicholas	33	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Amato	U.S.A.	NY
3	Scali	Thomas	28	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Scali	U.S.A.	NY
4	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
5	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
6	Alino	Charles	19	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Alino	U.S.A.	NY
7	Tillone	Thomas	25	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Tillone	U.S.A.	NY
8	Chiera	Angel	40	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Chiera	U.S.A.	NY
9	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
10	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
11	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
12	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
13	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
14	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
15	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
16	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
17	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
18	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
19	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
20	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
21	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
22	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
23	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
24	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
25	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
26	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
27	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
28	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
29	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
30	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
31	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
32	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
33	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
34	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
35	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
36	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
37	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
38	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
39	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
40	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
41	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
42	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
43	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
44	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
45	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
46	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
47	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
48	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
49	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY
50	Pizzante	Thomas	27	M					Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Maria Pizzante	U.S.A.	NY

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 24 1909 12:40 P.M. to 1:43 P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
2	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
3	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
4	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
5	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
6	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
7	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
8	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
9	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
10	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
11	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
12	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
13	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
14	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
15	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
16	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
17	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
18	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
19	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
20	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
21	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
22	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
23	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
24	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
25	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
26	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
27	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
28	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
29	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		
30	no him self	20	Yes	Paris, France	no					5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Scar on the near left eye	Poland		

H. E. Brewer Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Donat Harter*, of the SS **VENEZIA**, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Attest*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*23* day of *June*, 190*8*

at

*F. D. Macari*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Cunningham*, Surgeon of the *SS. VENETIA* *Thurs*  
(This "holder" is to be filled out by the holder of the "pass" or "employment" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declared* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*  
*of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *Chicago*  
*F B Meade*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *De Vries* sailing from *Naples June 11th 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
24	Donachio	Lioranni	41	M	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
109	quaquaron	Niedongle	40	M	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
277	Mrania	Francesco	31	M	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
278	Mriarchi	Antonio	31	M	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
280	Mrania	Giuseppe	41	M	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
388	Parvretta	Filomena	33	F	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
9	Onypha	Santa	6	F	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
10	Leinotti	Giuseppe	35	M	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		
11	Pompinella	Pasquale	23	M	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE		Italy	Emiliano	Italy	Comptone	Italy	St. Y.		

*Forster Inspector*

*8/6/08*





Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Chastin, of the SS. VENEZIA, from Ames, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at NY FL meant  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Comm. Rame, Surgeon of the 18 VENETIA Thurs  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
 at NY  
F B MacLean  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



3

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Naples* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leinotti Giuseppe	37	M	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
2	Pittavelli Carmine	37	M	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
3	Aleni Giorgio	41	M	Shoemaker		Italian		St. Louis		
4	Gratano Francisco	41	M	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
5	Simonetti Nidia	20	F	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
6	Torre Albina	29	F	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
7	Clavio Remigio	33	M	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
8	Pottulli Raffaele	18	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
9	Alcetto Serafino	35	M	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
10	Santoni Cicerone	38	M	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
11	Di Bado Amadio	38	M	Seaman		Italian		St. Louis		
12	Angelini Domenico	43	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
13	Moratti Alfio	28	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
14	Di Neco Basilio	27	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
15	Di Neco Franco	27	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
16	Di Neco Antonio	27	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
17	Di Neco Leonardo	26	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
18	Di Neco Biadato	26	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
19	Di Neco Giovanni	25	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
20	Torre Andrea	24	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
21	Bauer Ignazio	18	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
22	Di Neco Giovanni	24	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
23	Di Neco Giuseppe	26	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
24	Di Neco Elvira	19	F	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
25	Di Neco Rocco	20	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		
26	Di Neco Domenico	24	M	mm		Italian		St. Louis		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 3

Arriving at Port of New York

June 28, 1909 1:05 p.m. to 1:43 p.m.

1907												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
2	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
3	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
4	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
5	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
6	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
7	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
8	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
9	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
10	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
11	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
12	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
13	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
14	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
15	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
16	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
17	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
18	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
19	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
20	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
21	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
22	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
23	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
24	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
25	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
26	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
27	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
28	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
29	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									
30	Wife of [Name]					5 1/2	fair brown	Bl	scar right eye	San Domingo									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Samuel Martin, of the SS VENETIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909  
at St. Louis  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leamine Ruone, Surgeon of the 88 VENEZIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California  
Doctors, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this 23 day of June, 1909  
at NY  
F. D. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *San Francisco* *May 1, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Aguiar, Luis	18	M			Salvador		Salvador		
2	Angeli, Giovanni	33	M							
3	Oridio, Pasquale	18	M							
4	Purpato, Alessandro	23	M							
5	Rasile, Vincenzo	31	M							
6	Riagio, Luigi	42	M							
7	Rennino, Giuseppe	32	M							
8	Rennino, Luigi	40	M							
9	Strangolo, Giovanni	48	M							
10	Strangolo, Riagio	43	M							
11	Sory, Domenico	28	M							
12	Spicelle, Pasquale	27	M							
13	Stella, Antonio	19	M							
14	Vinciguerra, Michele	30	M							
15	Stella, Giovanni	29	M							
16	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
17	Stella, Giovanni	18	M							
18	Stella, Giovanni	18	M							
19	Stella, Giovanni	45	M							
20	Stella, Giovanni	37	M							
21	Stella, Giovanni	18	M							
22	Stella, Giovanni	20	M							
23	Stella, Giovanni	35	M							
24	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
25	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
26	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
27	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
28	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
29	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
30	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
31	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
32	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
33	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
34	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
35	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
36	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
37	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
38	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
39	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
40	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
41	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
42	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
43	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
44	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
45	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
46	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
47	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
48	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
49	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							
50	Stella, Giovanni	38	M							

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Arriving at Port of New York

essel having such passengers on board upon arrival  
June 24, 1908

Form No. 1										Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906.									
At Port of New York, June 24, 1908																			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38						
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.						
54	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
55	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
56	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
57	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
58	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
59	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
60	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
61	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
62	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
63	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
64	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
65	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
66	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
67	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
68	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
69	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
70	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
71	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
72	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
73	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
74	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
75	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
76	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
77	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
78	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
79	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
80	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
81	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
82	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
83	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
84	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
85	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
86	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
87	Winnick, Dan							5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Poland	Poland	Poland						
88	Winnick, Dan																		



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carol Hauer*, of the *VENEZ*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *PL*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Camille R. Rone*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *NY*  
*F. D. Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 Pm  
3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Naples June 17* Day 4, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Giuseppe Sisto</i>	18	M	<i>Salvatore</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
31	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
32	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
33	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
34	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
35	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
36	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
37	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
38	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
39	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
40	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
41	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
42	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
43	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
44	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
45	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
46	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
47	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
48	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
49	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
50	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
51	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
52	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
53	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
54	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
55	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
56	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
57	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
58	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
59	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
60	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
61	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
62	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
63	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
64	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
65	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
66	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
67	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
68	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
69	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
70	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
71	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
72	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
73	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
74	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
75	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
76	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
77	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
78	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
79	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
80	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
81	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
82	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
83	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
84	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
85	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
86	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
87	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
88	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
89	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
90	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
91	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
92	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
93	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
94	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
95	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
96	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
97	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
98	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
99	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
100	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	19	M			<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Keasall*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY June 24/09

190

12

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Marsh, of the SS. VENEZIA, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Marsh  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of June, 1909

at

220  
FD Meadon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Comm. Payne*, Surgeon of the *SS VENETA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*  
*of Kansas*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *St. Louis*  
*F. B. McLean*  
Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

81

S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Naples June 1st 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
110	Carinelli	Commencement	17	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
111	Marzotto	Giuseppe	17	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
112	Camino	Nicholino	17	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
113	Sibio	Giorgio	18	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
114	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
115	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
116	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
117	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
118	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
119	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
120	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
121	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
122	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
123	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
124	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
125	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
126	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
127	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
128	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
129	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse
130	Baron	Antonio	28	M					Salerno Italy	Salerno Italy	Syracuse

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

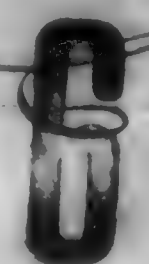
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 24, 1906

14

List



No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
110	1	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 3" fair brown wavy	~	Italy	Petrella
1	2	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Grandville, Ind. 1854-1922					5' 3" brown hair light	~		California
2	3	no him self			William Louis Gammelle 38 Grandville, Ind.					5' 2" fair wavy	~		Petrella
3	4	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no chin		California
5	6	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
6	7	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
8	8	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
9	9	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
10	10	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
11	11	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
12	12	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
13	13	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
14	14	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
16	16	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
17	17	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
19	19	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
20	20	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
21	21	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
22	22	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
23	23	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
24	24	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
25	25	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
26	26	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
29	29	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"
30	30	no him self			William Louis Gammelle Bo 238 - Sidney, N.Y.					5' 2" " "	no neck		"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dani Master, of the SS. VENEZIA, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of June, 1909

at

FD March  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), E (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Samuel D. Brown*, Surgeon of the *88th* *Infantry*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ten University*  
*of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*3*  
at *29*  
*F B Macdon*  
Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Charles Jung* *Aug 4, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Pignone	Cristina	12	F				Italy	S. Italian	Scarpia		Carri, Dogliani			
2	Ferraro	Antonio	31	M											
3	Burzio	Antonio	33	M											
4	Chapman	Edo	34	M											
5	Porte	Edo	31	M											
6	Ballegh	Antonio	38	M											
7	Ottomani	Roberto	44	M											
8	Ottomani	Vittorio	41	M											
9	Wold	Ernest	29	M											
10	Ericarico	Ribe	28	M											
11	Abellio	Alfred	33	M											
12	Bucchi	Alfred	33	M											
13	Butter	Giuseppe	31	M											
14	Butter	Giuseppe	35	M											
15	Butter	Giuseppe	18	M											
16	Liola	Pasquale	42	M											
17	son	Giuseppe	15	M											
18	son	Leonardo	12	M											
19	Grande	Giuseppe	42	M											
20	Terrelli	Indule	20	M											
21	son	Angelo	22	M											
22	son	Antonio	18	M											
23	son	Antonio	16	M											
24	Butter	Giuseppe	36	M											
25	Butter	Giuseppe	34	M											
26	Butter	Giuseppe	18	M											
27	Butter	Giuseppe	62	M											
28	Butter	Giuseppe	38	M											
29	Butter	Giuseppe	26	M											
30	Butter	Giuseppe	24	M											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

16

1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Musina, of the SS. VENEZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909  
at NY  
FO Mceat  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Leonardo P. P. P.*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, *Employed by the Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *NY*

*F. D. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Naples* June *11th* 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Cababre	Angel	24	M				Italy				St. Louis	
2	Montaldo	Silvio	31	M				Italy				St. Louis	
3	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
4	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
5	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
6	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
7	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
8	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
9	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
10	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
11	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
12	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
13	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
14	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
15	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
16	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
17	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
18	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
19	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
20	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
21	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
22	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
23	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
24	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
25	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
26	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
27	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
28	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
29	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
30	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
31	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
32	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
33	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
34	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
35	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
36	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
37	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
38	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
39	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
40	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
41	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
42	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
43	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
44	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
45	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
46	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
47	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
48	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
49	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
50	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
51	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
52	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
53	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
54	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
55	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
56	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
57	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
58	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
59	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
60	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
61	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
62	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
63	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
64	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
65	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
66	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
67	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
68	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
69	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
70	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
71	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
72	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
73	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
74	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
75	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
76	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
77	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
78	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
79	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
80	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
81	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
82	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
83	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
84	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
85	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
86	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
87	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
88	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
89	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
90	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
91	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
92	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
93	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
94	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
95	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
96	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
97	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
98	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
99	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	
100	Di Stefano	Domino	15	M				Italy				St. Louis	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 12th 1909

List

8

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
2	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
3	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
4	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
5	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
6	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
7	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
8	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
9	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
10	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
11	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
12	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
13	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
14	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
15	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
16	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
17	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
18	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
19	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
20	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
21	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
22	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
23	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
24	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
25	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
26	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
27	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
28	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
29	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome
30	By ship	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair, Brown		Italy, Rome

except 3-4-6-7-12-19-24-28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Dary* *Harmon*, of the *SS. VENEZI*, from *Okapi*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *116* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Harmon*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*9*

at *San Francisco*

*F. O. Macdon*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Samuel D. Brown* Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Kansas*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *Wichita*  
*J. B. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9  
#9

Form No. 9  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VENEZIA**

sailing from **Cape June The 11 Day of 1908**

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
137. Grattillo	Annunziato	24	M			Italy		Ariano	mis. m. Grattillo, Bronx, N.Y.	Cambridgeport
Tambelli	Francesco	28	M					P. S. S.		
Laure	Giuseppe	31	M							
Spadaro	John	34	M							
1. Sateriali	Saverio	24	M					Minicella	mis. m. Sateriali, N.Y. Ct. Y.	St. John
2. Pandolfi	Vincenzo	24	M					S. York	mis. m. Pandolfi, N.Y. Ct. Y.	St. John
3. Carello	Giovanni	24	M					Chiaravalle	mis. m. Carello, N.Y. Ct. Y.	St. John
4. Dayther	Maria	31	F							
5. Marolo	Domenico	24	M							
6. Cifali	Vincenzo	24	M							
7. Bagliani	Giuseppe	24	M							
8. Tino	Nicola	24	M							
9. Esposito	Antonio	20	M							
10. Scicchitano	Francesco	27	M							
11. Russo	Amedeo	24	M							
12. Di Pietro	Luigi	24	M							
13. Di Piero	Attilio	19	M							
14. Campagnaro	Attilio	18	M							
15. Cifelli	Giuseppe	18	M							
16. Zingaro	Giuseppe	16	M							
17. Carozzo	Domenico	23	M							
18. Cirielli	Ruggiero	23	M							
19. Feliciello	Giacomo	22	M							
20. Sera	Nicola	21	M							
21. Croce	Ferdinando	21	M							
22. Bruni	Giovanni	20	M							
23. Ali	Emilio	19	M							
24. Di Vito	Francesco	17	M							
25. Mirri	Maria	17	F							
26. Di Vito	Anna	17	F							

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*David Master*, of the *SS VENEZIA*, from *Crozier*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*David Master*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*20* day of *June*, 190*5*

at

*NY*  
*FD*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin Thron* Surgeon of the *SS. VENEZIA* *Engaged by owner* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Kansas*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*8*  
at *St. Francis*  
*St. Francis*  
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). <i>23</i>	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MENDIZ* sailing from *Naples June 1st 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lanni Giuseppe</i>	25	M	laborer		Italy		Italy		
2	<i>Pivorsso Angelo</i>	46	M	laborer		Italy		Italy		
3	<i>wife Gglio M. Giuseppe</i>	53	F							
4	<i>Sevello Vincenzo</i>	20	M							
5	<i>Cenci Anselmo</i>	28	M					Chianale		
6	<i>Pastini Pasolina</i>	20	F					Capranica		
7	<i>daughter Maria</i>	14	F							
8	<i>Speranza Gio. Battista</i>	24	M	laborer						
9	<i>Caparaso Angelo</i>	54	M							
10	<i>Palmadara Anna</i>	20	F							
11	<i>Blumstein Lucia</i>	16	F					Grumo		
12	<i>Spedico Vito</i>	30	M	laborer						
13	<i>Prisetti Giovanni</i>	14	M							
14	<i>Noella Graziella</i>	22	F	laborer						
15	<i>Grisanti Giuseppe</i>	49	M	tailor						
16	<i>Sollecito Angelo</i>	17	M							
17	<i>Pantaroni Michele</i>	18	M	laborer						
18	<i>Noelli Rosa</i>	37	F							
19	<i>daughter Clelia</i>	12	F							
20	<i>son</i>	8	M							
21	<i>Luigi</i>	4	M							
22	<i>Nicola</i>	13	M							
23	<i>Sivisi Pietro</i>	26	M	laborer						
24	<i>Tokaro Giuseppe</i>	51	M							
25	<i>daughter Maria</i>	24	F							
26	<i>Canalis</i>	22	M							
27	<i>Valente Pasquale</i>	18	M							
28	<i>Benigno</i>	22	M							
29	<i>Peraque Giovanni</i>	24	M	laborer						

*Get 20 18. 17 16 13 11 1*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 22

*Arriving at Port of*

, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Carter, of the SS U.S. Steamer, from Kaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. Carter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909,  
at St. Louis  
F. D. Macart  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leanne Parn Surgeon of the SS VENEZIA Thru  
(Name of vessel, "United States" or "Foreign")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at NY  
F B Wiedt  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VENEZIA* sailing from *Naples* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Regina Maria	38	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, So. Calabria, Torreme	no	U.S.
2	Don Rocco	8	✓	Child	no	Italian				
3	Daughter - R. Marianna	7	✓	Child	no	Italian				
4	Don - R. Angelantonio	5	✓	Child	no	Italian				
5	Daughter - R. Maria	3	✓	Child	no	Italian				
6	Daughter - R. Rita	3	✓	Child	no	Italian				
7	Wife - R. Anna	38	✓	Wife	no	Italian				
8	Michele	30	✓	Printer	yes	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
9	Polletta Antonio	35	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
10	Summaria Addolorata	31	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
11	Monopoli Sergio	24	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
12	Wife Summaria Annunziata	20	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
13	L'Alba Rosa	28	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
14	Daughter - R. Raffaele	5	✓	Child	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
15	Don - R. Francesco	4	✓	Child	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
16	Don - R. Luigi	2	✓	Child	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
17	Murano Teresa	30	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
18	Daughter - R. Filomena	20	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
19	Don - R. Cosimico	15	✓	Child	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
20	Don - R. Carlo	36	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
21	Libretti Giuseppe	60	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
22	Don - R. Michele	30	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
23	Don - R. Biagio	40	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
24	Don - R. Donato	31	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
25	Don - R. Domenico	37	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
26	Don - R. Domenico	34	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
27	Don - R. Domenico	30	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
28	Don - R. Giuseppe	36	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
29	Don - R. Domenico	19	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.
30	Don - R. Vincenzo	31	✓	Wife	no	Italian		Italy, Bari	no	U.S.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Last

24

JUN 24 1909

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Chapter, of the SS VENTURE, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of June, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Camille Paron*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists* or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *213*  
*F B Meester*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
256	Gelominini	18	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
257	Di Battista	19	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
258	Rizzi	21	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
259	Raera	22	F		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
260	Simone	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
261	Pantales	25	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
262	Silvestri	18	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
263	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
264	Greco	38	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
265	Conti	30	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
266	Conti	31	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
267	Fraio	31	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
268	Fraio	40	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
269	Muccigrosso	24	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
270	Molinaro	38	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
271	Jaris	21	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
272	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
273	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
274	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
275	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
276	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
277	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
278	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
279	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
280	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
281	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
282	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
283	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
284	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
285	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
286	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
287	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
288	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
289	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
290	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
291	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
292	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
293	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
294	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
295	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
296	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
297	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
298	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
299	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy
300	Di Battista	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Capigliano Casaurio	his mother Maria Casaurio	Mass. Quincy

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Buffalo*

*June 25*, 190*9*

List

12

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
256	1	no him self	10	no	his cousin Antonio Calmerino 30 Union St. Quincy Mass.							5	3	Black	Black	Black	Italy
3	no him self	10	no	his cousin Vito Nardelli 421 East 36 St. N.Y.								5	3	Black	Black	Black	Italy
9	4	her cousin	10	no	her cousin Auto Sebastiani 14 Sherman St. N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
60	5	himself	10	no	his wife Antoinette Scurone 108 Hoffman St. Long Island							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
1	6	no	10	no	his brother Parvato Scurone 1514 Clark St. Chicago Ill.							4	10	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
2	7	no	10	no	his cousin Paulino Scurone 2477 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
4	9	himself	10	no	his brother in law Giuseppe Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
6	11	himself	10	no	his cousin Luigino Scurone 2477 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
7	12	no	10	no	his cousin Luigino Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
8	13	no	10	no	his brother in law Francis Scurone 125-127 Shrewsbury St. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
9	14	himself	10	no	his cousin Scurone 125-127 Shrewsbury St. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
10	15	no him self	10	no	his sister Antonia Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
1	16	his brother	10	no	his brother in law Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
2	17	no him self	10	no	his brother in law Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
3	18	no	10	no	his brother in law Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
4	19	no	10	no	his brother in law Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
5	20	no	10	no	his brother in law Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
6	21	no	10	no	his brother in law Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
7	22	his friend	10	no	his friend Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
8	23	his brother	10	no	his brother in law Antonio Scurone 2472 Cedar Ave. N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
281	24	no him self	10	no	his cousin Gyro Pietro 1544 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
2	25	no	10	no	his cousin Gyro Pietro 1544 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
4	26	no	10	no	his cousin Gyro Pietro 1544 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
5	27	no	10	no	his cousin Gyro Pietro 1544 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
6	28	no	10	no	his cousin Gyro Pietro 1544 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy
286	29	no	10	no	his cousin Gyro Pietro 1544 Broadway N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Black	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Chatter, of the SS VENEZIA, from Oran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Chatter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1902  
at Oran  
F. O. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin P. Brown*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, *Thence of*  
*Carmin P. Brown*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*

at *Chicago*  
*F. D. McLaughlin*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amantea* sailing from *Naples June 11<sup>th</sup> 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State, City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
281	De Stefano	Orsola	21	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
2	Sanquaranta	Felice	16	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
3	Arcigliano	Carolina	21	f	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
4	Quaranta	Antonio	19	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
290	Giugliano	Gaetano	36	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
1	Rescigno	Domenico	20	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
2	Rescigno	Luigi	18	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
3	Bergamo	Giuseppe	24	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
9	Brother	Giovanni	14	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
10	Salvatore	Rafaele	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
11	Sanquaranta	Paquale	9	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
12	Daugh	Filippo	6	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
13	Sanquaranta	Giuseppe	2	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
14	Daugh	Luigi	4	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
15	Palumbo	Beatrice	34	f	Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
16	Sanquaranta	Francesco	60	m	Child	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
17	Daughter	M. Camela	3	f	Child	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
18	"	Elisa	2	f	Child	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
19	Son	Giuseppe	9	m	Child	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
20	Rapini	Alfredo	20	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
21	Panico	Angelo	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
22	Niccolini	Francesco	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
23	"	Antonio	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
24	Chianese	Giustino	18	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
25	Scarsano	Commato	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
26	Scarsano	Gaetano	20	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
27	Scarsano	Paquale	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
28	Gulbone	Carminio	33	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
29	Lombardi	Angelo	12	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York
30	Bolletta	Giuseppe	30	m	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	her father, Francesco	NY New York

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 24

1909

28

List

13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.

11	1	his husband	10	no	his husband Pasquale						5 2	Fair	Dark			Italy
2					2371 Arthur Ave York											
3	2	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 3	Fair	Dark			Italy
4	3	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 3	Fair	Dark			Italy
5	4	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 3	Fair	Dark			Italy
6	5	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 5	Fair	Dark			Italy
7	6	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 6	Fair	Dark			Italy
8	7	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 7	Fair	Dark			Italy
9	8	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 8	Fair	Dark			Italy
10	9	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 9	Fair	Dark			Italy
11	10	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 10	Fair	Dark			Italy
12	11	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 11	Fair	Dark			Italy
13	12	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 12	Fair	Dark			Italy
14	13	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 13	Fair	Dark			Italy
15	14	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 14	Fair	Dark			Italy
16	15	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 15	Fair	Dark			Italy
17	16	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 16	Fair	Dark			Italy
18	17	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 17	Fair	Dark			Italy
19	18	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 18	Fair	Dark			Italy
20	19	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 19	Fair	Dark			Italy
21	20	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 20	Fair	Dark			Italy
22	21	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 21	Fair	Dark			Italy
23	22	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 22	Fair	Dark			Italy
24	23	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 23	Fair	Dark			Italy
25	24	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 24	Fair	Dark			Italy
26	25	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 25	Fair	Dark			Italy
27	26	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 26	Fair	Dark			Italy
28	27	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 27	Fair	Dark			Italy
29	28	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 28	Fair	Dark			Italy
30	29	his brother	10	no	his brother Pasquale						5 29	Fair	Dark			Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dani M. Moore, of the SS VENETIA, from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer:

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*William P. ...* Surgeon of the *SS VESPER* *Empire of Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*5*  
at *Chicago*  
*F. D. Martin*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Chapel June 11<sup>th</sup> August, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
307 1	Rao	Giuseppe Antonio	38	M	Lab	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
2	Pontillo	Bonamico	19	M	Lab	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
3	Bacone	Alfredo	21	M	Lab	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
310 4	Jork	Maria Giuseppe	38	F		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
5	Giannelli	Michelle	18	F		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
6	Palumbo	Nicola	18	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
7	Samuffina	Vincenzo	18	M	Caritor	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
8	Costa	Francesco	34	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
9	Perricelli	Giuseppe	49	M	Lab	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
10	Calabrese	Vincenzo	43	M	Carpenter	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
11	Merante	Nicola	18	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
12	Pucetti	Pietro	43	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
13	Pucetti	Vittorio	18	M	2-73 29-60 5-4 23-40	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
320 14	Laurillo	Salvatore	21	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
15	Lambrosio	Gerardo	23	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
16	Amabile	Pietro	36	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
17	Seccaro	Raffaele	23	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
18	Laurillo	Agostino	26	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
19	Papa	Raffaele	19	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
20	Lufo	Antonio	29	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
21	Gianni	Commisso	38	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
22	Wife Angelone	the Rosa	37	F		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
23	Gianni	Commisso	9	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
24	Seccaro	Alessandro	28	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
25	Laurillo	Francesco	16	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
330 26	Laurillo	Alessandro	21	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
27	Lambrosio	Gerardo	27	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
28	Napolitano	Amelio	32	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
29	Bianchini	Giuseppe	40	M		nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy
30	Orico	Eugenio	18	M	Lab	nom	1	1	St. Lawrence, Italy	St. Lawrence, Italy

*Ind. John A. Pomeroy*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 14

31

New York

June 24

1902

1900										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
307	1	himself 20 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 3	From Chestnut		Italy Palermo										
8	2	himself 10 y	227 First Avenue St. 1			5 2	From Chestnut	Scar on right eye brow	Granada										
10	4	himself 30 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
5	5	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
6	6	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
7	7	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
9	9	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
10	10	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
11	11	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
12	12	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
13	13	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
14	14	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
15	15	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
16	16	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
17	17	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
18	18	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
19	19	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
20	20	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
21	21	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
22	22	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
23	23	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
24	24	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
25	25	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
26	26	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
27	27	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
28	28	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
29	29	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										
30	30	himself 10 y	1128 Erie St. 114 St. 1000 mm 1000 mm			5 4	From Chestnut		Granada										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Paul Oberster*, of the *SS VENEZIA*, from *Vienna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Paul Oberster*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*8*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camille R. R. R., Surgeon of the SS. VENTURA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. University  
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at 22 FB Macalester  
Immigration Officer.

31

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atoroma* sailing from *Naples* June the 11<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
33 <sup>rd</sup> 1	Lacunto Donato	25	M	Labourer	us	Italy South		his wife Chiaravelli Giuseppe		Conn New Haven
2	Mattiolli Genoveffa	29	F		us			her father Rinaldo		Pa. Lehigh
3	Bucciaroli Alferge	6	M	Child		us Born		Rignano		
4	Alfisa	4	F	Child		us Born				
5	Amida	3	F	Child		us Born				
6	Albeto	1	M	Child		us Born				
7	Geriani Egidio	40	M	Labourer	us	Italy South		his wife Rosa Geriani		
8	Ruggeri Giuliano	34	M		us			Riccio		Pa. Carbonate
9	Guazzo Giorgio	18	M		us			Perito	his wife Farmina Sarallati	W. Elder Barre
10	Joelle Carmela	14	F	Labourer	us			Cajabona	she being unemployed	NY Brooklyn
11	Daughter Vetere Silvana	17	F		us					
12	Caterina	13	F		us					
13	Mancino Antonio	18	M	Lab	us			Contrafiume	his father Domenico	NY Brooklyn
14	Lacunto Giuseppe	20	M		us			Buccino	his wife Maddalena Francini	Conn New Haven
15	Antonelli Enrico	24	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Maria	N.Y. Waterbury
16	Paducci Francesco	32	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Virginia Ciria	NY New York
17	B'Andreanatto Domenico	43	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Annamaria Petracchi	Pa. Pottsville
18	B'Andreanatto Alessandro	16	M		us			Monte Traccone	his father Daniele	
19	B'Andreanatto Luigi	14	M		us			Monte Traccone	his mother Anna Maria	
20	Le Meco Giovanni	24	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Anna Maria	NY New York
21	Brinetti Ubaldo	38	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Maryanna	Pa. Jersey
22	Costi Anacleto	20	M		us			Monte Traccone	his father Anacleto	
23	Comeri Giuseppe	37	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Maria	Pa. Jersey
24	Amella Gaudencio	19	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Annamaria	NY Jersey City
25	Amella	18	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Annamaria	
26	Ambrosi Sante	24	M		us			Monte Traccone	his father Sante	Pa. Scranton
27	Lacunto	19	M		us			Monte Traccone	his father Giuseppe	Pa. Jersey
28	Lacunto Angelo	30	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Annamaria	Pa. Scranton
29	Cecchini Alessio	29	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Annamaria	Pa. Scranton
30	Mancino Felice	29	M		us			Monte Traccone	his wife Annamaria	NY Jersey City

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NY* *June 24/09*

190

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		his brother		1904 New York	his brother Francisco 590 Grand St New York Conn			5 4	From Chestnut		Italy (minds)
2		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Brecciarini 111			5 4	Fair Black Chestnut		Italy (minds)
3		his father		1904 Pa	his father Brecciarini 111						Italy (minds)
4		S									Italy (minds)
5		S									Italy (minds)
6		S									Italy (minds)
7		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 3	From Chestnut		Italy (minds)
8		his son		1904 Pa	his son Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 8	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
9		his son		1904 Pa	his son Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
10		his son		1904 Pa	his son Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
11		his son		1904 Pa	his son Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
12		his son		1904 Pa	his son Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
13		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
14		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
15		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
16		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
17		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
18		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
19		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
20		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
21		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
22		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
23		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
24		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
25		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
26		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
27		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
28		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
29		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)
30		his brother		1904 Pa	his brother Gaetano 93 Dundell St Carbondale Pa			5 7	Fair Chestnut		Italy (minds)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy Chapin, of the SS VENETIA, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chapin  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1908  
at San Francisco  
F. O. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

William R. Ramm, Surgeon of the 88 Regiment, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at St. Louis  
F. B. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). <u>25</u>	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples* June the *11* day of *1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mauro Clementina	50	M	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Daughter Rafila Maria	9	F							
3	son Donato	6	M							
4	Daughter Bianca	3	F							
5	son	1	M							
6	son	1	M							
7	son	1	M							
8	son	1	M							
9	son	1	M							
10	son	1	M							
11	Seelga angelo	20	M	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Curatolo	18	M							
13	Caggiano Antonio	27	M							
14	Candelloni Emidio	25	M							
15	Cruccioli Emidio	22	M							
16	Ligari Domenico	24	M							
17	Vitale	20	M							
18	Jacopo	20	M							
19	Daughter Lucia	18	F							
20	Tallos	19	M							
21	Pierfelice Nicola	23	M							
22	Ferrari Maria	13	F							
23	Daughter Bianchi	10	F							
24		16	F							
25		13	F							
26	Bianchi	19	F							
27	Giancurio	26	M							
28	Martino	20	M							
29	Capetola Feliciano	23	M							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

34

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.					
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
359	1	by himself	his husband Giovanni Barte Mear 12			51	Fair Chestnut	Scrubble on the face	Italy, Sogliano
	2		Same of						
	3								
	4								
	5	by himself	his son			56	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	6		his son			56	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	7		his son			56	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	8		his son			56	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	9		his son			56	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	10		his son			56	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
361	11	by himself	his uncle			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	12	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	13	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	14	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	15	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	16	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	17	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	18	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	19	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	20	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	21	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	22	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	23	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	24	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	25	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	26	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	27	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	28	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	29	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano
	30	by himself	his brother			52	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Sogliano



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Donny Pastor*, of the *SS VENETIA*, from *Okapi*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*8*  
at *268* *P.B. Martin*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Corinne Borne*, Surgeon of the *88*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*7*  
at *Chicago*  
*F. D. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

35

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples June 11 Day*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
376	Falcone	Libera	23	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
2	Angelo Marchisio	Maria	24	V	M	ch	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
3	Mario	Giuseppe	25	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
4	Chiavari	Antonio	24	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
5	Raggi	Luigi	24	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
380	Raggi	Benedetto	29	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
1	Bellino	Giovanni	26	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
2	Gallina	Carolina	21	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
9	Low Desiderio	Luigi	21	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
3	Mattia	Bernice	23	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
11	Daughter Vello	Giovanni	13	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
4	Vello	Michele	10	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
5	Crane	Giuseppe	19	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
6	Di Paolo	Emilio	24	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
15	Campagnaro	Concetta	25	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
16	Low Caruto	Giuseppe	3	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
17	Daughter	Carolina	2	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
18	Daughter	Abundina	1	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
381	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	29	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
382	Di Stefano	Carlo	26	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
383	Di Stefano	Nicola	21	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
384	Di Stefano	Piero	22	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
385	Di Stefano	Caroline	18	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
386	Di Stefano	Alejandro	18	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
387	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	23	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
388	Di Stefano	Michele	24	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
389	Di Stefano	Elisabetta	33	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
390	Di Stefano	Prospira	21	V	F	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
391	Di Stefano	Umberto	19	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo
392	Di Stefano	Piero	25	V	M	habr	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his father, Longino	Pa	Controllo

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.*

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

6/24

1909

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
2		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
3		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
4		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
5		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
6		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
7		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
8		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
9		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
10		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
11		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
12		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
13		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
14		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
15		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
16		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
17		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
18		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
19		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
20		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
21		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
22		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
23		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
24		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
25		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
26		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
27		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
28		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
29		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo
30		Phil P. 1908		Phil P.	her husband M. M. Marchionni 140 1/2 Coatesville Pa							5 1	Fair Chestnut			Italy	Vallo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*David Hester*, of the SS. *San Pedro*, from *Staples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*David Hester*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

1908

at

*Staples*

*F. H. Hester*

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Lamine Dorn*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, *Third* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *San Venerdy* *of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *223*  
*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VENIZIA* sailing from *Capri June 11<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
400 1	Campagna	Annunziata	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	Conn Bridgeport
X 2	Daughter Rifeitelli	Filomena	3	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
X 3	"	Luigia	1	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
401 4	Cinto	Giovanni	24	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
5	Cinto	Giuseppe	37	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
6	Amecchini	Giovanni	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
7	Iacobucci	Salvatore	33	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
8	Capponi	Felice	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
9	Capponi	Vincenzo	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
10	Indiciani	Giovanna	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
11	Giammarco	Giammarco	46	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
12	Daughter	Giuseppe	15	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
13	Daughter	Felice	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
14	Daughter	Luigia	3	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
9 15	Di Leone	Mario	20	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
4 10 16	Federico	Emmanuel	48	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
17	Giammitti	Domenico	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
2 18	Incorvati	Caterina	31	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
3 19	Di Leone	Francesco	23	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
4 20	Pellegrino	Filippo	18	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
5 21	Valentini	Raffaele	28	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
6 22	Di Saia	Giovanni	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
7 23	Di Saia	Giovanni	22	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
8 24	Bruno	Vincenzo	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
DEPORTED 25	Catino	Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
4 26	Marro	Grazia	29	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
X 27	Daughter	Giuseppe	9	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
X 28	Son	Antonino	7	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
X 29	Daughter	Cecilia	1	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"
421 30	Lozetti	Giuliano	31	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Vincenzo	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 18

200

New York

June 2, 1904

1901													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1		his husband	18		his husband Luigi					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
2		father	18		his father					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
3		father	18		his father					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
4		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
5		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
6		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
7		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
8		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
9		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
10		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
11		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
12		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
13		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
14		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
15		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
16		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
17		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
18		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
19		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
20		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
21		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
22		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
23		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
24		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
25		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
26		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
27		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
28		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
29		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									
30		his uncle	18		his uncle					5 3	Fair Chestnut	Scars on forehead	Italy									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Sam Abster*, of the *SS VENEZIA*, from *Charles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*8*,  
at *San Francisco*,  
*F. B. March*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

*Carmin Baroni*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA* *Employed by owner*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *St. Pauli*  
*F. B. Maudslayi*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cape June* *July 1* *1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Thilli	Pietro	17	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
2	Loreti	Giuseppe	16	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
3	Mancini	Giuseppe	27	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
4	Renato	Mancini	15	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
5	Mattera	M. Raffaele	33	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
6	Low	Giuseppe	30	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
7		Nicola	30	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
8		Michele	18	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
9	Taccone	Vincenzo	18	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
10	Mangredi	Lina	18	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
11	Daughter	Giovanna	18	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
12	Mangredi	Onofrio	18	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
13		Giuseppe	30	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
14		Costa	17	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
15	Suffodetta	Antonia	32	F		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
16	Daughter	Anna	12	F		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
17		Paolina	21	F		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
18		Salvatore	20	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
19		Angela	20	F		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
20		Angela	20	F		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
21	Margherita	Adellina	23	F		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
22	Calia	Anna	18	F		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
23	Avella	Roberto	23	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
24	Margherita	Bernardo	28	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
25	Fraisoli	Giovanni	10	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
26		Giuseppe	17	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
27	Di Angelo	Pietro	13	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
28	Fraisoli	Salvatore	18	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
29	Mollicone	Bernardo	30	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass
30	Fraisoli	Luigi	40	M		no	no	Italy	St. Angelo	Mass

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **19**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 24<sup>th</sup> 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													29			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	u	himself	10	no	his brother in law 148 Cedar St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 8"	Brown		Scar on forehead	Italy		
2	u	himself	10	no	his cousin Anna Attilio 148 Cedar St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 6"	Brown		Scar on nose	Italy		
3	u	himself	10	no	his brother and sister 327 E 14th St. N.Y.					5'	Black			Salerno		
4	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5' 3"	Brown		Scars on face	Salerno		
5	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5' 2"	Brown		Scars on face	Salerno		
6	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5' 2"	Brown		Scars on face	Salerno		
7	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
8	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
9	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
10	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
11	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
12	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
13	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
14	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
15	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
16	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
17	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
18	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
19	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
20	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
21	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
22	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
23	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
24	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
25	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
26	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
27	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
28	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
29	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		
30	u	himself	10	no	his husband					5'	Brown			Salerno		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

**Description of Records:**

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>not legible</span> <span>document missing</span> <span>document out of place</span> <span>document incomplete</span> <span>target error</span> <span>other defect</span> </div>						Remarks	
	Volume # 2848							
41 to ,45							Part. Photo & Blurred	
							Rechecked PR.	

Inspected by: J. Weiss Date: 5/31/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service.  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 5/31/44

# GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 9 1944

Date . . .

**Camera Operator**

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 9 1944

7019

all, Files, Records and Information  
Section - - - Port of New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 24<sup>th</sup> 1909

40

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			
1	u	himself	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on forehead				Italy			
2	u		10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
3	u		10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
4	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
5	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
6	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
7	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
8	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
9	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
10	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
11	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
12	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
13	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
14	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
15	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
16	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
17	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
18	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
19	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
20	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
21	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
22	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
23	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
24	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
25	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
26	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
27	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
28	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
29	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			
30	u	his father	10	-	his father's brother 148 Centre Ave. Brooklyn his cousin, Anna Attilio 148 Centre Ave. his brother and sister 324 E 124 St. N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Fair Chestnut	Scar on nose				Italy			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Bester, of the SS. VENETIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1903  
at San Francisco  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Comm. Dr. ...* Surgeon of the SS. VENEZIA *Thru* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Naples  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at St. Louis  
*F. B. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

19  
3  
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 27	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples June 11<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Protopco	Domènica	19	labore	no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
2	Grasoli	Comunio	19		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
3	Greco	Enrico	29		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
4	Simoniello	Pasquale	29		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
5	Serpico	Antonio	24		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
6	Staiuso	Anna	24	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
7	Bencivenga	Gaetano	30		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
8	Bifulco	Speranza	29		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
9	Daughter Bifulco	Anna	5		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
10	Son	Giuseppe	3		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
11	Son	Raffaele	1		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
12	Guercisio	Maria	25		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
13	Daughter Guercisio	Maria	10		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
14	Son	Antonio	3		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
15	Son	Giuseppe	2		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
16	Daughter	Maria	24		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
17	Arcangelo	Antonio	29		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
18	Morillo	Luigi	39		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
19	Belardo	Francesco	22		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
20	Sessa	Antonio	39		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
21	De Rosa	Assunta	26		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
22	Daughter De Rosa	Anna	14		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
23	De Rosa	Achille	20		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
24	Rago	Maria	31		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
25	Daughter Rago	Maria	3		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
26	Son	Gaetano	1		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
27	Caiella	Giuseppe	34	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn
28	Cucchiari	Francesco	18		no	Italy		Napoli	his father Pasquale	NY	Brooklyn

*Clifford Duprat* *NY* *Brooklyn* *NY* *Brooklyn*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 24* *1909*

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	no	himself	10	no	his cousin Bernard	1		5 6	Fair Black Hair		See on left eye-brow	Poland						
2	no		13	no	his brother in law	1		5	Fair Black Hair			Quadrant						
3	no		10	no	his cousin Francis	1		5 2	Brown Black Hair		on right cheek	Spaulding						
4	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 8	Fair Chestnut Hair		See on left cheek	Stogham						
5	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5	Fair Chestnut Hair			Stogham						
6	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 3	Brown Chestnut			Chapola						
7	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 4	Brown Black Hair			Quadrant						
8	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 2	Fair Chestnut		See on right upper lip	Stogham						
9	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
10	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
11	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
12	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 5	Fair Chestnut		See on right jaw	Stogham						
13	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
14	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
15	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
16	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 2	Fair Chestnut		See on chin	Stogham						
17	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 8	Brown Black Hair		See on forehead	Stogham						
18	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 4	Fair Chestnut			Stogham						
19	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 6	Fair Chestnut			Stogham						
20	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 8	Brown Chestnut			Stogham						
21	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 12	Fair Chestnut			Stogham						
22	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		4 10	Brown Hair			Stogham						
23	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 4	Fair Chestnut			Stogham						
24	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 8	Brown Black Hair			Stogham						
25	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
26	no		10	no	his brother in law	1												
27	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5 6	Fair Chestnut		See on right temple	Stogham						
28	no		10	no	his brother in law	1		5	Brown Chestnut			Stogham						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Davy Martin, of the SS. VENETIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Davy Martin  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1905  
at 223  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Cormin Burne* Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, *Thurs* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Tell* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
*of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*

at *119*  
*FB Inmate*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). <i>36</i>	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Andromeda* sailing from *Capri June 11<sup>th</sup> day*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Campagnano	M. Grazia	33	F	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Capri	no leaves	Co. Don. New York
2	Daugh. Marotta	Giovanna	11	F			Italy	Italian	Capri		
3	"	Geremia	31	M			Italy	Italian	Capri		
4	Low	Giuseppe	1	M			Italy	Italian	Capri		
5	Bifede	Micheli	21	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City Auburn
6	Fragnito	Domenico	22	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City Pittsbn
7	Meucci	Vincenzo	26	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
8	Ferri	Giuseppe	33	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
9	Giaccia	Antonio	13	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
10	Bianchi	Simplicio	26	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
11	Mezzopini	Donato	34	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
12	Biondi	Alfonso	40	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
13	Ciccotelli	Barbato	18	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
14	Bernardi	Raffaele	38	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
15	Ferragamo	Cefira	29	F		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
16	Daughter Bernardi	Raima	5	F		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
17	Low	Alfonso	4	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
18	Cresti	Severo	39	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
19	Mauri	Chiara	46	F		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
20	De Simone	Giuseppe	28	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
21	Wife Squara	Maria	21	F		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
22	Barbato	Micheli	32	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
23	Amilio	Vincenzo	18	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
24	Cramaghini	Enrico	34	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
25	Fragnito	Giuseppe	20	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
26	Low Skellato	Angelo	1	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
27	Vivengio	Agostino	18	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
28	Giordano	Rosa	38	F		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
29	Apparato	Micheli	30	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York
30	Belardo	Luigi	30	M		no	Italy	Italian	Capri		City New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Andrea* sailing from *Cape Serrat* 11<sup>th</sup> day, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
466 1	Campagnano M. Grazia	33	F	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	in leave of absence	Concord, New Hampshire
2	Daughter Marotta Giovanna	11	F							
3	" " Geremia	3	F							
4	Son " Giuseppe	1	M							
5	Di Fece Michele	21	M		no			Paduli		Paduli
6	Fragnito Domenico	22	M		no			Benevento		Benevento
7	Menci Vincenzo	25	M		no			Valentano		Valentano
470 8	Ferri Giuseppe	38	M		no			Castell		Castell
9	Giaccia Antonio	33	M		no			Celano		Celano
10	" " Simplicio	26	M		no			"		"
11	Mezzopini Donato	34	M		no			Collarone		Collarone
12	Biondi Alfons	40	M		y			Poggio Reale		Poggio Reale
13	Ciccotelli Bartolomeo	18	M		no			Caranavice		Caranavice
14	De Maria Raffaele	38	M		y			Cori		Cori
15	Ferragamo wife Cecilia	29	F		y			"		"
16	Daughter Bernardo Maria	5	F					"		"
17	Son " Alfons	4	M					"		"
18	Crespi Socorro	39	F		y			Castellfranco		Castellfranco
19	Mauro Chiara	44	F		no			Pescoreale		Pescoreale
480 20	De Simone Giuseppe	28	M		y			Montella		Montella
21	Wife Squarria Maria	21	F		y			"		"
22	Barbato Michele	32	M		y			Sparanise		Sparanise
23	Aurilio Vincenzo	18	M		y			Vitulazio		Vitulazio
24	Cremonesi Lorenzo	34	M		no			Macerata		Macerata
25	Frangola Giuseppe	30	M		no			"		"
26	Son Schiavo Angelo	1	M					"		"
27	Vivengio Agostino	18	M		y			Castell		Castell
28	Giordano Rosa	38	F		no			"		"
29	Apparato Michele	34	M		no			"		"
488 30	Belardo Luigi	30	M		no			"		"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1909, 190

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
100	1	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			53	From Chestnut		Italy, Castel							
	2			her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.													
	3			her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.													
	4			her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.													
	5	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			58	From Chestnut		Italy, Castel							
	6	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			53	Fair Black	Scar, on chin	Italy, Castel							
	7	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	From Chestnut		Italy, Castel							
	8	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut		Italy, Castel							
	9	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	10	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	11	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	12	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	13	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	14	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	15	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	16	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	17	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	18	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	19	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	20	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	21	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	22	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	23	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	24	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	25	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	26	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	27	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	28	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	29	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							
	30	By husband	no	her husband	Autonio Martini	Pgt. E. A. T.			56	Fair Chestnut	Scar, on right	Italy, Castel							

Autonio Martini  
Pgt. E. A. T.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Degeter, of the SS VENUS, from Okapi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmin Parn, Surgeon of the 28 VENETIA Trust do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at 113  
F. D. Mace  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~VENEZIA~~ sailing from ~~Catania~~ June 11 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cafa	Angelo	20	M		Italy		San Marino	San Marino	San Marino
2	La. Monaco	Gratia	21	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	La. Monaco	Vincenzo	22	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Caproni	Sebastiano	18	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Farquetti	Adelina	22	F				Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Farquetti	Alessandro	20	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Simone	Antonina	19	F				Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Corbolas	Faustina	22	F				Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Di Sera	Gioseppe	48	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Lacchi	Gioseppe	15	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Battoli	Roberto	24	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Nadelli	Rocco	28	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Bianchi	G. Battista	26	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Opera	Donato	26	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Albino	Luigi	22	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Gracia	Domènico	30	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Pietrobono	Giovanni	20	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Alaudonico	Pietro	15	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Campoli	Giovanni	33	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Katalis	Gracia	10	F				Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Pietrobono	Angelantonio	19	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Palleschi	Engelo	20	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Cappitti	Gerardo	24	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Rossi	Sebastiano	15	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Roddi	Alfredo	13	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Cetrone	Mario	32	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Spina	Adolfo	28	M				Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Perkione	Vincenzo	38	M				Italy	Italy	Italy

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Juan

June 24, 1907

## List

22

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1		husband	12 mo		his husband Verdi Domenica			5 4	Fair Black			St. Thomas																					
2		his father	12 mo		his father Pasquale			5 10	Brown Black			St. Thomas																					
3					his mother																												
4		his brother	16 mo		his brother Luigi Caporale			5 8	Fair Chestnut			St. Croce del S.																					
5		his uncle	16 mo		his uncle Carmine			5 8	Brown Black		Saddle scars on forehead	S. Ambrogio																					
6			10 mo		his mother			5 6	Fair Chestnut			S. Ambrogio																					
7		his uncle	10 mo		his uncle Carmine			5 2	Fair Chestnut		Saddle scars on forehead	S. Ambrogio																					
8		his uncle	13 mo		his uncle Carmine			5 10	Fair Chestnut		Saddle scars on nose	S. Ambrogio																					
9		his father	12 mo		his father Giovanni			5 6	Brown Chestnut		Saddle scars on forehead	Belata																					
10		his father	14 mo		his father Giovanni			5 2	Fair Chestnut			Belata																					
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16		himself	10/3		his cousin Giuseppe			5 7	Brown Chestnut		distorted nose	St. Ambrogio																					
17		"	14/4		his friend Vincenzo			5 8	Fair Chestnut			St. Ambrogio																					
18		"	14/4		his brother Vincenzo			5 2	Fair Black			Alata																					
19		"	14/4		his brother Vincenzo			5 3	Fair Black			Alata																					
20		"	12/4		his brother Vincenzo			5 2	Fair Black			Alata																					
21		"	12/4		his brother Vincenzo			5 8	Fair Black			Alata																					
22		"	12/4		his brother Vincenzo			5 6	Brown Chestnut		Saddle scars on forehead	St. Ambrogio																					
23		"	12/4		his brother Vincenzo			5 8	Brown Chestnut			St. Ambrogio																					
24		"	11/4		his father Antonio			5 12	Fair Chestnut			St. Ambrogio																					
25		"	20/4		his father Antonio			5 8	Fair Chestnut			St. Ambrogio																					
26		"	20/4		his father Antonio			5 6	Brown Black		Scar on forehead	St. Ambrogio																					
27																																	
28		himself	15/4		his cousin Pasquale			5 9	Fair Black		Scar on left eye	St. Ambrogio																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samy Master, of the S.S. VENEZIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ABC in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

, 1909

at

21 9

F. B. Macauley

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Training Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Jo Rörp

Immigration Officer.

9111-71

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

• (HLLQOS) KATIVLI

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

State address of nearest relative or friend in country

*(ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column*

se (individual or family) the exact amount of money

ive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or

rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

COHAM.

\*\*\*\*\*

22

County. City or Town.

Place of Birth . . .

29

Journal of Management Education 34(1) 1-12  
© 2010 Sage Publications  
10.1177/0022032109350000  
http://jme.sagepub.com

United States

**MILITARY**

22

240





Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Comm. Paron*, Surgeon of the *SS VENTURA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Kansas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*2*,  
at *NR* *FD Macat*  
Immigration Officer.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



23

Form 200-2  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia*sailing from *Genoa* on *11th day*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
2	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
3	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
4	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
5	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
6	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
7	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
8	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
9	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
10	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
11	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
12	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
13	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
14	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
15	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
16	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
17	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
18	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
19	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
20	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
21	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
22	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
23	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
24	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
25	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
26	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
27	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
28	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
29	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	
30	<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laborem</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Paisale



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 24/09

190

45

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Samy Chasta*, of the S.S. **VENEZIA**, from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *112* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*5*  
at *St. Louis*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin Duran*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Tulane University* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9* at *223* *FB meat* Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Wipet June 11<sup>th</sup> 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Restante	Giovanni	30	V	Lab.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	NY New York
2	Bechafi	Giuseppe	41	V	"	"	"	"	"	NY New York
3	W. Bellantoni	Stelaine	42	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	W. Masi	Francisco	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lifioran Carlo	Sanse	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mafumino	Tigilio	32	V	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pizzo	Carmine	38	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barberio	Carmine	33	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Verano	Salvatore	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Deugai	Bonemercantini	33	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Deugai	Cerefa	33	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gangemi	Giuseppa	33	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	San Deugai	Bonemercantini	12	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Giuseppe	9	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alfonso	3	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chiodo	Fortunato	38	V	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barberio	Francesco	45	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Barberio	Pietro	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Villella	Bonemercantini	28	V	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barbiero	Carmine	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbiero	Pasquale	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Novelli	Giuseppa	35	V	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Repepi	Giuseppe	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carbone	Vincenzo	34	V	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wife Pizzica	Cerefa	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Verano	Giuseppe	29	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wife	Rafaela	35	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wife	Francesca	9	V	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Exempt  
Inspector

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	X 5411	himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		52	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
2		"	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		52	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
3		husb.	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		51	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
4		father	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		51	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
5		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		54	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
6		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		55	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
7		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		55	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
8		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		52	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
9		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		52	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
10		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		56	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
11		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
12		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
13		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
14		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
15		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
16		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
17		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
18		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
19		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
20		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
21		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
22		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
23		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
24		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
25		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
26		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
27		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
28		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	
29		himself	1904	Yes	his friend Antonio Ferreri	No	No	Good		58	Brown			Italy	Quarino	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Danny Masco, of the SS VENETIA, from Pasarus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Danny Masco  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909  
at 118 FD Michigan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carminio Purni*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *FD Moore*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctura* sailing from *New York* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Pacitto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Bella Grotto</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Hayler</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Arceio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 24/09

190

52

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No	his brother in law Barbara Pasquale 46 Monroe St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	46	5 7	Fair Chestnut			Italy Capri
2	Yes	"	10	No	his brother in law 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
3	No	"	10	No	his sister Marietta 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 1	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
4	No	"	10	No	his sister Marietta 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
5	No	"	9	No	his brother Federico 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Chestnut		Scar on forehead	" Sapellina
6	No	"	20	No	his nephew Federico 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
7	No	"	22	No	his nephew Federico 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
8	No	himself	9	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
9	No	"	19	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
10	No	"	11	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 2	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
11	No	"	19	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
12	No	"	19	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
13	No	"	21	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 1	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
14	No	"	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
15	No	his brother	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
16	No	"	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
17	No	his uncle	11	No	his uncle 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
18	No	"	19	No	his uncle 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 5	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
19	No	his brother	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
20	No	his brother	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
21	No	his brother	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
22	No	his brother	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
23	No	himself	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
24	No	"	19	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
25	No	"	19	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
26	No	his uncle	9	No	his uncle 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 4	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
27	No	himself	12	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
28	No	himself	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 3	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
29	No	"	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 8	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina
30	No	his brother	10	No	his brother Coluccio 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn	No	No	"	"	5 6	Fair Chestnut			" Sapellina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donny Master, of the SS VENEZIA, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Donny  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909  
at FD  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Loramin Barone*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Torino University* of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *San Francisco*  
*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
N S.S. ~~VIRGINIA~~ sailing from Charles June the 11<sup>th</sup> day 1909 95

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
58	Leone, Giuseppe	33	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	his wife, Maria	NY, New York
93	Orino, Tommaso	34	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	his wife, Maria	NY, New York
	Pang, Gennaro	10	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	com, Coburne	6	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	Pang, Carmela	5	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Anna	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
59	Boale, Costanzo	44	M	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	"	his wife, Maria	NY, New York
110	O'Mellon, Regina	22	F	seamstress	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	"
211	Laurie, Sabina	24	M	lab	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	Ohio, Cleveland
32	Quinn, Gladie	38	F	"	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
13	Talbot, Angelo	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father, Michele	"
414	Circino, Antonio	17	M	lab	no	"	"	"	his father, Michele	NY, New York
515	Ford, Filippo	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father, Michele	NY, New York
6	Barbo, Teresa	30	F	"	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
11	Raldo, Emilio	19	M	lab	no	"	"	"	his father, Michele	NY, New York
818	Raldo, Carmine	44	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father, Michele	NY, New York
410	Bonta, Charles	15	M	"	no	"	"	"	his father, Michele	NY, New York
60020	Abore, Aurelia	36	F	seamstress	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
121	Barisi, Angiola	45	F	Wife	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
22	Quinn, Lino	9	M	"	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
23	" Leonardo	5	M	"	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
24	Quinn, Lino	48	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
25	Quinn, Lino	33	M	Prof	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
426	Quinn, Lino	16	M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
527	Quinn, Lino	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York
628	Quinn, Lino	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	her father, Michele	NY, New York

*Restricted*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



List

54

Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 1900

190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1																						
2			himself	1904	his cousin Giuseppe			5 6	fair	hazel		Italy										
3			his husband	1907	his husband Lombard Hamilton			5 3	"	blue		Boston										
4				1908	his brother-in-law							Providence										
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9			himself	1909	his cousin del. Nastro Matteo			5 5	fair	hazel		S. Mauro										
10			his brother	1909	his brother-in-law			5 2	"	hazel		Providence										
11			his brother	1909	his brother-in-law			5 4	"	hazel		Providence										
12			himself	1909	his brother-in-law			5 4	"	hazel		Providence										
13																						
14			his uncle	1909	his uncle			5 2	"	hazel		Providence										
15			his brother	1909	his brother-in-law			5 7	"	hazel		Providence										
16			his uncle	1909	his uncle			5 6	"	hazel		Providence										
17			himself	1909	his uncle			5 2	"	hazel		Providence										
18								5 8	"	hazel		Providence										
19								5 6	"	hazel		Providence										
20								5 2	"	hazel		Providence										
21								4 11	"	hazel		Providence										
22																						
23																						
24			his nephew	1909	his nephew			5 4	"	hazel		Providence										
25			his son	1909	his son			4 10	"	hazel		Providence										
26			himself	1909	his cousin			5 5	"	hazel		Providence										
27			his brother	1909	his brother-in-law			5 6	"	hazel		Providence										
28								5 3	"	hazel		Providence										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donny Master of the S.S. VENEZIA, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June, 1905

at

F. D. Mearns

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Leomin Farm*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Venice*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *St. Louis*  
*J. B. Macdon*  
Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Chionessa* sailing from *Naples* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
601	Sabate	Giovanni	35	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	his mother Filomena Sabate	W. J. McLaughlin		
2	Sabate	Erice	0	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sabate	Marie	14	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sabate	Antonio	4	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sabate	Michael	22	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sabate	Marie	25	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sabate	Giovanni	2	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sabate	Erice	28	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24 th, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barry Master, of the SS VENICE, from Charles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June

1908

at

FD

FD

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin Parn*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *NY*  
*F O MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Guida	Amante	23	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. S. <i>Genoa</i>	My Brooklyn
2	Orsini	Angelo	24	M		no	no	"	S. S. <i>Genoa</i>	Pa. P. H.burg
3	Stelluto	Onimetto	21	M		no	no	"	S. S. <i>Genoa</i>	Pa. Bradford
4	Popolillo	Mario	20	M		no	no	"	S. S. <i>Genoa</i>	Pa. Milburn
5	Andrus	Mario	29	M		no	no	"		
6	Popolillo	Annie	8	F				"		
7	Popolillo	Angela	4	F				"		
8	Popolillo	Mario	2	M				"		
9	Salvino	Mario	17	M	laborer	no	no	"		
10	Circelli	Ciriano	34	M		no	no	"		
11	Chenicholo	Antonio	53	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"		
12	En	Giuseppe	47	M		no	no	"		
13	Torricella	Luice	51	M		no	no	"		
14	Francis	Antonio	14	M		no	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich. Detroit
15	Ueduri	Onimino	16	M	laborer	no	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich. Detroit
16	Lumbo	Paolo	27	M		no	no	"		
17	Lumbo	Filippo	20	M		no	no	"		
18	Donato	Michael	20	M		no	no	"		
19	Sabatino	Giuseppe	20	M		no	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa. Norfolk
20	Correnti	Alexander	25	M		no	no	"		
21	Donato	Giuseppe	26	M		no	no	"		
22	Re Nelo	Domenico	21	M		no	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa. Brooklyn
23	Correnti	Francesco	18	M		no	no	"		
24	Bersiero	Filippo	32	M		no	no	"		
25	Wastontum	Giuseppe	28	M		no	no	"		
26	Correnti	Giuseppe	30	M		no	no	"		
27	Wastontum	Antonio	23	M		no	no	"		
28	Wastontum	Antonio	29	M		no	no	"		
29	Wastontum	Antonio	18	M		no	no	"		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

58

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 24, 1904

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conny Chapin, of the SS VENEZIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

June, 190

at

PD

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carminio Baroni* Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, *employed by owner of ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at: *Chicago*  
*F B McArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples* *June 11<sup>th</sup>* day of *1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
61	Osaltis	Paslo	29	M	Labourer	Y Y	Greek	Greek	Emekup	Smyrne	his father Pasaltis	Utah	Salt Lake
62	Tomas	Demedion	25	M	"	Y Y	Greek	Greek	"	Castoria	his wife Ellen Demedion	Ind.	Fort Wayne
7	Demetris	Georgion	17	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Ellen Georgion	"	"
8	Gregoris	Kassilion	27	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Despina Kassilion	"	"
9	Constantin	Demedion	17	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	his mother Despina Demedion	"	"
60	Nicolas	Papadimitriou	27	M	"	Y Y	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Salonica	his mother Despina Papadimitriou	N.Y.	New York
17	Christos	Ioannou	30	M	"	Y Y	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	his wife Sophia Ioannou	Ind.	Fort Wayne
28	Kiriaco	Cosma	22	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	his wife Callispi Cosma	"	"
39	Anastasi	Athanasion	20	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	his wife Caterina Athanasion	"	"
410	George	Athanasion	21	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	his wife Athanasion	"	"
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Arriving at Port of

June 24/04

190

60

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donny Hardy, of the St. VENETIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Donny Hardy  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909

at

W. B. Brinacchi  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Gennaro Barone* Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA* *Italy*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *NY* *FD Meade*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). <i>8</i>	Turkish.
Italian (South). <i>18</i>	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



30  
#30  
#1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Genoa June 1st 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
631	Lepore Girardo	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Annunzio	Genoa
632	Pasquelli Luigi	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Mother Maria Rosa	Genoa
665	Alvares Alejandro	20	M	laborer	yes				Father Agostino	Genoa
64	Santelli Enrico	19	M	laborer	yes				his wife Santelli Angela	Genoa
75	Matter Giuseppe	4	M		yes				his wife Gallina	Genoa
76	Modesti no	18	M		yes				his father Alfonso	Genoa
77	Longhi Riccardo	23	M		yes				his father Vincenzo	Genoa
78	Costelli Rocco	46	M		yes	North Italian		North Italian	his wife Costelli	Genoa
79	Malavasi Adelgo	19	M		yes	South Italian		South Italian	his wife Costelli	Genoa
80	son	2	M		yes	North Italian		North Italian	his father Angelo	Genoa
11	Mantovani Teresa	27	F		yes				his father Reggio	Genoa
12	Longhi Maria	7	F		yes					Genoa
13	"	6	F		yes					Genoa
14	son	3	M		yes					Genoa
15	"	2	M		yes					Genoa
16	Balli Vincenzo	30	M	laborer	yes	South Italian		South Italian	his wife Isabella	Genoa
17	wife Schiara Teresa	38	F	wife	yes					Genoa
18	son	6	M		yes					Genoa
19	"	4	M		yes					Genoa
20	Umbro Rocco	32	M	laborer	yes				his wife Isabella	Genoa
21	son	6	M		yes					Genoa
22	Perrotta Colomba	35	F		yes				his mother Isolina	Genoa
23	Longhi Angela	7	F		yes					Genoa
24	Schiro Giuseppe	31	M	laborer	yes				his wife Isabella	Genoa
25	Finelli Enrico	38	M		yes				his wife Anna	Genoa
26	La Comarda Cristina	33	F		yes				his husband	Genoa
27	Longhi Ruggieri Francesca	18	F		yes				his father	Genoa
28	son	15	M		yes					Genoa
29	"	13	M		yes					Genoa
30	"	13	M		yes					Genoa

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List* **30**

62.

190

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	himself	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
2	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
3	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
4	his son	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
5	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
6	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
7	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
8	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
9	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
10	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
11	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
12	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
13	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
14	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
15	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
16	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
17	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
18	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
19	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
20	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
21	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
22	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
23	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
24	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
25	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
26	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
27	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
28	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							
29	his brother	no	His brother in Louisiana	No	No	No	Good	5	8	brown	brown			Italy	Milano							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samy Master, of the VENETIA, from Manus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samy Master  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909.

at 118  
FB  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Commune* Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in list containing names* *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *219*  
*FO Macatir*  
Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). <i>79</i>	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENETIA sailing from Naples June 11 the 18<sup>th</sup> day of 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
19	Luquerio	Maria	23	✓	✓	Italian	So. Italian	Italy Caselle in Pittari	Caselle in Pittari	Brooklyn
2	Luquerio	Grassio	9	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
3	Luquerio	Angela	21	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
4	son Casillo	Paquale	10	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
5	Dr. Mais	Lucia	20	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
6	son ferrentino	farmine	1	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
7	Dr. Mais	Priscilla	23	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
8	Simone	Maria	21	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
9	Guicarella	Giuseppa	17	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
10	Cadrucci	Giuseppa	38	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
11	Romero	Bonifacio	51	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
12	Luquerio	Carmita	10	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
13	Luquerio	Graciana	18	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
14	Luquerio	Graciana	18	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
15	Candilio	Caterina	31	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
16	son Anna	Antonino	3	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
17	Arena	Maria	46	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
18	Luquerio	Carmita	17	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
19	Luquerio	Maria	24	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
20	Luquerio	Antonino	1	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
21	Luquerio	Maria	15	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
22	son Guerin	Antonino	9	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
23	Morrone	Bambina	21	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
24	Cofone	Pietro	23	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
25	Vigliastro	Cosmo	18	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
26	Ungaro	Dominicantonio	24	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
27	Landone	Paquale	30	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
28	Calumma	Salvatore	18	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
29	Belli	Luca	18	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"
30	Latate	Amico Rocco	21	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st 1909, 190

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
1	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
2	father	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
3	no	no	no	no	her husband											
4	no	no	no	no	her husband											
5	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
6	no	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
7	no	no	no	no	her husband											
8	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
9	no	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
10	no	no	no	no	her husband											
11	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
12	no	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
13	no	no	no	no	her husband											
14	no	no	no	no	her husband											
15	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
16	father	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
17	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
18	self	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
19	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
20	father	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
21	no	no	no	no	her husband											
22	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
23	no	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
24	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
25	no	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
26	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
27	no	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
28	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy
29	no	no	no	no	her husband Andrea Capella 146 7th Ave New York N.Y.					5 2	pale brown medium				Spagola	
30	By husband	100	no	no	her husband Giuseppe Core 301 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	no	5 1	fair blond light			Italy	Carpi	Italy

James Amel page  
Sept 10 1905



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samy Master, of the VENET, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902,  
at FO ma  
Immigration Officer.

Samy  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin Duran*, Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA*, *Employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *MI* *PD Mont*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
A. Russian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VENIZIA*

sailing from *Naples* June *11<sup>th</sup>* 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Senator	Rosa	25	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
2	Costanza		21	F							
3	Alfonsa		4	F							
4	Francesca		1	F							
5	Carafa	Angela	36	F	Widow	no					
6	Lucillo	Giuseppe	32	M	Labourer	no					
7	Pepe	Antonio	17	M		no					
8	Romano	Raffaele	24	M		no					
9	Covelli	Pasquale	24	M		no					
10	son Bruno	Michela	21	F		no					
11		Francesca	8	F		no					
12	Covelli	Maria	22	F	Widow	no					
13	Arpino	Rosa	28	F	Widow	no					
14	Adela		18	F		no					
15	Gaspari	Antonia	21	F	Widow	no					
16	Romano	Merisutano	47	M	Labourer	no					
17	Donna Emma	Eugenia	19	F		no					
18	son	M <sup>rs</sup> Carmine	18	F		no					
19		Michela	13	F		no					
20		Antonio	12	M		no					
21		Parziale	9	M		no					
22	Donna	Filomena	4	F		no					
23	Raccis	Angelantonio	46	M	Labourer	no					
24	son	Carmine	15	M		no					
25	Raccis	Amerigo	17	M		no					
26	Panarella	Rocco	26	M	Labourer	no					
27	Defico	Francesco	63	M		no					
28	Cordi	Carmela	18	F	Widow	no					
29	Donna Emma	Rosa	19	F		no					
30		Maria	16	F		no					



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*June 1909*

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	u himself		her husband <i>Misla</i>									
6			<i>Lucia Brown #34</i>									
7			<i>Lucia Brown #34</i>									
8			<i>Cousin Peter Deligio</i>									
9	u her husband		<i>her husband</i>									
10			<i>her husband</i>									
11			<i>her husband</i>									
12	y her brother		<i>her brother</i>									
13	her son		<i>her son</i>									
14			<i>her son</i>									
15	her husband		<i>her husband</i>									
16	her husband		<i>her husband</i>									
17	her father		<i>her father</i>									
18			<i>her father</i>									
19			<i>her father</i>									
20			<i>her father</i>									
21			<i>her father</i>									
22			<i>her father</i>									
23	u her brother		<i>her brother</i>									
24			<i>her brother</i>									
25	u her father		<i>her father</i>									
26	her brother		<i>her brother</i>									
27	u her brother		<i>her brother</i>									
28	her son		<i>her son</i>									
29			<i>her son</i>									
30			<i>her son</i>									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Boney Master of the S.S. WIENEZIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boonawing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1908

at 119 FD Miami  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin P. Deane* Surgeon of the S.S. *VENIZIA*, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *40* *FO* *Yucca*  
*Immigration Officer.*

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56-37



33

1150  
230

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENEZIA sailing from Naples June the 11<sup>th</sup> day of 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	Peluso	Maria	19	✓	Domestic	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy Capranica	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
2	Pizzoli	Domenico	4	✓	Lab	no	"	"	Italy Capranica	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	"
3	Pizzoli	Vincenzo	6	✓	none	no	"	"	Napoli	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
4	Pizzoli	Giacinto	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	"
5	Pizzoli	Ugo	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	"
6	Pizzoli	Almerinda	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	"
7	Florio	Luigi	34	✓	Domestic	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
8	Perricelli	Vitaliano	39	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
9	Bruno	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
10	Pulici	Tommaso	36	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
11	Novito	Marcantonio	26	✓	Domestic	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
12	Gallelli	Rosa	44	✓	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
13	Lanciano	Marianna	21	✓	Domestic	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
14	"	Caterina	12	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
15	Cardenillo	Adriana	25	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
16	Changlo	Gabriele	4	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
17	Cardenillo	Adriana	25	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
18	Lanciano	Giuseppe	30	✓	Domestic	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
19	"	Marta	19	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
20	Galeone	Giacomo	43	✓	Domestic	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
21	"	Fortunata	16	✓	Domestic	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
22	"	Francesca	43	✓	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
23	Ciccia	Giuseppe	28	✓	Lab	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
24	"	Giuseppe	28	✓	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
25	"	Antonio	28	✓	Lab	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
26	"	Giuseppe	28	✓	Lab	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
27	"	Ana	34	✓	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York
28	"	Lucetta	37	✓	"	no	"	"	Spertunga	his father Francesco Peluso	his wife Johanna Peluso	N York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NY June 24/09*, 190

List

33

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	10	no	his uncle Giacinto Albany, 269 E 138 St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	5' 10"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
2	no	himself	10	no	his brother Antonio Chicago 67 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
3	no	himself	10	no	his father Capitate St Spring St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 1"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
4	no	himself	10	no	Father " "	no	no	no	no	"	5' 1"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
5	no	himself	10	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	5' 1"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
6	no	himself	10	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	5' 1"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
7	no	himself	10	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	"	5' 1"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
8	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
9	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
10	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
11	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
12	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
13	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
14	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
15	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
16	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
17	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
18	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
19	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
20	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
21	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
22	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
23	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
24	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
25	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
26	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
27	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
28	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
29	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	
30	no	himself	12	no	his father Falls 135 1/2 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	maroon	Italy	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dani Master, of the SS. VENEZIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at St. Louis  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin Darn* Surgeon of the *SS VENEZIA* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *62*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Temple University*  
*4 Charles*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *NY*

*F B MacInt*  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENETIA sailing from Naples June the 11<sup>th</sup> day of 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
434	Rago	Giuseppe	43	V	M	Doctor	no	Italy	Salaluan Italy	Curse	his wife Antonia Mitho	his wife
1	Incarnato	Salvatore	28	V	M		no	"	"	"	his wife Incarnato Giuseppe	his wife
6	Rivari	Leonardo	42	V	M		no	"	"	Ferrandina	his mother Santa A. Incarnato	his mother
4	son of Rivari	Antonietta	4	V	F		no	"	"	"	"	"
3	son of Rivari	Mario	41	V	M		no	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lamela	4	V	F		no	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rosa	8	V	F		no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rivari	Michele	28	V	M		no	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Incarnato	his wife
1	son of Rivari	Rosa	16	V	F		no	"	"	"	his mother Incarnato	his mother
4	Morgello	Marco	18	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Morgello	his mother
1	son of Morgello	Salvatore	3	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Morgello	his mother
2	son of Morgello	Ruggi	18	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Morgello	his mother
3	Chiappini	Clorinda	25	V	F		no	"	"	"	his mother Chiappini	his mother
15	son of Chiappini	Domenico	5	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Chiappini	his mother
4	Meremina	Antonio	52	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Meremina	his mother
1	son of Meremina	Emma	7	V	F		no	"	"	"	his mother Meremina	his mother
6	Coppola	Antonio	33	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Coppola	his mother
7	Severino	Vito	19	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Severino	his mother
8	Gusco	Salvatore	33	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Gusco	his mother
9	Lacchino	Francisco	33	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Lacchino	his mother
22	son of Lacchino	Giuseppe	5	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Lacchino	his mother
23	"	Fortunato	3	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Lacchino	his mother
24	"	Giuseppe	2	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Lacchino	his mother
1	Napolitano	Michele	48	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Napolitano	his mother
1	son of Napolitano	Salvatore	29	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Napolitano	his mother
2	Belardo	Giuseppe	49	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Belardo	his mother
3	Severino	Benedetto	44	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Severino	his mother
4	son of Severino	Antonio	4	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Severino	his mother
5	son of Severino	Andrea	15	V	M		no	"	"	"	his mother Severino	his mother



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Arriving at Port of

71

190													70												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																
1	Spri cousin	1890	his cousin Benjamin Sciffith			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
2	Spri cousin	1890	his cousin Benjamin Sciffith			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
3	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
4	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
5	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
6	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
7	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
8	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
9	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
10	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
11	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
12	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
13	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
14	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
15	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
16	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
17	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
18	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
19	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
20	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
21	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
22	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
23	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
24	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
25	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
26	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
27	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
28	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
29	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														
30	his husband	1890	his husband			5	4	Black	nas forehead	Italy	Bursi														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conny Master, of the S.S. Veneria, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902,

at 113

P. O. Macdon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Comm. Baron* Surgeon of the *S.S. VENEZIA* *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
 at *FD Macau*  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENETIA sailing from Naples the 11<sup>th</sup> day of 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Alessandro	Attilio	16	M	Student	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Norcia
2	Leonelli	Emilio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marino	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mario	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Pietro	Porquato	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cataldi	Agostino	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carlone	Maria	38	F	Domestic	"	"	S. Giorgio	S. Giorgio	Com. New Haven
8	Di Pagan	Giuseppina	16	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Pagan	Roberto	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cascioli	Angelo	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
11	Montanari	Mario	16	M	Lathe	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leucio	Salvatore	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pasquale	Roberto	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Orfice	Battista	23	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pesce	Raffaello	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dei	Porquato	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cardaroli	Antonio	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marino	Vincenzo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salatino	Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Di Domenico	Salatino	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Verde	Pietro	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Perretta	Carmino	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maisano	Giovanni	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ponticelli	Paslo	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Straffi	Angelo	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marrone	Matteo	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marliano	Salvatore	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Valllunga	Michele	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Pappa	Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Noto	Luigi	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 1909

73

1906																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
2	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
3	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
4	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
5	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
6	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
7	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
8	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
9	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
10	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
11	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
12	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
13	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
14	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
15	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
16	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
17	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
18	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
19	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
20	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
21	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
22	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
23	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
24	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
25	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
26	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
27	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
28	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
29	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									
30	no	himself	no	no	his cousin D. M. Leonardo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	fair	Italy	15	4	no	no	Italy	Norcia									

Sept 12-13-15-21



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Danny Charter, of the SS VENEZIA, from Cape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ray  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909,  
at FO  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Comm. Bureau*, Surgeon of the SS *VENEZIA*, *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Karls*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *St. Louis*  
*F. B. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

YANKEE

sailing from *Naples* the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *1909*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
784	<i>Piccio</i>	<i>Provincia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2	<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	<i>son</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Gaudela</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
7	<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>son</i>	<i>Dionisio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Fulco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>wife</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
10	<i>son</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Nunzio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Lebo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
14	<i>wife</i>	<i>Piera</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
790	<i>Romano</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
16	<i>wife</i>	<i>Leopolda</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
17	<i>son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
18	<i>son</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
19	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Alaimo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Imagro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Magavero</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
23	<i>son</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Magavero</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
25	<i>wife</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
26	<i>son</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Mattio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Magavero</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Montepulciano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 24/09

190

74

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	himself	Yes	husband Carlo			Good	no	5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
2	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 6"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
3	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
4	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
5	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
6	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
7	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
8	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
9	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
10	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
11	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
12	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
13	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
14	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
15	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
16	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
17	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
18	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
19	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
20	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
21	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
22	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
23	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
24	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
25	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
26	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
27	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
28	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
29	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					
30	himself	Yes	husband Carlo					5' 4"	Fair	Scars on left eye	Italy	Montebello					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Danny Martin, of the SS VENEZIA, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909  
at NY  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Cammi Baran*, Surgeon of the *SS VENIZIA*, *thrust* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
of *Chapel*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *29*  
*F. D. Meade*  
Immigration Officer.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VENEZIA*

sailing from *Naples* *June* the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Buda Domenico</i>	44	M	Laborman		Italy	Italian	Italy Palermo	State that in foreign	U.S. or M.
2	<i>Autunio</i>	44	M							
3	<i>Loggior Nuccio</i>	32	M	Laborman				Coverano	U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
4	<i>Nuccio</i>	29	M						U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
5	<i>Nalano</i>	24	M					Cefalu	U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
6	<i>Annone Michele</i>	37	M					Mussomeli	U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
7	<i>Chiovetto Michele</i>	31	M					Coverano	U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
8	<i>Acquaro Filippo</i>	35	M	Laborman				Cefalu	U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
9	<i>Taxio Adriana</i>	28	F					U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
10	<i>Barone Giuseppe</i>	37	M			USA				
11	<i>Merlino Nicolo</i>	35	M	Barber					U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
12	<i>Bondi Francesco</i>	38	M						U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
13	<i>Alonge Andrea</i>	46	M						U.S. or M.	U.S. or M.
14	<i>Raffronte Maria</i>	44	F							
15	<i>Alonge Nuccio</i>	12	M							
16	<i>Alonge Rosario</i>	8	M							
17	<i>Nuccio</i>	5	F							
18	<i>Giovannina</i>	4	F							
19	<i>Mariana</i>	18	F							
20	<i>Castelluccio Bouda</i>	47	M							
21	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	M							
22	<i>Francesco</i>	1	M							
23	<i>Rosa</i>	24	F							
24	<i>Pietro</i>	18	M							
25	<i>Rosaria</i>	14	F							
26	<i>Salvatore</i>	11	M							
27	<i>Maria</i>	20	F							
28	<i>Maria</i>	12	F							
29	<i>Cristoforo</i>	47	M							
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 24/01

190

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
2	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
3	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
4	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
5	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
6	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
7	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
8	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
9	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
10	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
11	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
12	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
13	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
14	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
15	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
16	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
17	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
18	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
19	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
20	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
21	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
22	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
23	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
24	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
25	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
26	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
27	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
28	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
29	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			
30	himself				his son Benjamin		Good	no	6	6	6	Italy	Italy			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samy Chatter of the SS VENEZIA, from Crozier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samy Chatter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909  
at 49 90  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Ermin Darn*, Surgeon of the *SS. VENEZIA* *Empire of Austria*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
of *Chapel*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, *this list containing 18 names* all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *January* 190*9*  
at *St. Louis*  
*FO Martin*  
Immigration Officer.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VENEZIA**

sailing from *Charles* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gargalione	Francesco	56	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	N.Y.
2	Giordano	Ceresa	20	F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare	N.Y.
3	Nitale	Girardo	18	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
4	Guida	Giovanni	40	M	Labourer		Italy		Italy	Castellammare	N.Y.
5	Di Leberlo	Giuseppe	42	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare	N.Y.
6	Erminio	Gaetano	43	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare	N.Y.
7	son	Antonio	16	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare	N.Y.
8	Radolamanti	Domenico	28	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
9	Di Noto	Salvatore	19	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
10	Dottore	Stagno	43	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare	N.Y.
11	Cosari	Giuseppe	25	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
12	Cousiglio	Nunzio	40	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellammare	N.Y.
13	Palumbo	Giuseppe	30	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
14	Tavara	Pietro	16	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
15	Pollina	Bartholomeo	23	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
16	Agostara	Giuseppe	32	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
17	Di Jario	Calogero	24	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
18	Romano	Rosaria	24	F						Castellammare	N.Y.
19	Schiument	Rosalie	60	F						Castellammare	N.Y.
20	Di Franco	Caterina	15	F						Castellammare	N.Y.
21	Pati	Giovanni	50	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
22	Regione	Giuseppe	3	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
23	Regione	Antonio	16	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
24	Graco	Adèle	20	F			Italy		Italy	Castellammare	N.Y.
25	Moltese	Anna	22	F						Castellammare	N.Y.
26	Di Bologna	Pietro	16	M						Castellammare	N.Y.
27	Avello	Vincenzo	43	M						Castellammare	N.Y.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 24, 1904

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
2	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
3	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
4	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
5	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
6	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
7	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
8	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
9	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
10	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
11	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
12	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
13	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
14	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
15	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
16	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
17	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
18	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
19	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
20	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
21	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
22	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
23	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
24	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
25	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
26	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
27	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
28	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
29	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy
30	himself	Yes	Yes					5	6	Fair	Blue		Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Master of the S.S. VENEZIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1909  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Corrado D'Amico* Surgeon of the *S.S. VENEZIA*, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *St. Martin*  
*St. Martin*  
Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENEZIA

sailing from Naples June the 11<sup>th</sup> day of, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
839	Bonanno Giuseppe	28	M	Laborem		Italy	Italian	Italy Palermo	Alberico Limza - Palermo	Wisconsin
2	wife Ferruggio Anna	27	F			"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter Charabetta	2	F			"	"	"	"	"
4	"					"	"	"	"	"
840	Caruso Carmelo	25	M	Busch...		"	"	"	"	"
6	wife Larraro Maria	20	F			"	"	"	"	"
17	Davi Rosario	37	M	Laborem		"	"	"	"	"
28	Valente Antonino	19	M			"	"	"	"	"
39	Davi Calogero	34	M			"	"	"	"	"
410	Oresti Ettore	23	M			"	"	"	"	"
511	Vullo Giuseppe	40	M			"	"	"	"	"
612	Virrim Vincenzo	17	M			"	"	"	"	"
713	Laura Rosalia	17	F			"	"	"	"	"
814	Tusalara Pasquale	28	M			"	"	"	"	"
915	Campidoro Emilio	15	M			"	"	"	"	"
850	Napolitano Margherita	23	F			"	"	"	"	"
117	Obbo Rosario	34	M			"	"	"	"	"
218	Zocco Vincenzo	24	M			"	"	"	"	"
319	Locicero Diego	41	M			"	"	"	"	"
420	Larxera Angela	28	F			"	"	"	"	"
521	Lavo Angelina	16	F			"	"	"	"	"
622	Gruttadonna Salvatore	25	M			"	"	"	"	"
723	Ciccarello Santo	30	M			"	"	"	"	"
24	wife					"	"	"	"	"
725	daughter					"	"	"	"	"
26	son					"	"	"	"	"
27	daughter					"	"	"	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 24, 1909

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, when and where.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Princed			Princed					Good						Italy	Princed
2		Princed			Princed												
3		Princed			Princed												
4		Princed			Princed												
5		Princed			Princed												
6		Princed			Princed												
7		Princed			Princed												
8		Princed			Princed												
9		Princed			Princed												
10		Princed			Princed												
11		Princed			Princed												
12		Princed			Princed												
13		Princed			Princed												
14		Princed			Princed												
15		Princed			Princed												
16		Princed			Princed												
17		Princed			Princed												
18		Princed			Princed												
19		Princed			Princed												
20		Princed			Princed												
21		Princed			Princed												
22		Princed			Princed												
23		Princed			Princed												
24		Princed			Princed												
25		Princed			Princed												
26		Princed			Princed												
27		Princed			Princed												
28		Princed			Princed												

135  
Princed



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Samy* Master, of the S.S. *VENIZIA*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Samy*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*2*  
at *San Francisco*  
*F. B. Macauley*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Ernesto Baroni*, Surgeon of the *S.S. VENEZIA*, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *San Francisco*  
*F. B. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 79	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Penrose* sailing from *Naples* June the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *1909*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Calipso</i>	<i>Natale</i>	24	M	Child			Italy	Lo Italian	Italy	<i>Partinico</i>	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
2	<i>son Guastella</i>	<i>Maria</i>	4	F	Child			"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	"	"
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	6	M	Child			"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	"	"
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	8	M	Child			"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
5	<i>Canavaro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	32	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
7	<i>Abbate</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	64	M	Child			"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
8	<i>son</i>	<i>Settimio</i>	15	M	Child			"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
9	<i>son</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	M	Child			"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
10	<i>Tagliarino</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	44	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
11	<i>Tagliarino</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	18	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
12	<i>Libretti</i>	<i>Damiano</i>	25	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
13	<i>son</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	13	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
14	<i>Alaino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	45	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
15	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	36	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
16	<i>Munapo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
17	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
18	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Felice</i>	53	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
19	<i>son</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	53	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
20	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	19	F				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
21	<i>son</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	16	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
22	<i>D'Arzo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	36	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
23	<i>Caccisano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	F				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
24	<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	1	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Telleguio</i>	4	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
27	<i>Calaguri</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
28	<i>Lappulla</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	25	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
29	<i>Lappa</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	29	M				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4
30	<i>son</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	F				"	"	"	"	<i>Partinico</i>	Or. 4	Or. 4

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



41

40

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 24, 09

Passenger having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																		
1908																		
82																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
29																		
Place of Birth.																		
Country.																		
City or Town.																		
Height.																		
Color of—																		
Complexion.																		
Hair.																		
Eyes.																		
Marks of Identification.																		
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																		
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
Whether a Polygamist.																		
Whether an Anarchist.																		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
If Yes—																		
Year or period of years.																		
Where?																		
By whom was passage paid?																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																		
No. on List.																		
1	Wm. J. Jones																	
2	Wm. J. Jones																	
3	Wm. J. Jones																	
4	Wm. J. Jones																	
5	Wm. J. Jones																	
6	Wm. J. Jones																	
7	Wm. J. Jones																	
8	Wm. J. Jones																	
9	Wm. J. Jones																	
10	Wm. J. Jones																	
11	Wm. J. Jones																	
12	Wm. J. Jones																	
13	Wm. J. Jones																	
14	Wm. J. Jones																	
15	Wm. J. Jones																	
16	Wm. J. Jones																	
17	Wm. J. Jones																	
18	Wm. J. Jones																	
19	Wm. J. Jones																	
20	Wm. J. Jones																	
21	Wm. J. Jones																	
22	Wm. J. Jones																	
23	Wm. J. Jones																	
24	Wm. J. Jones																	
25	Wm. J. Jones																	
26	Wm. J. Jones																	
27	Wm. J. Jones																	
28	Wm. J. Jones																	
29	Wm. J. Jones																	
30	Wm. J. Jones																	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

Novgorok June 24, 09

190

82

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Master, of the S.S. VENEZIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909

at 723 SB main  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin Barone*, Surgeon of the **S. S. VENEZIA**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at NY  
P. B. Macdon  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

24  
6  
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENEZIA

sailing from Naples June 11<sup>th</sup> day of 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
871	Muniaci	Salvatore	34	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quinn	Quinn Scholtz
82	Muniaci	Francesco	17	M	"	"	"	"	Quinn	"
98	Chifari	Francesco	48	M	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	NY Bklyn
4	son	Eduardo	18	M	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"
880	Boffa	Andrea	23	M	"	"	"	"	Palermo	NY Brooklyn
16	Puglisi	Angelo	21	M	"	"	"	Castrogerone	Castrogerone	NY New York
27	Puglisi	Maria	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
8	son	Giuseppe	7	M	Child	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
39	Vitale	Rosa	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
410	Levelli	Salvatore	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
511	Di. Coros	Modesto	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
612	Lopuccolo	Maria	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
13	son Celluffo	Francesco	21	M	Child	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
914	Marzola	Salvatore	48	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
915	Marzola	Francesco	18	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
916	Crovato	Simone	36	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
890	Veneria	Pietro	44	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
118	di. Prima	Vincenzo	19	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
219	Musico	Rosello	28	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
320	Ameli	Barbato	23	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
421	Gouti	Carello	29	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
522	Renaldo	Chiusi	21	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
623	Germana	Vincenzo	34	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
724	Foti	Ciccio	30	M	Wife	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
25	son	Germana	3	F	Child	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
26	Calamunni	Marietta	25	F	Labourer	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
27	Marzola	Marietta	25	F	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
28	Calati	Rando	29	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
29	Calati	Antonino	23	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"
30	Calati	Salvatore	18	M	"	"	"	"	Castrogerone	"

J. Raczewsky  
Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *N Y* *June 27*

1909

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	20	no	brother in law Chirco Antonio no	no	no	good	no	58	fair brown	cracked on the right face	Italy	Casini		
2			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
3			75	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
4			50	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
5			10	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
6			35	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
7			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
8			4	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
9			4	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
10			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
11			10	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
12			5	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
13			11	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
14			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
15			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
16			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
17			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
18			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
19			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
20			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
21			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
22			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
23			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
24			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
25			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
26			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
27			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
28			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		
29			12	no	brother Chirco Antonio no	no	no	"	"	58	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Darry Master*, of the *SS VENEZIA*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *40* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Refay*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*9*.  
at *FD Vincent*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmin Barone, Surgeon of the SS VENEZIA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at MB FB MacC  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENETIA

sailing from Naples June the 11<sup>th</sup> day of 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
903	Cocora	Francesco	34	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	his mother Polina Cocora	N	New York
42	Lomonaco	Gaetano	20	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Lomonaco	"	Brooklyn
5	Mannino	Antonio	58	M	laborer	y	y	"	X	"	Cornetta	his wife Canguana Mannino	X	"
6	Tanillo	Salvatore	18	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Achille Tanillo	"	"
7	Gennaro	Francesco	35	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his wife Maria Gennaro	"	"
8	Pontillo	Maria	17	F	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Antonio	"	"
9	Dibiasi	Nuncio	18	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Di Nuncio Dibiasi	NH	Holbrook
90	Parrini	Salvatore	45	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his wife Maria Parrini	Pa	Reading
1	Pecoraro	Maria	28	F	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Maria Pecoraro	Pa	Brooklyn
10	Pandoro	Vincenzo	51	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Vincenzo Pandoro	"	"
11	Bucchiello	Antonio	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Vincenzo Bucchiello	"	"
12	Lomaglio	Aug.	26	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Giuseppe Lomaglio	"	"
13	Lore	Calogero	40	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his wife Maria Lore	"	"
14	son	Calogero	18	M	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Calogero	"	"
15	Pixone	Santa	27	F	tailor	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Santa Pixone	"	"
16	Palarolo	Rosalina	21	F	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Giuseppe Palarolo	"	"
17	Pixone	Caspare	31	M	tailor	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Giuseppe Pixone	"	"
18	wife Antonio	"	19	F	wife	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Antonio	"	"
19	Sollaro	Francesco	31	M	tailor	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his wife Sophia Sollaro	"	"
20	Boccone	Maria	18	F	tailor	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Boccone	"	"
2021	Boccone	Angelo	19	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Boccone	"	"
122	Boccone	Maria	33	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Boccone	"	"
23	Laurillo	Giuseppe	16	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Laurillo	"	"
24	Calvillo	Rocco	32	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Calvillo	"	"
25	Migliore	Maria	20	F	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Migliore	"	"
26	Pillillo	Carmela	27	F	wife	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his father Pillillo	"	"
27	Pastri	Sebastiano	26	M	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Pastri	"	"
28	Nixia	Ceresa	23	F	wife	y	y	"	"	"	Ancora	his mother Nixia	"	"
29	Fauciello	Luca	14	M	servant	y	y	"	X	"	Ancora	his mother Luca	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



42

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	34	no	his wife little from casa	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	mar	Italy	Palermo	
2	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
3	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	Sancta	
4	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	mar	"	Mexico	
5	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	brn	brn	mar	"	Mexico	
6	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	brn	brn	mar	"	Patts	
7	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
8	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	brn	brn	mar	"	Algar	
9	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	Cooran	
10	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
11	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
12	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	Algar	
13	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	brn	mar	"	Vallid	
14	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
15	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brn	brn	mar	"	Palermo	
16	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
17	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
18	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
19	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
20	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
21	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
22	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
23	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brn	brn	mar	"	Sancta	
24	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	brn	mar	"	Palermo	
25	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	brn	mar	"	Palermo	
26	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brn	brn	mar	"	Palermo	
27	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
28	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brn	brn	mar	"	"	
29	no	"	10	no	his brother in law John D. Jones	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	brn	brn	mar	"	Palermo	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Bay* Master, of the *S.S. VENEZIA*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *San Francisco*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carminio D'Amico*, Surgeon of the S.S. *VENETIA*, *Employed by owners thereof do*  
(State whether Surgeon (Quelling Thoroughly) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*  
*of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *50 m. m. m.*  
Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VENETIA VENEZIA sailing from Naples June the 11<sup>th</sup> day of 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
989	Ciancio	Nunziata	36	M	Italy		Italian		Italy	Carlsruhe	Neo one			Neo one
1	son	Calafione	12	M	15-13000-500-6/15/30		"		"	"				"
2	"	Sebastiano	9	M	15-13520-500-10-11-17		"		"	"				"
3	"	Giuseppe	6	M	"		"		"	"				"
4	daughter	Rosa	5	F	15-13271(505) 7/17/31		"		"	"				"
5	Calafione	Sebastiano	14	M	15-15716-500-10-11-17		"		"	"				"
6	Bononi	Eugenia	2	F	"		"		"	"	Father Bononi Lombraro			New York
7	Bistritto	Salvatore	16	M	"	yes no	"		Florida	"	Father Concetta			New York
8	Uso	Vincenzo	32	M	"	yes no	"		Florida	"	His wife Concetta			New York
9	Corneo	Luigi	18	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	His brother Francesco			New York
10	Messina	Salvatore	30	M	"	yes yes	"		Reposo	"	His wife Concetta			New York
11	Messina	Giuseppe	20	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
12	Tappala	Sebastiano	14	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
13	son	Bonaventura	13	M	3-17-18 2/28/40		"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
14	"	Giuseppe	10	M	"		"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
15	Buccinella	Salvatore	23	M	"		"		"	"	His father Concetta Filippo			New York
16	Mouister	Salvatore	37	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	mother Concetta			New York
17	son	Salvatore	10	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
18	son	Salvatore	10	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
19	son	Salvatore	10	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
20	son	Salvatore	10	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	His wife Concetta			New York
21	De Luca	Salvatore	29	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York
22	STRANO	Anna	40	F	"	yes no	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York
23	STRANO	Giuseppe	13	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York
24	STRANO	Caterina	11	F	"	yes no	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York
25	Maccarone	Rosario	30	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York
26	son	Salvatore	29	M	"	yes yes	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York
27	son	Salvatore	5	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York
28	Bellaria	Salvatore	10	M	"	yes no	"		"	"	authy file 99376/345			New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1909

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		Self	12		Husband Calafone Alfio 410 E. 10th St. - Trieste	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	mark on the finger	Italy	Portofino
2					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no		no		Father Calafone Alfio 410 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
8			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
9			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
10			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
11			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
12			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
13	no	Self	12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
14			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
15			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
16			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
17			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
18			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
19			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
20			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
21			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
22			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
23			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
24			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
25			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
26			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
27			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
28			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
29			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino
30			12		Brother Calafone Angelo 280 E. 10th St. - Trieste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	fair	dark	blue		Italy	Portofino

Walter H. H. H.  
H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Master of the S.S. VENEZIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1905  
at San Francisco  
FD Mason  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carmin Barone* Surgeon of the *S.S. Kruzia* employed by owner *Barone*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June* 190*5*  
at *PO Macan*  
*A. M. Macan*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11/5/01  
2  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
945	Pappalardo	Venera	34	M		Labouer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellone	his brother Alfio	Ill.	Chicago
2	Daughter Coco	Couetta	"	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellone	"	"
3	son	Couetta	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Salvatore	3	M		"	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Cirino	8	M		"	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Giuseppe	6	M		"	"	"	U.S.	Born	"	"	"	"	"
467	Traciti	Salvatore	52	M		"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	his wife Maria Morabito	Ill.	Chicago
8	son	Giuseppe	14	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Castellone	"	"
247	Baronessa	Paolo	29	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Douk	Giuseppe	37	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Barbara Maria	New York	"
UNITED	Comatore	Salvatore	27	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Barbara Maria	New York	"
UNITED	Comatore	G.	9	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Barbara Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Sollecito	Vincenzo	37	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no one	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Blum	Giuseppe	20	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Finchella	Giuseppe	39	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Lucia	"	"
2, 16	Aquaviva	Michele	20	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Lucia	New York	"
8, 11	Li Mali	Giuseppa	43	F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his son Guiseppe	New York	"
5, 12	Daughter	Maria	15	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6, 19	Accardi	Giuseppi	22	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo	New York	"
7, 20	Accardi	Agostino	25	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Mario	New York	"
8, 21	Puglia	Raffaello	30	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Leo Santa	New York	"
22	Lombardo	Salvatore	42	M		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Guiseppe	New York	"
23	Di Lanza	Girolamo	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
960, 24	Santoro	Salvatore	47	M		Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Flavia	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Cava	Alfio	16	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his parents Angelo & Rosa	Nel	Onaka
26	Morabito	Salvatore	15	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Guiseppe	Ill	Chicago
27	Traciti	Giuseppe	15	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bordonaro	Salvatore	33	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Messi	Antonio	19	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Tasqua	Domenico	24	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother	"	"

Joseph John Lamon



Ms.

51

Arriving at Port of New York

June 24, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	himself	60	1900 Chicago	his husband Giovanni Coco 2261 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	4 3	brown brown	Italy Grecostragne
2	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	himself	73	1904 Chicago	his son in law Salvatore Belliere 22 West 30th Chicago Ill (3 daughters in Chicago)	"	"	5 7	haz grey hair dark eyes dark	" St Louis
8	"	"	"	his brother in law Giovanni Antonio 124 West 11th New York	"	"	4 11	dark hair	"
9	his cousin	60	1901 New York	his cousin Calisto Di Leo 9 Delancey St New York	"	"	5 5	Blk Brn	" New York
10	himself	15	"	his brother Auguste & Maria 9th & Clinton St Philadelphia	"	"	5 8	Blk Brn	" Philadelphia
11	himself	10	"	his parents Gregorio & Lucette Marini 9th & Christian St Philadelphia	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" Philadelphia
12	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Carmelo 477 1/2 Ave C Brooklyn	"	"	5 5	Blk Brn	" Brooklyn
13	himself	10	"	his husband Joseph Salento 477 1/2 Ave C Brooklyn	"	"	5 2	Blk Brn	" Brooklyn
14	himself	10	"	his brother Alfie Fischella 477 1/2 Ave C Brooklyn	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" Brooklyn
15	himself	10	"	his uncle Cirio Stano 1000 Water St New York	"	"	4 10	Blk Brn	" New York
16	himself	10	"	his uncle Cirio Stano 1000 Water St New York	"	"	5 8	Blk Brn	" New York
17	himself	10	"	his brother Accardi Giovanni 179 Street Ave New York	"	"	5 8	Blk Brn	" New York
18	himself	10	"	his cousin Nuccia Astuto 119 St Ave New York	"	"	5 8	Blk Brn	" New York
19	himself	10	1901 New York	his cousin Carmelo Spinella 130 Thompson St New York	"	"	5 11	Blk Brn	" New York
20	himself	10	1901 New York	his husband Nicotti Carmelo 174 Ave C New York	"	"	5 3	Blk Brn	" New York
21	himself	10	1901 New York	his cousin Giuseppe Lancia 733 Ave C New York	"	"	5 11	Blk Brn	" New York
22	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
23	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
24	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
25	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
26	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
27	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
28	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
29	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York
30	himself	10	1901 New York	his brother Giovanni 410 St 10th Ave New York	"	"	4 11	Blk Brn	" New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Barry Master*, of the *S.S. Venezia* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Barry*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *NY*  
*F. D. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*David Mader*, of the *S.S. Venezia* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *46* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*David Mader*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *San Francisco*  
*F. D. McNamee*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edmund Burns, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California  
of Oceans, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at San Francisco  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

5. S. *Esmeralda* sailing from Naples June 11<sup>th</sup> day of, 1909

sailing from Naples June 11 <sup>th</sup> 1909											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Amabile	Anna	26	W			Italy	Italian	Italy	her father Sant. Zornabene	M. Norfolk
2	Agostino	Ida	14	W							
3	Salvatore	Ida	13	W							
4	Giuseppe	Ida	12	W							
5	Agostino	Ida	11	W							
6	Agostino	Ida	10	W							
7	Agostino	Ida	9	W							
8	Agostino	Ida	8	W							
9	Agostino	Ida	7	W							
10	Agostino	Ida	6	W							
11	Agostino	Ida	5	W							
12	Agostino	Ida	4	W							
13	Agostino	Ida	3	W							
14	Agostino	Ida	2	W							
15	Agostino	Ida	1	W							
16	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
17	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
18	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
19	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
20	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
21	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
22	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
23	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
24	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
25	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
26	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
27	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
28	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
29	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
30	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
31	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
32	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
33	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
34	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
35	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
36	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
37	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
38	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
39	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
40	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
41	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
42	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
43	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
44	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
45	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
46	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
47	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
48	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
49	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
50	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
51	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
52	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
53	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
54	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
55	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
56	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
57	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
58	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
59	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
60	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
61	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
62	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
63	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
64	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
65	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
66	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
67	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
68	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
69	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
70	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
71	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
72	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
73	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
74	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
75	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
76	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
77	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
78	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
79	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
80	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
81	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
82	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
83	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
84	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
85	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
86	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
87	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
88	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
89	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
90	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
91	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
92	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
93	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
94	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
95	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
96	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
97	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
98	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
99	Agostino	Ida	0	W							
100	Agostino	Ida	0	W							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 24 1909

190

List

45

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		himself	20.4	1904	his cousin Mangano			Good	no	5	1	Red	Black	Italy	San Angelo	
2					his brother					5	2			"	"	
3		himself	20.4	1904	his brother Lawrence					5	1			"	"	
4					his brother					5	3			"	"	
5		himself	12	1904	his brother					5	1			"	"	
6					his brother					5	1			"	"	
7					his brother					5	1			"	"	
8					his brother					5	1			"	"	
9					his brother					5	1			"	"	
10					his brother					5	1			"	"	
11		his brother	10	1904	his brother					5	5			"	San Angelo	
12		himself	10	1904	his brother					5	7			"	San Angelo	
13		his brother	10	1904	his brother					5	6			"	San Angelo	
14		his brother	10	1904	his brother					5	6			"	San Angelo	
15		his brother	10	1904	his brother					5	6			"	San Angelo	
16		his brother	10	1904	his brother					5	3			"	San Angelo	
17		himself	20.4	1904	his brother					5	2			"	San Angelo	
18					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
19					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
20					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
21					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
22					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
23					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
24					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
25					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
26					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
27					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
28					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
29					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	
30					his brother					5	1			"	San Angelo	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JUN 24 1909

190

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		himself	20	1908	his cousin Mangano			Good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Italy	Longueville	
2		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	2			"	"	
3		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	3			"	"	
4		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	3			"	"	
5		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	3			"	"	
6		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
7		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	1	fair	Black	"	"	
8		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
9		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
10		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
11		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	6	fair	Black	"	"	
12		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	7	fair	Black	"	"	
13		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	6	fair	Black	"	"	
14		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	6	fair	Black	"	"	
15		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	3	fair	Black	"	"	
16		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	2	fair	Black	"	"	
17		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	3	fair	Black	"	"	
18		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	3	fair	Black	"	"	
19		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	3	fair	Black	"	"	
20		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	5	fair	Black	"	"	
21		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
22		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	2	fair	Black	"	"	
23		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	1	fair	Black	"	"	
24		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
25		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
26		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
27		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	1	fair	Black	"	"	
28		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	6	fair	Black	"	"	
29		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	
30		himself	20	1908	his brother in law Giuseppe					5	4	fair	Black	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Albert of the S. S. Venezia, from Manuel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909

at Manuel  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon

*Comm. Brown*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Temple University*  
*years' experience as a Physician*  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *Chicago*

Investigation Officer

*Forw. 24-09*

1038  
54  
1092  
Total

114-TR.  
114-S.1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



#46  
1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Penitencia* sailing from *Naples* June the 11<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
91	Carlo	Mungari	2-5298-7/13/27								Brother Gualtiero	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
92	Brother	Custodi	2-854376-1/20/27								Brother Gualtiero	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
93	Paolino	Gialini									Brother Gualtiero	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Inspector*

3

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



11-3419  
S. S. STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.  
to the United States Immigration Officer by the

*Use* **46**

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 190

24

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
1			X	Self	X	X		My husband's sister Orville Sherman no more info m				5' 3"	Fair complexion Dark hair Blue eyes	Scar on left arm	Ireland County Galway
2			X	Self	X	X		My husband's brother Orville Sherman no more info m				4' 9"	Fair complexion Dark hair Blue eyes		Ireland County Galway
3			X	Self	X	X		My husband's brother Orville Sherman no more info m				4' 10"	Fair complexion Dark hair Blue eyes		Ireland County Galway



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul H. Jones, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



..., 19.

arrived June 24, 1909.

*M.*

from

35

163414

Venezia, June 24



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Venezia

arrived

19

M.

from

88 96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Lombardo, Maria & dau	37	27/28	2		To husband	Husb. Luigi Lupa 695 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. N.Y.C.	B	6/24	1-	-	-	-
30	Rovito, Mariantonia	33	13	1		" sister	Sis. Raffaele Martinis 45 Floyd St Corona L.I.	P	6/24	4-	-	1	-
31	Gallelo, Rosa & 2 ch	33	14/16	3		" husband	Husb. Rocco 69 Papale St Corona L.I.	P	6/24	3:00	-	3	-
32	Giacobbe, Vin'a & s-i-l						Husb. Salvatore 73 Furman St Bklyn	P	6/24	3:32	-	2	-
33	Trotti, Cristina	46	26/27	2		" husband	Bro. " " " " " " " "	P	6/24	"	-	2	-
34	Pontillo, Maria	42	6	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Triviro Principe 513 Jefferson St N.Y.	Lew	6/25	10:00	1	1	1
35	Buonpane, Anna M	45	28	1		" int.hus.	Husb. Alessandro Garofano 77 Box Boulevardville	P	6/24	3:57	-	1	-
36	Pecoraro, Mimfa vel.	42	9/10	2		" husband	Husb. Pietro 41 Emily St Bklyn	P	6/24	2:55	-	2	-
37	Lombardo, Salvatore & son	44	22/23	2		" husband	Husb. Camelo 23 Rivington St N.Y.C.	P	6/24	2:17	-	2	-
38	Billavia, Salvatore	43	28	1		" father	Father Paolo 317 E. 106 " " "	P	6/24	2:27	-	1	-
39	Pantillo, Salvatore	42	4	1		" brother	Bro. Tommaso Gaudino 844-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. N.Y.C.	P	6/25	10:00	1	1	1
40	Bruno, G'ppe	33	11	1		" cousin	Made S.D.	J	7/1	10	-	-	-
41	Abbruscatto, Pietro	37	24	1		" cousin	Made S.D.	J	7/1	10	-	-	-
42	Guva, Alfie	44	25	1		" tel \$	Made S.D.	J	7/1	10	-	-	-
43	Li Mali, G'ppe & dau	44	17/18	2		" son	Made S.D.	J	7/1	10	-	-	-
44	Potiaz, Antonio	33	27	1		" Canada	Made S.D.	J	7/1	10	-	-	-
45	Garguilo, Rosa	45	26	1		" brother	Bro. Geppe, Mannors Harbor S.S. N.Y.	P	6/24	4:24	-	1	-
46	Leone, Rosa	37	23	1		" cousin	Made S.D.	J	7/1	10	-	-	-
47	Giancio, Nunziata & 5 ch	1/6 43	6	6		tel \$	Ry W to Ave Calafionio 440 So 10 St	J	26	12	-	1	-
48	Giamenelli, Rosa	34	10	1		" sister	Made S.D.	J	7/1	10	-	-	-
49	Romano, Rosario	38	18	1		" sister	Bro. Geppe, Rizzo 411 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.	P	6/24	2:26	-	1	-
50	Beluso, Maria	33	1	1		" uncle	Uncle. Giacinto Altieri 238 E. 108 N.Y.C.	P	6/24	2:27	-	1	-
51	Smagra, G'ppe	36	21	1		" tel \$	S. I.	J	7/1	10	7	7	7
52	Calipso, Natalia & 2 ch	40 1/3	1	2		" husband	Husb. Ignazio 244 Royal St Red Bank N.J.	P	6/24	1:15	-	2	-
53	Vallelinga, Michele	35	28	1		" cousin	Cousin. Onofrio Latona 326 E. 63 <sup>rd</sup> St N.Y.	P	6/24	3:56	-	1	-
54	Barra, Grazia & 3 ch	18 26/29	4			" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 52 Union St N.Y.	P	6/24	2:59	-	4	-
55	Badolamonte, Domenico	39	9	1		" brother	Bro. Balassane 338 E. 76 <sup>th</sup> N.Y.	P	6/24	2:28	-	1	-
56	Palozzolo, Rosaia	42	16	1		" aunt	Cousin. Nadie Volazzo 143 Columbia St Bklyn	P	6/24	2:55	-	1	-

9 769



11-3419

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Venezia

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Tedesco, G'ppa & 2 ch	45	13/15	3		To tel \$	1:- Ry. to husk. Vincenzo Santon 79 Adams St	Direct Mail	24	11	17	17	17
58	Castelluzzo, Beneventuro	37	20	1		" cousin	Made SD.	Jr	24	10	-	-	-
60	Lo Cigero, Diego	39	19	1		" tel \$	(59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848) (849) (850) (851) (852) (853) (854) (855) (856) (857) (858) (859) (860) (861) (862) (863) (864) (865) (866) (867) (868) (869) (870) (871) (872) (873) (874) (875) (876) (877) (878) (879) (880) (881) (882) (883) (884) (885) (886) (887) (888) (889) (890) (891) (892) (893) (894) (895) (896) (897) (898) (899) (900) (901) (902) (903) (904) (905) (906) (907) (908) (909) (910) (911) (912) (913) (914) (915) (916) (917) (918) (919) (920) (921) (922) (923) (924) (925) (926) (927) (928) (929) (930) (931) (932) (933) (934) (935) (936) (937) (938) (939) (940) (941) (942) (943) (944) (945) (946) (947) (948) (949) (950) (951) (952) (953) (954) (955) (956) (957) (958) (959) (960) (961) (962) (963) (964) (965) (966) (967) (968) (969) (970) (971) (972) (973) (974) (975) (976) (977) (978) (979) (980) (981) (982) (983) (984) (985) (986) (987) (988) (989) (990) (991) (992) (993) (994) (995) (996) (997) (998) (999) (1000)						
59	Guido, Umberto	28	1	1		" brother	Made SD.	Jr	24	10	-	-	-
61	Alessi, Antonio	44	29	1		" tel \$	Made SD.	Jr	24	10	-	-	-
62	D'Amico, Fran(O	37	18	1		" cousin tel \$	Made SD.	Jr	24	10	-	-	-
63	Giordano, Teresia	38	2	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Vincenzo Corrent 11-1 St. N.Y. B		24	402	-	-	-
64	Sollecito, Angela	10	16	1		" cousin	Pro Geo 3888-3 Ave N.Y. B		24	35	-	-	-
65	Ioggia, Nunzio	37	3	1		" tel \$	Ry to Pro Emanuele 115 Bot. St. N.Y. B		26	415	2	3	2
66	Milella, Michele	11	8	1		" ? N.Y.	Ret. to Centre	Jr	24	120	-	-	-
67	De Leone, G'ppa & 2 ch	36	5/7	3		" husband	Nus Salvatore Guglio 232 E 29 St. N.Y. B		24	417	-	-	-
68	Picciotto, Providenza &	36	1/2	2		" husband	" Pils 230 E. 29 St. N.Y. B		24	305	-	-	-
69	Boola, G'ppe	37	30	1		" tel \$	Made SD.	Jr	24	10	-	-	-
70	Laera, Rosa	12	4	1		" cousin	Con Sebastianus Pils 14 Union St. N.Y. B		24	416	-	-	-
71	Palmadera, Anna	10	10	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Amato Celento 176 W. N.Y. B		24	222	-	-	-
72	De Stefano, Orsola & son	13	1/2	2		" husband	Nus Pasquale 2371 Arthur Ave N.Y. B		24	445	-	-	-
73	Carada, Angela	32	5	1		" husband	Sis in L. Mrs. Claudia Ruffa 534 N.Y. B		24	407	-	-	-
74	Campana, Annunzia ta & 2 ch	18	1/3	3		" tel \$	Nus Luigi 18 Columbus Pl. Bridgeport N.Y. B		24	354	-	-	-
75	Lazzullo, G'ppa 'fa & brother	27	12/13	2		" husband	Nus Cesare Lombardo 7 Grand St. N.Y. B		24	219	-	-	-
76	Conti, Carmela & 2 ch	32	28/30	3		" son	Pro 432 E. 116 St. N.Y. B		24	258	-	-	-
77	Paolini, Paulina & dau	10	6/7	1	2	" husband	Nus Tringiano 143 W. 8 St. N.Y. B		24	3	-	-	-
78	Giordano, Rose	21	29	1		" cousin	Conin Mariano Giordano 19 N.Y. B		25	10	1	1	1
79	Martoro, Vin'zo	25	18	1		" ?	Made SD.	Jr	24	10	-	-	-
80	Napolitano, Michele	34	25	1		" tel \$	Made SD.	Jr	24	10	-	-	-
81	Morelli, Rosa & 4 ch	10	19/22	5		" husband	Nus Tomaso 241 E. 3 St. N.Y. B		24	41	-	-	-
82	Moreigliano, Carolina	13	3	1		" brother	" Michele Quaranta 2371 Arthur Ave N.Y. B		24	303	-	-	-
83	Quaranta, Antonio	13	4	1		" brother	Pro Michele 2371 Arthur Ave N.Y. B		24	305	-	-	-
84	Covelli, Maria	32	18	1		" brother	Pro Antonia 182 Mary St. N.Y. B		24	422	-	-	-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

95

S. S. Venezia

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
85	Astore, Aurelia	25	20	1		To tel 1:30	Bil. Pietro Main 177 Shist Alley	Murphy	25 9 <sup>5</sup>		1	1	1
86	Rago, Maria	20	24/26	3		" husband	Hus. Gippe Laroma 258 E 12 st - N.Y.C.	L	24 2 <sup>44</sup>				
87	Fragola, G'ppa & son	21	25/26	2		" tel 1	" Liraima 17 Oliver st - N.Y.C.	"	" 4 <sup>47</sup>		2		
88	Roggi, Luigi & sister	17	5/6	2		" tel "	Ref. W. Pro Emilio 438 Rifele 438. Sciantoni	J	26 12	2	3	2	
89	Falcone, Assunta	8	8	1		" brother	Bro. Pasquale 2340 Hoffman Ave	B	25 10 <sup>11</sup>	1	1	1	
90	Parisi, Angela & 2 ch	26	21/23.3	3		" husband	Hus. Liraima 104 President st - N.Y.C.	L	24 3 <sup>12</sup>				
91	Immediato, Colorata	11	10	1		" husband	" Nicola Liraima 17 Mulberry st - N.Y.C.	"	" 2 <sup>48</sup>				
92	D'Alba, Rosa & 3 ch	11	18/16	4		" husband	" Tomaso 181 Mulberry st - N.Y.C.	"	" 3				
93	Maiolo, Domenico	9	9	1		" father	S. D.	Lpe P	29 10 <sup>5</sup>	5	5	5	
94	Ragina, Maria & 4 ch	11	1/5	5		" husband	Hus. Gippe 351 E 44 st - N.Y.C.	L	24 4 <sup>46</sup>				
95	Guerriero, Marie & 3 ch	20	12/15	4		" husband	" Geo 233 Varion st - N.Y.C.	"	" 4 <sup>48</sup>		1		
96	Cusano, Antonio	4	25	1		" brother	Bro. Geo 167 Duane st - N.Y.C.	B	25 10 <sup>2</sup>	1	1	1	
97	Tosca, Maria	8	29	1		" husband	Hus. Gippe Mugga 506.9 st - N.Y.C.	L	24 2 <sup>33</sup>				
98	Geniarelli, Tomassina	6	16	1		" husband	Hus. Giv. Gile Bedford N.Y. Silo	Silo	25 10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1	
99	Coccona, Fran'O	42	1	1		" wife	Wife Mrs. Geo. Corona 5 Baitman st - N.Y.C.	SP	24 4 <sup>42</sup>		1		
100	Gallina, Carolina & son	17	8/9	2		" husband	Hus. Gippe 3165 Villa Ave Bedford	"	" 3 <sup>35</sup>				
101	Gangemi, G'ppa & 3 ch	24	12/15	4		" husband	Hus. Gippe 47 Eliz. Bedford Pa.	P	28 11 <sup>2</sup>	16	12	16	
102	D'ippolote, Ida & sister	25	15/16	2		" b-i-l	By E. Ossin Mr. Ant. Montefusco	Silo	25 4 <sup>2</sup>	2	2	2	
103	Blendoy, G'ppa	44	14	1		" husband	Hus. Pasquale Sollicito 477 Hickory st - N.Y.C.	SP	24 4 <sup>49</sup>				
104	Palumbo, Nicolo	14	6	1		" tel 1	Ref. W. Mulo Angeli 1301 Toledo st - N.Y.C.	J	26 12	2	3	2	
105	Arciero Tommaso	25	4	1		" Sis. (not yet inq.)	8.1. EP.C	Pa.	25 2 <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1	
106	Haiano, Anna	20	6	1		" brother	Bro. Giv. 120 M'Gaugul N.Y. Silo	Silo	25 1 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1	
107	D'Amico, Fran.	3	18	1		" late to pro	By W. Conrin Doyle 8 Ant Box 599	P	28 9	1	1	1	
108	Maltese, Anna	38	25/26	2		" husband	Hus. Gippe 233 Eliz. N.Y.	P	28 7 <sup>20</sup>		2		
109	D'Amico, Mad'A	25	3	1		" brother	St. Raph. Italian Soc.	P	29 11 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1	
110	Manfordi, Lina	5	8	2		" met husb.	Hus. Gippe Barron Island N.Y.	P	7/8 11 <sup>8</sup>	2	2	2	
111													
112													

274737



82 39

	LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
			GROUP	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	STEWART	DINING	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
																			Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	✓	18m 1 Saccohi, Guiseppe	22	10	1	LPC Under 16	9.45	Murp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

130 S. S. Venezia Fabre arrived June 24, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

• 200

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.
14f	23	Yanciullo, Lucia	42	29	1	LPC Under 16	11.55	Murp	6/28 57 Clark	7/3 11	Low	125									9109		
45m	24	Novielli, Giuseppe	24	22	1	LPC With #17-24	12.	Forst		6/26 137	23	3									232		
37f	25	Monisteri, Salvatore & dau	43	17	2	LPC	12.30	Newb		6/26 42	K	12	55								464		
17f	✓	Falcone, Marie																					
14m	26	Massucco, Masi	41	27	1	LPC Under 16	12.40	Racz		6/27 148	Gil	3	44								343		
48f	27	Appino, Rosa	32	13	1	LPC	1.10	Newb		6/25 63	Ld	11	55								111		
56m	28	Gargagliano, Francesco	38	1	1	LPC	1.10	Spark		6/25 57	Gil	4	20								121		
18m	29	Funore, Francesco	41	15	1	LPC (Note)	1.00	Racz		6/27 168	Gil	3	55								343		
19m	30	Di Noto, Salvatore	38	9	1	LPC	1.	Spark		6/26 113	7/5	11	57								222		
38f	31	Carlioni, Maria 2 children	35	7	3	LPC (Note)	1.	Macgr		6/26 98	7/5	10	35								666		
16m	✓	Bergamo, Francesco																					
3m	✓	Rodolfo																					
12m	32	Lombardi, Angelo	13	29	1	LPC With #33	1.05	Racz		6/26 104	7/5	11	05								222		
33m	33	Fultone, Carmine	13	28	1	LPC With #32	1.05	Racz		6/26 104	7/5	11	05								222		
58m	34	Maninino, Antonio	42	3	1	LPC	1.15	Murp	6/28 132												565		
43m	35	Dottore, Stagno	38	10	1	LPC	1.15	Spark		6/26 57	K	2	00								232		
18m	36	Ransarini, Michele	10	17	1	LPC	1.15	Haak		6/28 44	Clark	10	45								444		
27m	37	Tomatore, Salvatore & nephew	44	11	2	LPC	1.10	Connor		6/27 136	K	4	05								686		
9m	✓	Giovanni																					
33m	38	Granata, Eusebio & nephew	5	24	2	LPC	1.20	Pear		6/26 137	103	10									464		
7m	✓	Carmine																					
16m	39	Pantaleo, Vito	12	6	1	LPC	1.20	Murp		6/28 59	Clark	10	55								444		
47m	40	Cristodor, Gandolfo	37	29	1	LPC	1.18	Cowen		6/25 50	Gil	3	50								121		
19m	41	Catino, Giuseppe	18	25	1	LPC	1.25	Spark	28 60												565		
52m	42	Torricello, Felice	28	13	1	LPC	1.30	Spark	6/26 307												565		
31m	43	Gerasitani, Vincenzo	6	20	1	L.P.C. With #44	1.30	Murp		6/25 57	Ld	11	45								111		
8m	44	Alecci, Mariano & bro	6	21	2	LPC With #43	1.30	Murp		6/25 57	Ld	11	45								222		
4m	✓	Tomaso																					
45m	45	Stagliano, Giuseppe	9	11	1	LPC	1.30	Cowen		6/28 48	Clark	10	25								444		
46m	46	Bonafiglia, Antonia	6	15	1	LPC	1.30	Murp		6/27 158	K	4	15								343		



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

136 S. S. Venezia Fabre arrived June 24, 1909. , 190 , M., from • 101

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
62f	47	Cerrone Ma/Giovanna	7	27	1	LPC	Advanced age	1.40	Racz							6/25/96	Gr 4 05						1	1	1
27f	48	Mancini, Filomena & bro	19	3	2	LPC		1.40	Di M1							6/25/1	Gr 4 15						2	2	2
15m		Renata																							
29m	49	Di Stassi, Guiseppe	17	19	1	LPC	Conf. Not.	1.40	Forst							6/28/98	Rev 12 50						4	4	4
64m	50	Geraoitano, Francesco	3	5	1	LPC		1.45	Snid							6/25/61	Ld 11 50						1	-	1
58m	51	Guasso, Giorgio	15	9	1	LPC		1.45	Pear							6/26/125	7.5. 145						2	2	2
17m	52	Carmino Michelino	6	3	1	LPC		1.45	Murp	6/27/59	K 22 30	Ld						4 30 pm	6/29/99	Germania	29	29	29		
17m	53	Cefali, Vincenzo	9	10	1	LPC		1.50	Cowen	6/27/40	6/29/47	Ld						4 45 pm	6/29/99	Madonia	5	5	5		
60m	54	Viteritti, Giuseppe	11	21	1	LPC		1.50	Engl							6/25/53	Clk 4 10						1	1	1
19f	55	Malavasi, Aldegarde & ch	30	9	2	LPC	Ille Child	2.00 PM	Hack	6/26/146	7.5					6/28/28	Jan 4 20						8	8	8
2m		Ivo																							
42m	56	Giosa, Pasquale 2 children	5	16	3	LPC	Insuf. Funds	2.00	Racz							6/27/146	K 3 35						9	9	9
10m		Luigi																							
12m		Carmino																							
29m	57	Calabrese, Angelo	8	1	1	LPC	(Note)	2.00	Maog							6/28/61	Clark 11						4	3	4
60m	58	Nicoletti, Francesco	13	22	1	LPC		2.00	Racz							6/27/138	Clk 2 40						3	3	3
11m	59	Russo, Amadeo	9	15	1	LPC		2.00	Cowen							6/28/46	Clark 9 55						4	3	4
20m	60	Della Maria Achille	20	23	1	LPC		2.10	Hack							6/26/112	7.5. 11 45						2	1	2
18m	61	Cuce Licari, Francesa	20	28	1	LPC		2.15	Hack							6/26/131	7.5. 2 15						2	2	2
33f	62	Peruffo, Maria	26		1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.10	Mito							6/25/42	Sw 1 50						1	1	1
47m	63	Severini, Benedetto	34	28	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.00	Fors							6/28/67	Clark 11 22						4	3	4
50f	64	Schminenti, Rosalia & dan	38	19	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.10	Spark							6/26/128	7.5. 2						4	4	4
42m	65	Di Biagio, Luigi	4	6	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.15	Conn							6/27/150	Clk 3 10						3	3	3
64m	66	Leuzzi, Domenico & dan	24	10	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.30	Fors							6/28/54	Clark 10 30						8	6	8
34f		Teresa																							
64m	67	Girardi, Vito & wife	8	20	2	LPC	Med. Certs.	2.15	Maog							6/26/126	7.5. 1 55						4	4	4
61f		Andino, Maria																							
51k	68	Patti, Giovanni & nephew	38	21	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.20	Spark							6/25/71	Ld 11 15						2	-	2
3m		Raglione, Guiseppe																							
16f	69	Giamenetto, Rosa	34	10	1	LPC	TD	1.00 PM	Forst							6/26/88	4 15 55						2	3	2



## No.

112

139 S. S. Venesia

**Fabre Line**

*arrived* June 24, 1909.

190

*M.*

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DET.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
65f	70 PresioSo, Vincenza 2 <sup>39 ch</sup> <sup>53</sup> <sup>1 boy</sup>	4	8	LPC Med. Cert	2.20	Fear																			4-4	
7f	Caporale, Giacinta																									
8m	Ugo																									
2f	Almeinda																									
46m	71 Alonge, Andrea, wife 5 ch	37	13	7 LPC Med. Cert.	2.22	Cowen																				7-7
50f	Maria																									
12m	Vincenzo																									
8m	Rosario																									
3f	Vincenza																									
42	Giovannina																									
1-8/12f	Marianna																									
44m	72 Abbate, Giovanni & son	40	7	2 LPC	2.30	Hack																				222
15m	Bettini																									
55m	72 1/4 Alfino, Felice wife 2 ch	40	18	4 LPC Med. Cert	2.20	Hack	6/27/18 GIL																			20/9/20
55f	Graco, Francesca																									
19f	Alfino Rosalia																									
48m	Francesco																									
52m	72 1/2 Semprevivo, Michele wife ch	27	5	2 LPC Med. Cert	2.20	DIMIO	6/28/52 Clark 30 58 dot																			11/9/11
25f	Eonga, Maria																									
1/12m	Semprevivo, Gennaro																									
19m	73 Aloa Emilio	9	27	1 LPC	2.22	Cowen	6/28/18 GIL																			
48m	74 Iotoco, Pietro,	40	9	1 LPC	2.35	Hack																				
61m	75 Toscano, Giuseppe & dau	10	24	2 LPC	2.45	Hack																				
24f	Maria																									
37f	76 Alisieri, Maria Gius & ch	9	29	2 LPC	2.40	Cowen																				444
9f	Libuciddi, Anna																									
61m	77 Manduci, Giorgio	40	4	1 LPC	2.40	Hack																				
18m	78 Napolitano, Michele	34	25	1 LPC TD	1.20	Forst Johnson																				
14m	79 Thomas French	34	6	1 LPC TD	11.50	Johnson Forst																				
47m	80 Lo Cicero, Diego	39	19	1 LPC TD	1.00	Johnson DIMIO																				



Inmate No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INAPTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.	PERS.			DEP. EXCL.		REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTEL.	
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Time.
24m	81 Martoro, Vincenzo	35	18	1	LPC	TD	1.25	Johnson-Mac	6/28 89 Lod	6/29 37 CM	1 58											565		
43f	82 Li Mali, Guiseppa & oh	44	17	2	LPC	TD	12.50	Fitz* Connor		6/26 38 K	12 45											232		
15f	83 Guasso, Maria																							
28m	84 Fotia, Antonio	33	27	1	LPC	TD	12.50	Fitz & Pear		6/27 132 Gil	2 28											343		
18m	85 D'Amico, Franco	3		1	LPC	TD	1.10	Fitz. Snid		6/27 178 Gil	4 20											333		
18m	86 Bruno, Guiseppa	33	11	1	LPC	TD	12.40	Fitz--Pears		6/26 75 95	3 00											232		
19m	87 Alessi, Antonio	44	29	1	LPC	TD	1.00	Fitz--Connor	6/28 95 Lod 19 44 am													555		
17m	88 Costellusso, Bonaventura	37	20	1	LPC	TD	12.58	Fitz. Cowen	6/28 63 Clark													1716/17		
18m	89 Abbruscato, Pietre	37	24	1	LPC	TD	12.45	Fitz--Cowen		6/25 54 Lod	11 30											1-1		
29f	90 Leone, Rosa,	37	25	1	LPC	TD	12.52	Fitz--Cowe		6/26 114 75	3 00											232		
17m	91 Soela, Giuseppe	37	30	1	LPC	TD	1.15	Cowen-Fitz	6/26 190 24	6/29 153 24	2 30											555		
16m	92 Cuva, Alfio	44	25	1	LPC	TD	12.45	Conn-Fitz	6/28 97 Lod													565		
18m	93 Fiore, Salvatore	37	26	1	LPC		3.35	Cowen		6/28 51 Clark	10 12											434		
44m	94 Raccio, Angelantonio	32	23	1	LPC	son in Hosp	4.10	Newb		6/26 12 25 1 50												222		
17m	95 Mucciolo, Guiseppa	28	12	1	LPC	Father in hosp	4.00	Spark	6/27 154 Gil	6/28 70 Lo 4	3 30											444		
30m	96 Cavallo, Domenico	11	27	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.55	Engl		6/28 43 Clark	9 45											434		
21f	97 La Monaca, Grazia	22	3	2	L.P.C.	from hosp	6/25/09	Engl		6/26 133 25 2 40												242		
2f	98 Amorosa, Vincenza																							
30m	99 Arciero, Tommaso	35	4	1	L.P.C.	S.I.	6/25/09	2 30	Behlert	6/28 62 Clark	6/25	Engl	4 12									777		
21m	100 Stallone, Nicola	17	21	1	"	from hosp	6/25/09	Engl		6/28 65 Clark												154		
16m	101 Raccio, Carmine	32	24	1	"	"	6/26/09	12 5 am	R.S.		6/26 12 25	1 30										-1-		
53m	102 Mucciolo, Antonio	28	11	1	S.P.C.	from hosp	6/29																	



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas. Conlon*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. Lucania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *P. C. P. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 1909.  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Wilmington* June 9<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alban	James B	32	M	Merchant	Canada	English	London	Canada	Canada
2	Bergoli	Joseph	29	M	Valer	Italy	Italian	London	London	London
3	Angus	Andrew	33	M	Mining Eng	England	English	London	England	England
4	Bullock	Walter Ed	35	M	Merchant	England	English	London	London	London
5		Helena	33	F						
6	Brooks	Theodore	20	M	Student	Canada	Canadian	London	Canada	Canada
7	Dowling	Edgar Renee	30	M	Merchant	Canada	Canadian	London	Canada	Canada
8	Bonnet	Leicester Andrews	32	M	Engineer	England	English	London	England	England
9	Barrow	Frank William	30	M	Merchant	Spain	Spanish	London	Spain	Spain
10	Barcelo	Juan	31	M	Merchant	Spain	Spanish	London	Spain	Spain
11	Gortina	Genaro	34	M	Merchant	Mexico	Mexican	London	Mexico	Mexico
12	Blaske	Wm Arthur	26	M	Solicitor	England	English	London	England	England
13	Blues	Edric	30	M	Bookbinder	England	English	London	England	England
14	Binton	Charles William	30	M	None	England	English	London	England	England
15		Elizabeth	22	F	Wife					
16	Donnelly	James	20	M	Nil	Ireland	Irish	London	Ireland	Ireland
17	Duncan	James	30	M	Merchant	Scotland	Scottish	London	Scotland	Scotland
18	Reckstone	Walter	26	M	Engineer	Canada	Canadian	London	Canada	Canada
19	Larne	John	32	M	Builder	England	English	London	England	England
20	Lisler	Walter	22	M	Merchant	England	English	London	England	England
21	Litigoy	Henry	32	M	Merchant	England	English	London	England	England
22		Mary	36	F	Wife					
23	Lannon	James E	24	M	Nil	USA	American	London	USA	USA
24	Lynn	William E	29	M	Merchant	USA	American	London	USA	USA
25	Lynn	Harry	28	M	Merchant	USA	American	London	USA	USA
26	Boyley	Edgar	49	M	Merchant	England	English	London	England	England
27		James H	57	M	Merchant	Denmark	Danish	London	Denmark	Denmark
28	Frankendoff	Arthur Thomas	25	M	Merchant	Denmark	Danish	London	Denmark	Denmark
29	Wagges	Grace	35	F	Wife	England	English	London	England	England
30		Eric	6	M	Child					

30

Push



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*June 20*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1899 New York	In transit to Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
2	No	Self	Yes	1899 New York	In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
3	No	Self	Yes	1892 Colorado	Stanger Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark grey	England	London	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 New York	570-185th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark grey	England	London	
5	No	Husband	Yes	1907 New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Brown blue	U.S.A.	Connecticut	
6	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
7	No	Self	Yes	1902 New York	St. John's Nfld.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark grey	England	London	
8	No	Self	Yes	1902 New York	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark grey	England	London	
9	No	Self	Yes	1906 New York	Peru	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
10	No	Self	Yes	1904 New York	Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Dark grey	Spain	Barcelona	
11	No	Self	Yes	1904 New York	Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark grey	Mexico	Puerto	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1909 New York	Walton Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark grey	England	London	
13	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
14	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
15	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
16	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
17	No	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
18	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
19	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
20	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
21	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
22	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
23	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
24	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
25	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
26	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
27	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
28	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
29	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	
30	No	Self	Yes	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark grey	England	London	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller, of the Rustonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Miller  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of June, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood partner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, real city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Pointon*, Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of **25 JUN 1909**, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Asstama*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*June 1st*

*1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Saggar	Engron d	14	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
2	Smith	John	52	M	Manager	Yes	England	English	England	London		
3	Smith	John	21	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
4	Smith	John	32	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
5	Smith	John	34	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
6	Smith	John	36	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
7	Smith	John	38	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
8	Smith	John	40	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
9	Smith	John	42	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
10	Smith	John	44	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
11	Smith	John	46	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
12	Smith	John	48	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
13	Smith	John	50	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
14	Smith	John	52	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
15	Smith	John	54	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
16	Smith	John	56	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
17	Smith	John	58	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
18	Smith	John	60	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
19	Smith	John	62	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
20	Smith	John	64	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
21	Smith	John	66	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
22	Smith	John	68	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
23	Smith	John	70	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
24	Smith	John	72	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
25	Smith	John	74	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
26	Smith	John	76	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
27	Smith	John	78	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
28	Smith	John	80	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
29	Smith	John	82	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		
30	Smith	John	84	M	Child	No	England	English	England	London		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 25th

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	Others Hence to Erie Canal Buffalo. Business	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	England London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	621 B'way N.Y. Manhattan Hotel	-	-	-	-	5	10	Sl	Brown Hazel	Denmark Fredericia
3	Yes	-	-	1909	70 Mandel Bros Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Italy Lucca
4	No	-	-	1909 Chicago	Illinois St Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	5	2	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
7	-	-	-	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	5	10	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
9	No	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	6	2	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
10	-	-	-	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	5	11	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
11	No	-	-	-	In transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	5	9	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
12	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Uncle No Schlate 626 West End Ave New York	-	-	-	-	5	9	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
14	-	-	-	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	5	10	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
15	No	-	-	1909 New York	In transit to Canada	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1908 New York	Uncle No Schlate 626 West End Ave New York	-	-	-	-	5	3	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
17	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
18	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
19	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
20	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
21	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
22	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
23	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
24	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
25	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
26	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
27	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
28	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
29	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton
30	Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Sl	Brown Hazel	Canada Hamilton



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Myers Master of the ITALYAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*(Signature)*

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of

25 JUN 1909

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 5 (Age).**—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 6 (Sex).**—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 7 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 8 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 9 (Can read and write).**—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 10 (Nationality).**—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 11 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 12 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 14 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. J. Pender, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

day of 25 JUN 1909, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *London* June 24, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brosen	Margaret	23	4 M	Single	do	do	Hungary Budapest	Home	Ill Chicago
2		Margaret	20	4 M	Single	do	do	do	do	do
3		Paul	22	4 M	Student	do	do	do	do	do
4	Samson	Philip E	23	4 M	Single	England	English	England	Home	NY New York
5	Summer	Samuel	22	4 M	Immigrant	Wales	Wales	Wales	Home	NY New York
6	Stinson	Charles M	32	4 M	Manager	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Home	Canada Toronto
7	Taylor	William	33	4 M	Clerk	England	English	England	Home	NY New York
8	Walt	Lyons	24	4 M	Artist	do	do	London	Home	NY New York
9	Recht	Martin	25	4 M	Nalet	France	French	France	Home	NY New York
10	Mengella	Maria	35	4 F	Maid	USA	Non Immigrant	USA New York	Home	NY New York
11	Ellist	Geo S	45	4 M	Nalet	England	English	England	Home	NY New York
12	Kemp	Walter	25	4 M	Nalet	USA	Non Immigrant	USA New York	Home	NY New York
13	Keracy	Alce	25	4 F	Maid	Ireland	Irish	England London	Home	NY New York
14	Keracy	James	25	4 M	Nalet	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Home	NY New York
15	Warren	Geo Henry	35	4 M	Nalet	England	English	England London	Home	NY New York
16	Penabiff	Laura	26	4 F	Maid	Austria	Austrian	England London	Home	NY New York
17	Benn	Blair	35	4 M	Nalet	France	French	France	Home	NY New York
18	Paul	Lara	26	4 F	Nalet	Austria	Austrian	France Paris	Home	NY New York
19	Hemidge	Joseph	35	4 M	Butler	England	English	England London	Home	NY New York
20	Stowell	Edward	24	4 M	Nalet	do	do	London	Home	NY New York



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*June 25th*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Chicago	Brother Mr B K Baker	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Dark	None	USA Chicago
2		Mother			Stock Exchange Bldg Chicago					5 5	Brown		Chicago
3										5 4	Dark Brown		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	New York	Holland House New York					6	Dark Blue		
5	Yes		Yes	New York	Waldorf Hotel New York					5 6	Med Grey Grey		
6	No		No	New York	In transit to Canada					5 11	Med. brown brown		Canada Toronto
7	Yes		No		Hotel New York					6	Dark brown		England East London
8					1553 Broadway New York					5 4	Dark Dark brown		France Paris
9	Yes	Mr Sullivan			Mr Sullivan					5 9	Dark Dark brown		France Paris
10	Yes	Mr Sloane	Yes	New York	2 W 52 St New York					5 3	Yellow Dark Brown		France Paris
11	Yes		Yes	New York	2 W 52 St New York					5 7	Dark Grey Grey		England Guildford
12	Yes	Mr Antecook	Yes	New York	8 W 29 St New York					5 7	Med. brown Hazel		England Woodstock
13	Yes	Mr Moore	Yes	New York	4 E 54 St New York					5 5	Dark Dark Brown		Ireland Waterford
14	Yes		Yes	New York	4 E 54 St New York					5 9	Dark Brown Brown		Scotland Aberdeen
15	Yes	Mr Foster	Yes	New York	17 W 44 St New York					5 8	Dark Grey		England Bradford
16	No	Mr Jenkins	Yes	Chicago	1145 Cherrington Rd Chicago Ill					5 4	Dark Brown Blue		Austria Vienna
17	Yes	Mr Barklee	Yes	New York	10 W 10th St New York					5 3	Med. Dark Brown		France Nancy
18	Yes	Mr Thompson	Yes	New York	10 W 10th St New York					5 3	Med. Dark Blue		Austria Vienna
19	Yes	Mr Phillips	No		1028 5th Ave New York					6 1/2	Dark Dark Dark		England Northwich
20	Yes	Mr Perkins	Yes	New York	3 W 16 St New York					5 7	Dark Dark Brown		England Somerset



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the LUSITANIA from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones Officer.

Swear to before me this

day of

25 JUN 1903, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing Thursday,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
W. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 26 JUN 1909, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Archibald	Walter	23	M		USA Citizen				
2		Barthine	35	F						
3	Buckley	Cornelius	55	M						
4	Bradshaw	Walter	40	M						
5	Bowen	W. J.	55	M						
6		W. J.	40	M						
7		Green	18	M						
8	Burgen	Emma	30	F						
9	Bomburgh	Edwina	19	F						
10	Barnett	Adelaide	55	F						
11	Eoster	May	22	F						
12		Virginia	9	F						
13	Glommingdale	Henry M.	41	M						
14		Joseph	21	M						
15	Bell	John	56	M						
16		Anna M.	35	F						
17	Beun	John	52	M						
18	Butler	Charles	32	M						
19	Bent	Margaret	22	F						
20	Graham	Martha	54	F						
21	Brown	Alexander Douglas	25	M						
22		Mabel	20	F						
23	Bennett	John	23	M						
24	Barkie	Archibald	30	M						
25		John	37	M						
26	Bromley	Frederick	36	M						
27	Bromley	Joseph	55	M						
28		Emilie	29	F						
29	Bailey	George D.	68	M						
30	Comins	Charles R.	50	M						



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

→ 25th June

1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Threl Master of the LUSTANIA from LIVONIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Threl Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pinton*, Surgeon of the *LUSITANIA*, *swearing* that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. Eng*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *JUN 1909*, 190*9*  
at *NEW YORK*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxemburg* sailing from *New York* *June 1st*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Henry W.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>						
3		<i>Marion</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>						
4	<i>Boate</i>	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>						
5	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>Louis J.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>						
6	<i>Dutcher</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>						
7	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>						
8		<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>						
9	<i>Collins</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>						
10	<i>Colgate</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>						
11	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>						
12		<i>Marion</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>						
13	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Adelbert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>						
14	<i>Hight</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>						
15	<i>Houston</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>						
16		<i>Helen E.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>						
17		<i>Grace</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>						
18		<i>John M. E.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>						
19	<i>McLaughlin</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>F</i>						
20	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>						
21	<i>York</i>	<i>John E. R.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>						
22	<i>Eaton</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>						
23	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>William Butler</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>						
24	<i>Ridout</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>						
25	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Frances E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>						
26	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Thomas E.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>						
27	<i>Dee</i>	<i>James R.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>						
28	<i>Daniels</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>						
29	<i>Donnick</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>						
30	<i>Deutch</i>	<i>Paulich</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>						



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mark of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

25 JUN 1909

, 190

COMMANDING

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married).**—single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, etc., might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUBAN.

The term "Chuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Comton SWISS Surgeon of the LUSITANIA sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. Eng and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909  
at NEW YORK day of 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* Jan 31, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>USA Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>							
3	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
4	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>							
5	<i>Bassett</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
6	<i>Quente</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>							
7	<i>Waller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
8	<i>Waller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
9	<i>Waller</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>							
10	<i>Waller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>							
11	<i>Waller</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Waller</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>							
13	<i>Waller</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>							
14	<i>Waller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>							
15	<i>Waller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>							
16	<i>Waller</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>							
17	<i>Waller</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>							
18	<i>Waller</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>							
19	<i>Waller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>							
20	<i>Waller</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>							
21	<i>Waller</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>							
22	<i>Waller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>							
23	<i>Waller</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>							
24	<i>Waller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
25	<i>Waller</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>							
26	<i>Waller</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>							
27	<i>Waller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
28	<i>Waller</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
29	<i>Waller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
30	<i>Waller</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>							



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Mr. Long

11th 25th

1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jones Master of the LUBITANIA, from do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909, at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 5 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, customhouse operative, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16.  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation: "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Guests" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Can read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes," "Yes, can read and write," "No," "No, can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can read but not write."  
**Column 7 (Native-born or foreign-born).**—Column 7 should be so entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race of people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**GERMAN.**  
 The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Norton*,  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *SW* Surgeon of the **LUSITANIA**,  
 that I have had *31* years' experience as a Physician  
*and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*  
*each of the States named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according*  
*to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*  
*condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this  
 at **NEW YORK**

day of **25 JUN 1909**, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Louisiana*

sailing from *San Francisco*

*June 19th* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Christen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>							
2	<i>Whiston</i>	<i>20</i>								
3	<i>Wes</i>	<i>20</i>								
4	<i>Wes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>							
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
6	<i>Wain</i>	<i>28</i>								
7	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>							
8	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>							
9	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
10	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
11	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>24</i>								
13	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>							
14	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>23</i>								
15	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
16	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>							
17	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
18	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>21</i>								
19	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
20	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
21	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>							
22	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>							
23	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>							
24	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
25	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>20</i>								
26	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>							
27	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>							
28	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>							
29	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>							
30	<i>Winnick</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

Ann Smith

1944 25<sup>th</sup>

1909



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. Morris Master of the LUSITANIA from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1906 at NEW YORK

day of

25 JUN 1906

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Steamship companies.**—Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and forestry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (You can read and write), No (You can neither read nor write), or Yes (You can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Place or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"American (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Local destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Ponton  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
RCP Eng and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

**NEWARK**

day of

**25 JUN**

190

**NEW**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Quentin*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*June 3<sup>rd</sup>*

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.
1	Morse	William	26	M M			U.S. Citizen				
2		Ada	22	F							
3	Bacon	Eric	39	M M							
4	Mitchel	Berry Lester	28								
5	Miles	John Henry	26								
6	Morrow	Charles E.	39								
7	Newell	James H.	22								
8		Lill B.	34	F							
9		James M.	7	M L							
10	Richardson	Margaret A.	57	F							
11	Kennell	John	51	M M							
12	Smith	George	65								
13		Mary J.	18	F							
14	Pearson	Henry	43	M							
15	Perkins	Robert Patterson	25								
16	Post	Mary Lawrence	36	F							
17	Parkhall	John Frank	43	M							
18	Porter	Henry A.	43								
19		Edna	61	F							
20	Lumpson	Emily	20								
21	Trick	Elizabeth	26	F L							
22	Porter	Elias W.	40	M M							
23	Peltit	John R.	32	F L							
24	Edcam	John J.	43	M M							
25	Philips	Charles S.	35								
26	Parker	William S.	25								
27	Rogers	Williams	33								
28		Mary	28	F							
29	Rai	Elizabeth B.	24	F L							
30	Hicks	Olto	52	M M							



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

[illegible]



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

in 2011

June 25th

1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Lane Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Lane  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909, 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
W J Lane  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fonten, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R C P Eng and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEWARK  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rusitana* sailing from *Puerto Rico* June 19<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rosenfeld	Ernest	30	M	M	U.S. Citizen				
2		Louise	28	F						
3	Richard	Edward H.	45	M						
4		Mildred E.	43	F						
5	Reed	Conrad	28	M	S.					
6	Slates	Joseph	42	M						
7	Stewart	Beck P.	24							
8		Reine	18	F						
9	Shenk	William W.	40	M	M					
10	Standerger	Louis	49							
11	Sloane	Wm Douglas	65							
12		Emily S O	46	F						
13	Simpson	Henry	33	M	S.					
14	Smith	Freeman	30							
15	Shepard	Benjamin	40	M	M					
16		Isaac Kiefer	50	F						
17	Morrison	Michael Gordon	21	F	S.					
18	Steinwender	John	54	M	M					
19	Blake	Francis	39							
20		Caroline	35	F						
21	Donovan	Mary	29	F	S.					
22	Drake	Edna	20							
23	Dot	Katherine	50							
24	Stillman	James	39	M	M					
25	Syde	William P.	29	F	S.					
26	Yaglor	Thomas J.	5	M	M					
27		Mary	53	F						
28	Thompson	Korn	44	M						
29		Elise	40	F						
30	Conrad	John J.	51	M						



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. J. Master of the LUSITANIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of                     , 1909,  
at NEW  
                      
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (First destination).—**The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, Geo. P. Panton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, aiding therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. P. Panton, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at SWEAR

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *New York* *June 2nd*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tilt</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Butner</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>							
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>							
4	<i>Anne</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
5	<i>Deves</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
6	<i>Marion</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>							
7	<i>Walt</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>							
8	<i>Walt</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>							
9	<i>Walt</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>							
10	<i>Walt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>							
11	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Wiles</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>							
13	<i>Williams</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>							
14	<i>Walt</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>							
15	<i>Wright</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>							
16	<i>Mary</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>							
17	<i>Winchell</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>							
18	<i>Walt</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>							
19	<i>Woodbury</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>							
20	<i>Walt</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>							
21	<i>Winston</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>							
22	<i>Walt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
23	<i>Walt</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>							
24	<i>Walt</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>							
25	<i>Walt</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>							
26	<i>Williams</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>							
27	<i>Walt</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>							
28	<i>David</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>							
29	<i>Walt</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>							
30	<i>Walt</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>							



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ben Loh

- Mile 25<sup>th</sup>

1905

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Gurnea, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gurnea  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1906 day of 1906,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Gurnea  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Local destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Panton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Rep. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK  
William D. Bell  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Adamson	John Evans	52	man	Agent	U.S.A. citizen				
2	Bryant	John	64	man	Printer					
3		Ely A	64	man	Printer					
4	Baird	Charles Campbell	30	man	Chemist					
5	Benson	Thomas F.	53	man	Mechanic					
6	Cowell	John	65	man	Builder					
7		Julia	52	woman	Nil	England	English	England Reading	Homic 121 Belmont Rd, Reading	Cal Oakland
8		Alenark	48	man		do	do	do do	do	do do
9	Clark	Annie	42	woman	Housekeeper	U.S.A. citizen				
10	Damon	Gerry Fowler	26	man	Accountant					
11	Evans	Mary	28	woman	Stenographer					
12	Goodall	Alexander	60	man	Engineer					
13	Gardner	James	61	man	Builder					
14	Goss	Nester Eliza	45	woman	Housewife					
15	Hopkins	Brian H.	36	man	Physician					
16		Albert H.	66	man	Contractor					
17	Kahn	Mositz Mrs	24	woman	Housewife	U.S.A. citizen			Husband U.S.A. Brooklyn	17 Iverna Court Kensington London N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Sydia A. Dwyer	2	woman	Child	U.S.A. citizen				do
19	Pinderman	Alvan	33	man	Lawyer					
20	Molee	Elias	64	man	Journalist	U.S.A. citizen				
21	Nolan	Margaret	39	woman	Housewife					
22	Perry	George	74	man	Rancher	England	English	England Ashton	NON IMMIGRANT ALL Lists Mrs League Ashton in Lynd England	Mont Preston
23	Robertson	Annie Gordon	57	woman	Housekeeper	U.S.A. citizen				
24	Rodgers	Daniel	28	man	Fireman					
25	Rund	Anton O.	48	man	Farmer					
26		Edise	44	woman	Housewife					
27	Shalluck	Arthur E.	44	man	Clerk					
28	Stevenson	John J.	63	man	Post Office Keeper					
29	Selig	William W.	28	man	Merchant					
30	Somerville	William C.	39	man	Superintendent	U.S.A. citizen				

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 JUN 1909

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the LUTHERANIA, from       , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of       , 1900,  
at         
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Panton, Surgeon of the Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAT England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909

at NEW YORK

William Smith  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shaw	Joshua	45	m	Merchant	yes	U. S. A.	English			
2		Louisa mrs	40	f	Wife						
3	Gray	John	29	m	Merchant						
4		Robert	33								
5	Whalley	Samuel H	51		Merchant						
6	Wooster	George	56		Farmer						
7	Whittaker	John	65		Gardener						
8	Wong	Mabel G	30	f	Wife						
9	Young	Mason P	31	m	Teacher						
10	Young	Myra S	33	f	Dress maker	yes yes					
11	Quidley	James	40	m	Blacksmith						
12	Walker	Alfred James	32		Engineer		England	English	U. S. A. Panama	Touring only	U. S. A. Panama
13	Wool	William	32		Farmer						
14	Wagon	Ben A	45	m	Wagoner						
15	Mitchell	Irvin	26	m	Sawyer	yes yes					
16	Blackston	Low Henry	50	m	Wool						
17	Johnson	John G	30	m	Wagoner						
18	Pennel	Helen Howard	45	f	Wife	yes yes					
19		Glady	18	f	Wife						
20	Carson	William E	34	m	Journalist						
21	Laure	John	31	m	Blacksmith	yes yes					
22	Hedrick	Mat	38	m	Merchant						
23		Helen	21	f	Wife						
24	Greenwald	Ada	43								
25	Hamel	Frank W	33	m	Wagoner						
26	Harris	Peter	30	m	Blacksmith						
27	Johnson	Alfred	30	m	Wagoner						
28	Johnson	John	31	m	Wagoner						
29	Johnson	Edward E	32	m	Wagoner						
30	Sanford	Ben	24	m							



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 JUN 1909

190

127

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, (J. J. Dunn) Master of the Steamship from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Dunn*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of                     , 190                     .

at

*William H. Hall*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Panton, Surgeon of the Local, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
ROP England  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Full in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909

at

William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Walsh	James M	24	Ym	Th	U. S. A. citizen				
2	Woodman	Joseph A	37	Ym	do					
3	Blau	David H	38	Ym	Lawyer					
4	Speicher	Harvey	35	Ym	Hotel Dealer					
5	Bookavally	James	32	Ym	do	Greece Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monaster Macedonia	Pa Scranton	
6	Crouchley	John E	23	Ym	Shaffer	U. S. A. citizen				
7	Hamilton	David M	49	Ym	Merchant					
8	Krook	Oscar	26	Ym	Chemist					
9	Miller	William	40	Ym	Distiller					
10	Phillips	Constance	51	Ym	Physician					
11	Sandstrom	Edith	37	Ym	Labman	yes	U. S. A. citizen			
12	Cook	Harry Miles	40	Ym	Minister					
13	Bouffard	Joseph O	42	Ym	Engineer	yes	U. S. A. citizen			
14	Streckler	William H	44	Ym	Contractor					
15	McIlwain	Grace	48	Ym	House					
16		Herbert M	13	Ym	Student					
17	Warwick	John H	37	Ym	Belles					
18	Buckner	Arthur	26	Ym	S. Lawyer					
19	Conage	Georgina	30	Ym	Wife					
20		Georgina	30	Ym	Child					
21	Nicol	James	59	Ym	Supt					
22	Olsen	Nils	40	Ym	Contractor	Sweden Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother J. Olsen Malmo Sweden	Mont Butte	
23	Rice	Harry Russell	41	Ym	Merchant					
24	Waterhouse	Thomas	40	Ym	Crosser					
25		Lillian Mrs.	40	Ym	Wife					
26	Lyon	William Lucy	43	Ym	Wife					
27										
28										
29										
30										



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 JUN 1909

190

129

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Dunn Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Dunn  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 ,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
William J. Dunn  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pinton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Ret. England  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Harry Basil	25	m	Ship Broker	yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Home	101, Nagle St. Glasgow	ny	New York
2	Auger	George	27	m	musician	✓	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father	8 The Park Building London		
3		Elizabeth	31	f	Wife	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father-in-law	do		
4		Lucy	21	f	Actress		English	English	England	London	Father	do		
5	Rommel	Ernest	21	m	Artist		German	German			Friend	do		
6	Hass	Caroline	37	f	Actress		Austria	Magyar				do		
7	Black	George T	34	m	Engineer	✓	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Robert Black	Pearl St Brecken	no	Cuba Havana
8		Jean	25	f	Wife	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9	Blasell	Elizabeth	30	f			English	English	England	Leamington	Parents	15 Addington St. Leamington	Mass	Moston
10	Bennett	Percy	33	m						Chesham	George Taylor	100 Middle St. Chesham	West	Parral
11		George	3	m	Child	no				Le Street	Aged mother's Home, Middle St. Chesham			
12		Charles	18	m	Infant						Grandfather			
13	Bird	James Alfred	25	m	Railway Porter	yes					Parents	100 S.O. Norfolk		
14	Blair	James	22	m	miner		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Stammanon	Uncle Jas Blair	Blackbridge Shillingtonshire	Colo	Victor
15		William	27	m						Armadale	Father	do		
16		James	21	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	do		
17	Blackburn	Harry	32	m	Navvily	✓	English	English	England	Halifax	Home	4 Waverley Terrace Halifax	ny	Yonkers
18	Malson	Alfred Com	22	m	Engineer	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	do		
19	Baum	Nellie	26	f	Wife	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	Brother Sam Baum	140 North Bank Odesa	ny	New York
20		Jennie	15	f	Student									
21	Candy	Henry	24	m	Clerk		England	English	England	Bristol	Mrs E Candy	9 Keele Rd. Durdham, Bristol	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Chapman	Caroline	46	f	Wife		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	W.S.A. citizen	Wah	Salt Lake City	
23	Clements	Arthur B	57	m	Builder		England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Clement	115 Alder Rd. Dulwich London	ny	Brooklyn
24	Croiland	James Frederic	49	m	Manufacturer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Mary Wood	14 Grange Rd. Baling	ny	Orange
25	Cook	Robert	37	m	miner		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Blackmannan	Brother Wm Cook	do	Pa	Albia
26	Cleland	Alfred Bruce	44	m	Clerk		English	English	England	Brighton	Sister Mrs Atkinson	10 Devonshire Place, Brighton	ny	New York
27	Duncan	Archibald Co	39	m	Builder		Australian	Australian	Australia	Adelaide	K F Duncan	Edmund Ave Adelaide		
28	Durley	Ernest Arthur	22	m	Student		English	English	England	Bristol	Mother Mrs Durley	White Hart Hotel, West Bank, Bristol	Pa	Agart
29	Evans	William	46	m	Wife		France	French	France	Boston			Mass	Boston
30	Edwards	David Co	29	m	Engineer		England	Scotch	England	Sheel	Father	6 Brighton St. Edinburgh	ny	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 JUN 1909

190

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	1903 New York	Home 11 Broadway New York			Good			5 6	Dark	Dark			none	England York
2	Yes		\$100	1908	London Hotel New York						7 10	Dark	Dark			none	Wales Cardiff
3				1903	do						5 7 1/2	Blk				none	Scotland Edinburgh
4				1903	do						5 6	Blk					England London
5			\$50	1908 New York	do						4 0 1/2	Blk	Blonde	Blue			Germany Hanover
6			\$50	1908	do						2 8 1/2		Blk	Brown			Hungary Budapest
7	no	Self	\$200	1909 En transit	Home Havana Cuba						5 11	Dark	Brown	grey		none	Scotland Brechin
8		Husband									5 1						Glasgow
9	yes	Self	\$50		Husband Mr. Blavell						5 4						England Manchester
10			\$50		Chy. Engineer, 55 Indiana St. Boston Mass.						5 6						Wales Ystradgynlais
11		mother			Husband Mr. Bennett												
12					Farrel (Dayette Co) W. Va.												
13		Self	\$50		Friend " "												
14	no		\$25		Friend John McLean						5 3	Dark	Dark	Blk		none	England West S.O.
15			\$50		Friend " "						5 8						Scotland Glasgow
16			\$50	1900 Victor Colo							5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark			Wales Aberdare
17	Yes		\$50		Friend J. Leonard						5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark		none	Scotland
18	no		\$50		Friend " "						5 10 1/2						England Warrington
19	yes	Sister	\$100	1908 New York	Sister Fannie Brown						5 11	Dark					Denmark
20			\$50		134 Clinton St New York						5 6	Blk	Blk	Brown			Russia Odessa
21		Self	\$50		Friend A. Dunsley						5 4						
22	no		\$50	1909 Lake City	Husband J. Chapman						5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		none	England Bristol
23	yes		\$50		323 m St. Salt Lake City Utah						5 1	Dark	Dark	Blk			Wales Aberdare
24	no		\$50	1909 New York	Brother O. A. Scott						5 7	Dark	grey	Brown		Scars on chest	London
25	yes		\$50		286 Fulton St Brooklyn						5 6	Dark		grey		light scar on left side of forehead	Huddersfield
26			\$50		Friend John W. Brown						5 11 1/2						Scotland Blackmannon
27			\$50		Friend R. H. Commons						5 8 1/2						England London
28	yes		\$50	1907 Philadelphia	Brother Alfred Dunsley						5 8	Dark	Black				Australia Adelaide
29		Whelbrough		1899 Mass	Home						5 5	Dark					England Bristol
30		Self	\$50	1901 New York	Brother John Brown						5 7	Dark					France Paris



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, 100 Duna made of the TANIA from do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. [Signature]  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1900

at Wilmington, N.C.  
W. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poynton, Surgeon of the 50, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Reg. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK  
William D. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TANIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Dyson	Mary Ellen	54	W	Housekeeper	yes	English	England	Halifax	son Edward Dyson
2		Nellie	23	S	none		English	England	Halifax	214 Hanson Lane Halifax
3		Hilda	18	S	none					ny Amsterdam
4	Drank	William	45	M	Hotel Proprietor		English	London	Drank	German House Haymarket St Pa Philadelphia
5		Miriam	44	W	Housewife					
6		Edney	9	M	Child	no				
7	Draser	Lavinia Flora	31	W	Teacher	yes	English	England	Halifax	Brother Lewis Hayes Draser mP
8		William	57	M	Teacher	yes	English	England	Halifax	Brother Lewis Hayes Draser mP
9	Dife	Alvander	54	M	miner		Scotch	Scotland	Blackmanner	wife do nd Dife
10	Disher	Edmund	34	M	Confidante		English	England	Blackmanner	Blackmanner La Albia
11	Derrell	Sarah Elizabeth	40	W	Housewife		English	England	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
12	Greenhalgh	Etta	42	W	Housekeeper		NON IMMIGRANT	Blackpool	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
13	Garvey	Francis	64	M	Retired		Irish	Manchester	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
14	Gordon	Leslie Laurie	56	M	Teacher		English	Middlesboro	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
15	Henderson	Robert Pelham	33	M	Doctor		English	U.S.A. New York	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
16	Hornby	Mary	28	W	Housewife		Ireland	Sligo	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
17	Huckel	Richard	25	M	Chauffeur		Germany	Germany	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
18	Hunter	Andrew Ross	28	M	Chauffeur	yes	England	Scotch	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
19	Horne	Perth Ann	37	W	Teacher	yes	English	England	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
20	Jennings	Pessie	26	W	Sales		English	England	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
21	Jackson	James	59	M	Chauffeur		English	England	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
22	Kilmer	Marie	30	W	Housewife		NON IMMIGRANT	Riverpool	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
23	Laing	Thomas H	32	M	Miller		England	Scotch	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
24	Laing	Annie McQuigor	21	W	Sales		England	Scotch	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
25	Laing	Robert	22	M	Miner		NON IMMIGRANT	Edinburgh	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
26	Morris	Frank H	26	M	Chauffeur		English	NON IMMIGRANT	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
27	Nordin	Per Gustaf	62	M	Merchant		Sweden	Scandinavian	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
28		Therese	67	W	Housewife		Ireland	Helsingfors	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia
29		Stan Sture	34	M	Miner		20-27018-2/28/00			
30	Ott	Leah	30	W	Housewife		England	English	Blackmanner	Blackmanner Pa Albia



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 JUN 1909

190

133

1900										1901										1902										1903										1904										1905										1906										1907										1908										1909										1910										1911										1912										1913										1914										1915										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930										1931										1932										1933										1934										1935										1936										1937										1938										1939										1940										1941										1942										1943										1944										1945										1946										1947										1948										1949										1950										1951										1952										1953										1954										1955										1956										1957										1958										1959										1960										1961										1962										1963										1964										1965										1966										1967										1968										1969										1970										1971										1972										1973										1974										1975										1976										1977										1978										1979										1980										1981										1982										1983										1984										1985										1986										1987										1988										1989										1990										1991										1992										1993										1994										1995										1996										1997										1998										1999										2000										2001										2002										2003										2004										2005										2006										2007										2008										2009										2010										2011										2012										2013										2014										2015										2016										2017										2018										2019										2020										2021										2022										2023										2024										2025										2026										2027										2028										2029										2030										2031										2032										2033										2034										2035										2036										2037										2038										2039										2040										2041										2042										2043										2044										2045										2046										2047										2048										2049										2050										2051										2052										2053										2054										2055										2056										2057										2058										2059										2060										2061										2062										2063										2064										2065										2066										2067										2068										2069										2070										2071										2072										2073										2074										2075										2076										2077										2078										2079										2080										2081										2082										2083										2084										2085										2086										2087										2088										2089										2090										2091										2092										2093										2094										2095										2096										2097										2098										2099										2100										2101										2102										2103										2104										2105										2106										2107										2108										2109										2110										2111										2112										2113										2114										2115										2116										2117										2118										2119										2120										2121										2122										2123										2124										2125										2126										2127										2128										2129										2130										2131										2132										2133										2134										2135										2136										2137										2138										2139										2140										2141										2142										2143										2144										2145										2146										2147										2148										2149										2150										2151										2152										2153										2154										2155										2156										2157										2158										2159										2160										2161										2162										2163										2164										2165										2166										2167										2168										2169										2170										2171										2172										2173										2174										2175										2176										2177										2178										2179										2180										2181										2182										2183										2184										2185										2186										2187										2188										2189										2190										2191									
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 109 J. J. Smith of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. It in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Smith*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

*William J. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Painter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Odell	John	40	✓ m	Engine Driver	yes yes	England	Canadian	Blackpool	Friend Robt Magon Box 4868 Johannesburg	Ont Toronto
2	Parr	Helena	20	✓ f	nil			English	Blackpool	8 West Caroline St Blackpool	Cal Pullingame
3	Pratt	Annie	23	✓ m	Wife				Barry	14 Harbour Rd Barry	Mass Boston
4	Pugh	Thomas	23	✓ m	Builder	✓			Birmingham	Sister Clara Pugh 95 Cornwall St Birmingham	ny New York
5	Russell	James	71	✓ f	Speculator				Exington	none	Ill Joliet
6	Redgate	Mary Jane	58	✓ f	Widow				Sheffield	62 Carter Knowle Rd Sheffield	ny New York
7	Russell	John	37	✓ m	Miner			Scotch	Scotland	Blackmannon Scotland	La Boone
8	Stokes	Harold	20	✓ m	Shuttle Maker			English	London		Mass Boston
9	Smith	Rose	24	✓ f	Wife	yes yes	England	English	London	Husband Mr Smith Stamford Hill London	Mass Boston
10	Stokes	Harold Ernest	25	✓ m	Engineer				Wednesfield	Alexander House Wednesfield	ny New York
11	Smith	Robert Albert	49	✓ m	Traveler				London	South New Street Rd London	ny Schenectady
12	Swan	Anne	57	✓ f	Wife				Newcastle	Father D. D. Sward 6 Dalton St Higher	ny Staten Island
13		Ruby	6	✓ f	Child					G. father	
14		Betty	4	✓ f	Child						
15	Deague	Mildred	22	✓ f	Cotton operative	yes yes			England	90 Park St Ashton u. Lpne	Mont Lonsdale
16	Wood	Rose	50	✓ f	Wife				East- Walton	Sister Miss Woods 8 Dorset Rd Wandsworth Common	Pa Washington
17	Wells	Rena	17	✓ f	Student				11. MUNIMMIGRANT ALIEN	8 Dorset Rd Wandsworth Common	ny Washington
18	Wells	John	46	✓ m	Black				England	8 Dorset Rd Wandsworth Common	ny Washington
19	Wells	Elizabeth Ann	35	✓ f	Wife	yes yes	England	English	England	Sister Mrs. Baker 8 Dorset Rd Wandsworth Common	ny Washington
20		Elizabeth	15	✓ f	Student						
21	Yates	Mary Alice	51	✓ f	Companion				England	110 Gresham St Walton	Ohio Cincinnati
22	Yates	Dora	20	✓ f	Merchant		Holland	Dutch	London	Haarlem Holland	ny New York
23	Yates	Anna	27	✓ f	Wife		Ireland	Ireland		Friend Mrs Magon 45 Dalton St Thompson Rd London	
24	Yates	Agnes	50	✓ f	Wife		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	38 Cumberland St Edinburgh	ny New York
25	Robert	John	15	✓ m	Contractor	yes yes	England		Manchester	22 Glenmark Rd Manchester	Ill Chicago
26	Reich	Joseph	21	✓ m	Postman			Irish	Ireland	32 Cornhill St Williamstown	ny New York
27		Marlin	26	✓ f	Groom						
28	Reich	Barnet	36	✓ m	Cabinet maker			Hebrew	England	15 Carlisle Square Newcastle on Tyne	ny New York
29		Ray	30	✓ f	Wife						
30		Rebecca	8	✓ f	Child						



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25 JUN 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	\$50	no	In transit	no	no	good	no	5 10	Flesh Fair	none	Canada Toronto
2	yes	Aunt	50	no	Aunt Mrs Emma Lotzschker Murlingame (San Mateo) Cal	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark brown	none	England Blackpool
3	yes	Self	50	no	Hubert Mr Phain Mr Brownell 2nd Engineer In drachama Boston Mass 3/20/09	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	bruise across neck	Wales Cardiff
4	no	Self	50	no	Sister L. O. Pugh 1161 East 3rd St New York City	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	none	England Liverpool
5	no	Self	50	no	Son in law Mrs C. Davis 308 Osgood St Detroit Ill	no	no	good	no	5 10	Flesh brown	none	England Birmingham
6	no	Self	50	no	Mother L. O. Mitchell Park Avenue Hotel New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	Grey	none	England Sheffield
7	no	Self	50	no	Uncle John Sneddon Moore St	no	no	good	no	5 8	Flesh brown	none	Scotland Blackman
8	no	Self	50	no	Friend Mr Oakley Noble Utah	no	no	good	no	5 6	Flesh Fair	none	England Redcliffe
9	yes	Husband	50	no	Aunt Mr Markowitz 4 weeks 1812 Rifffield St Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown	none	England London
10	no	Self	50	no	Broadway Central Hotel New York	no	no	good	no	6 1	Flesh Dark	none	England Birmingham
11	no	Self	120	no	Rev in London and return Mallstone Rd, May Rd Schenectady	no	no	good	no	5 6	Grey	none	England London
12	yes	Self	50	no	Hubert A. B. Seven Gongon Hills Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark grey	none	England Newcastle on Tyne
13	no	Mother	50	no	Barth	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark grey	none	England Newcastle on Tyne
14	no	Self	50	no	Uncle George Perry Wellworth, Preston Mont	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark brown	none	England Thru
15	yes	Self	50	no	Sister C. Smith 2019 N Street Washington DC	no	no	good	no	5 3	Flesh grey	none	England London
16	no	Self	50	no	Home	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	none	England London
17	no	Mother	50	no	Home	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark brown	none	England London
18	yes	Self	50	no	Home	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark black grey	none	England London
19	no	Self	50	no	Home	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Flesh brown	none	England London
20	no	Self	50	no	Home	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark grey	none	England London
21	yes	Self	50	no	Mother Noah Yates 136 West 3rd St New York City	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark grey	none	England London
22	yes	Self	50	no	Friend Kurt Loeff 100 West St New York City	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Flesh Fair grey	none	Holland Amsterdam
23	no	Self	50	no	Hubert J. Laffer 388 St Nicolas Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	none	France Nice
24	no	Self	50	no	Hubert J. Laffer 388 St Nicolas Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	Grey blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
25	no	Self	50	no	Hubert J. Laffer 388 St Nicolas Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	Flesh grey brown	none	Wales Rye Green
26	yes	Self	50	no	Aunt Miss Gogarty 64 East 53rd St New York City	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Dark	none	Ireland Williamstown
27	no	Self	50	no	Hubert J. Laffer 388 St Nicolas Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	none	England London
28	no	Self	50	no	Hubert J. Laffer 388 St Nicolas Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	Flesh brown grey	none	England London
29	no	Self	50	no	Hubert J. Laffer 388 St Nicolas Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	Flesh	none	England London
30	no	Self	50	no	Hubert J. Laffer 388 St Nicolas Ave New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	Flesh	none	England London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Quinn of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Quinn  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909

at San Francisco  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Poulton, Surgeon of the United States, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Ref. Con. S. I. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909

at                       
William H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Shand	Isabella	49	✓	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Chicago	U.S. Citizen	Ill Chicago
2	Slemon	Robert Maleson	37	✓	Manager	✓	✓	England English	NON IMMIGRANT	London
3	Thurber	Raynor L	36	✓	Labour Agent	✓	✓	Canada English	NON IMMIGRANT	London
4	Draynor	Kate	36	✓	House Keeper	✓	✓	English	Wigan	Pa
5	Myers	Alberto	37	✓	Artist	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Wigan	Pa
6	Chaston	Ihea	36	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Norway Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Brooklyn
7	Steedman	Isaac	60	✓	Retired	✓	✓	Germany Hebrew	England New York	New York
8	Drunk	Joseph Mordka	36	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	New York
9	Bushy	Parcel	24	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	England English	England Worcester	New York
10	Gordon	David	26	✓	Nil	✓	✓	England English	England Worcester	New York
11	Gilbert	John	23	✓	Salesman	✓	✓	Wales Welsh	Wales Cardiff	New York
12	Katibhakar	Anant S	32	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	England English	England London	India Bombay
13	Kjellbeck	Lattie	33	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Sweden Scandinavian	Sweden Sappa	Ill Chicago
14	Larday	Joseph	56	✓	Surgeon	✓	✓	Russia Hebrew	Russia	New York
15		Jane	56	✓	Wife	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT		
16	Pambrecht	Stans	24	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Belgium Flemish	Belgium Antwerp	Ill Chicago
17	Persson	Aron	25	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wash D.C.
18	Rohlf	Ruth	22	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Sweden Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Wash D.C.
19	Rai	Ushrah	26	✓	Lawyer	✓	✓	England English	England London	India Bombay
20	Starke	Lise	27	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Sweden Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Ill Chicago
21	Steller	Carl	44	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada German	Canada Alberta	Ill Chicago
22		Eosa	55	✓	Wife	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT		
23	Roemer	Kate	24	✓	Post Mistress	✓	✓	Illinois	Illinois	Ill Chicago
24		Eosa	21	✓	Nil	✓	✓	Illinois	Illinois	Ill Chicago
25	Scharf	Saul	33	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Austria Austrian	Austria Dobromir	Ill Chicago
26	Orave	Thomas	39	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	England Scotch	Wales Gresford	Ill Chicago
27	Gosta Dolin	Gosta Gosta	20	✓	Student	✓	✓	Sweden Scandinavian	Sweden Helsingborg	Ill Chicago
28	Jakob	Abraham	24	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Austria German	Germany Berlin	Ill Chicago
29	Phillips	John	32	✓	Police	✓	✓	England English	England London	Ill Chicago
30	Ray	Sydney	24	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	England English	England London	Ill Chicago



List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 JUN 1909, 190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.				25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any arrest, conviction, or judgment, in any court, or by reason of any other cause, to be excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
1	no	Self	\$150	yes	1889 Chicago Ill	Husband Alexander Shand 1026 Farnell Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Dark Dark Dark	none	Scotland Newcastle																						
2	yes	.	\$80	no	1908 New York ny	None	.	.	.	.	.	5' 10"	Fresh Red Blue	.	England London																						
3	.	.	50	no	1890 New York ny	None	.	.	.	.	.	5' 8"	Ok Ok Brown	.	Canada Freeport N.S.																						
4	yes	Self	\$15	no	1900 New York ny	Sister Agnes O'Rourke (Elephant) Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	5' 6"	Dark person person	none	England Longan																						
5	yes	.	\$1000	no	1905 New York ny	Sister Emma Moldenat 590 West 140th St New York ny	.	.	.	.	.	5' 10"	Fresh . Blue	.	Spain																						
6	.	.	16	no	.	Sister Emma Moldenat 80 Carroll St Brooklyn ny	.	.	.	.	.	5' 5 1/2"	. Blonde .	.	Norway Bergen																						
7	no	.	\$125	no	.	Son J. H. Freedman 270 Bennett St New York ny	.	.	.	Dr's cert. Amilit.	.	5' 4"	Dark gray grey	.	Germany Berlin																						
8	no	.	\$500	.	.	40 The Standard Ballest Light Coy 208 1/2 10 Michigan St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	Dr's cert. Amilit.	.	5' 9"	Fresh Black Blue	.	Russia Kiebn, Viatka																						
9	yes	.	\$150	.	.	Friend Jno Anderson 12th St New York ny	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	Dark Black grey	.	England Liverpool																						
10	.	.	\$250	no	1908 New York ny	Friend Frederic Seymour 71 Broadway New York City	.	.	.	.	.	6' -	Fresh Fair Blue	.	Sweden																						
11	no	.	\$300	no	.	Uncle James M. Thomas 4816 Duane St Denver Colo	.	.	.	.	.	5' 8"	Fol Ok Brown	.	Wales Carnarvon																						
12	yes	.	\$200	.	.	Friend J. R. Pandya Columbia University New York ny	.	.	.	Joining	.	5' 5"	Dark Black person	none	India Kuvadi																						
13	yes	.	30	no	1892 Chicago Ill	Friend Peter Wallen 235 Monroe St Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5' 3"	Fresh Brown Blue	.	Sweden																						
14	yes	.	150	no	1909 New York ny	Home 400 Fifth Ave New York ny	.	.	.	.	.	5' 1"	. grey Dark	.	Russia Riga																						
15	.	Husband	50	no	.	Friend Mr De Milano 672 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	5' 2"	. Ok Ok	.	.																						
16	yes	Self	140	no	1904 Seattle Wash	Brother Peter Perisson Hazel Wash	.	.	.	.	.	5' 6"	Fresh Fair Blue	none	Belgium Antwerpen																						
17	yes	brother	250	no	1908	Friend Mary Roche 219 Cumberland St Brooklyn ny	.	.	.	.	.	6' 1"	. Blonde .	.	Sweden Madsjo																						
18	.	Self	215	no	.	Friend Mr Thompson 54 Hudson St New York ny	.	.	.	.	.	5' 6"	. Black grey	.	Stockholm																						
19	no	.	\$125	.	.	Friend Mr Thompson 54 Hudson St New York ny	.	.	.	.	.	5' 5 1/2"	. . Black	.	India Sheik Pura																						
20	yes	.	150	no	1907 Philadelphia Pa	Friend Gustaf Anderson 1130 East 3rd St Duluth Minn	.	.	.	.	.	5' 6"	. Blonde Blue	.	Sweden Norras																						
21	.	.	yes	.	1905 New York	Friend In transit to Canada	.	.	.	.	.	5' 10"	Med Grey Blue	.	Switzerland Eggwil																						
22	.	Husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 3"	Fol .	.	Germany Berlin																						
23	.	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 7"	Med Ok Ok	.	America Kansas																						
24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 8"	. Blonde Blue	.	.																						
25	yes	Self	\$600	no	.	Friend Paul Fischer 315 Third St Hoboken ny	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Fresh person person	none	Austria Bolzoni																						
26	yes	.	\$100	no	.	In transit to Canada	.	.	.	.	.	5' 9 1/2"	. Fair Blue	.	Scotland Mitchell																						
27	yes	.	\$20	no	.	Friend J. R. Nordenskjerna 307 Avenue St Lawrence Mass	.	.	.	.	.	5' 10"	. . .	.	Sweden Helsingborg																						
28	.	.	\$50	.	.	Brother Paul Fischer 315 Third St Hoboken ny	.	.	.	.	.	5' 4"	Fresh person Blue	none	Austria Passau																						
29	no	.	\$125	.	.	Brother J. Phillips 343 Pennsylvania Ave Washington D.C.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 11 1/2"	. Dark grey	.	Canada Montreal																						
30	yes	.	\$200	.	.	In transit to Jamaica	.	.	.	.	.	5' 11"	. person Blue	.	England St Neots Hants																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner Master of the SS. J. J. Turner from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of                     , 1909.

at                     

William J. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Poynton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Rel. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 190 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

William H. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H #18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LOSTANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JUN 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Acton	Francis S.	25	✓ m	Graduate nurse	yes yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Geo. H. Acton	ny newyork
2	Cosgrove	John Joseph	26	✓ ..	merchant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother M. Cosgrove	
3	George	Mary Jane	22	✓ f	Housekeeper			Welsh	Wales	Postadown Co. Armagh	Kingstown
4	Biggar	John James	25	✓ m	accountant			English	England	Curwen Villa Green Lane Green	Derby
5	Bedbrook	Annie	16	✓ f	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home	
6	Downhill	Frederick	39	✓ m	Spinner				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home	
7	Eckersley	Alice	29	✓ f	Wife		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home	
8	Fernie	James	22	✓ m	Joiner		British	Scot	Scotland	Colinburg	U.S. President
9	Heard	Walter	30	✓ m	Rancher		British	U.S.	Woodside Place Golloshuils	Mass. New Bedford	
10	Hyde	Thomas J.	33	✓ m	Artist		England	English	England	London	N.Y. New York
11	Martsonkas	Spino	36	✓ m	S. Lawyer		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Athens Greece	Greece Athens
12	Therson	Graham	27	✓ m	Laborman		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bank Place Dumfries Scot	N.Y. New York
13	Glodowski	Matias	65	✓ m	Farmer	No No	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mass. Boston
14	Tait	George	19	✓ m	S. Joiner	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fife	Mass. Boston
15	Trewitt	Stephen C.	24	✓ m	S. Banker		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home	
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



List

## 239

Arriving at Port of New York

25 JUN 1909

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L. of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L. L.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of

190

at NEW YORK

W. J. L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Pounton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. F. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK  
William L. Lock  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Citizen*  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN.* *June 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Donovan	William	34	M	Miner	yes	American	Irish	Utah	cit Papers - Ogden, Utah	260 main St, Utah Park City
2	Supple	Lizzie	28	F	W. Keeper	yes	US born		Brooklyn	about 8 yrs ago	563 57th St, N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Hack	Ch	2	F	M						1122 Richmond Brooklyn
4		Charles	8	M	Scholar						
5	Richardson	Thomas	55	M	Marine Engineer	yes	England	Irish	USA New Orleans	US Res.	1. Valera St, New Orleans
6	Linderman	Glenn	34	M	M. Attorney		America	US born	Ossawa Wis		Wis Ossa
7	O'Dwyer	Edmond	36	M	M. Policeman				Chicago Ill		198 Michigan St, Chicago
8		Josie	5	F	Scholar	none					

6  
5/10







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at NEW YORK

William L. Galt  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Ponton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
N. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William Lock  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from QUEENSTOWN. June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelleher	Frances	27	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	USA	Boston	Jane Moloney	Mass	Boston
2	<del>Richardson</del>	<del>Thomas</del>											
3	Gallivan	Timothy	23	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Killarney	Timothy Gallivan	NY	Medina
4	Rolan	Herbert	40	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Joseph Rolan	NY	Long Beach
5	Collins	Charles	43	✓	✓	✓	British	British	British	London	Mr. H. M. Collins	Ohio	Philadelph
6	Byrne	William J.	48	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	London	James Byrne	Ind	Chicago
7	Wright	Bridie	26	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	London	Mr. Wright	Ind	Chicago
8	Fleming	Mary Ann	25	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	London	Nancy Fleming	Ind	Chicago
9	Reid	Thomas	23	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	London	Miss Reid	Ind	Chicago
10	Mason	John G.	31	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	London	Miss A. Mason	Ind	Chicago
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



*J & D*  
*List* .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 JUN 1909 . . . . ., 190

143

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Read to prima or absolute, or both, as required by law, which are subject to examination of the same, which is prepared by country? "I"</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Which, submitted by reason of any other, submitted to English, to show in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes Self	\$55	Yes	1909 Boston	Mother Mrs H. Kelleher 12, Laurence St, Boston	no	no	no	Good no			5 2	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Kerry
2	no	\$40	No		Friend Peter Russell c/o Mr Walsh Medina NY	no	no	no	Good no			5 11	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Kerry	
3	yes Self	\$100	No		Friend Mr Brommel (Lamp) York Pa	no	no	no	Good no			5 7	Fair Grey	Nil	Africa Natal	
4	no	\$340	No		Brother Dr E Collins New Philadelphia Ohio	no	no	no	Good no			5 10	Potomac Grey	Nil	Ireland Kerry	
5	no	\$100	No		Brother Michael Byrne, George Haute, Ind	no	no	no	Good no			6	Fair Grey	Nil	Lisnaw	
6	no	\$150	No		Aunt Mrs Keenan 820 - 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	Good no			5 3	Blue	Nil	Dullamoy	
7	yes	\$150	No	1909 NY	Uncle Edmund Sawyer 199 Kroon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good no			5	Dark Black	Nil	Bansha	
8	no	\$150	No		friend Joe Moran 312 E William St Jackson Mich	no	no	no	Good no			5 7	Blue	Nil	Athlone	
9	yes	\$150	No		Sister Mrs J Mason 81 Beckman St New York	no	no	no	Good no			6 2		Nil	Bangford	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUNE, 1900,  
at NEW YORK  
William A. Hook  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*James P. Norton*, Surgeon of the *Lusitania*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July*, 190*9*, at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*Arrived June 15, 09*

*1 Usleit*

SIX  
REB  
REA  
PEI

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *19 June*, 190 *9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Crew List</i>												
2													
3	<i>Tilton</i>	<i>Hy</i>			<i>Craig &amp; M. S. Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*John J. Finner*  
*Super*  
*June 29 1909*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25 June, 1905

145

[illegible]







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SS McNeil Ch., of the Luxembourg, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SS McNeil  
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

#22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

011

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*June 19*

*1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	ETKIN	CHATZKE	16	✓	Joiner			Russ.	Heb.	Russ. Bieszenburg		Russ. Maine,		N. Y. Buffalo
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 197

Arriving at Port of

June 26<sup>th</sup>, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Pinton, Surgeon of the Rusitanian, sailing thence,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
PCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909  
NEW YORK

at Whitehall Dock  
Immigration Officer.

g-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Citizen</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

20th June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
36575	Walsh	Peter	53	Bookkeeper		American	Irish	USA New York		150 W 64th St New York
21	Nora		50	Bookkeeper						
31	James		25	Bookkeeper						
36444	Flynn	Marie	39	Bookkeeper						309 W 49th St New York
73579	Higgins	John	36	Bookkeeper		American	Irish	U. S. A Torrington		Conn. Torrington
77533	Hogan	John	35	Seamster				Providence		Conn. Torrington
88228	Burke	Mary	32	Bookkeeper		Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		R. I. Providence
8	Kelly	Thomas	9	Child		born				Conn. Stamford
9	Joseph		8	Child		born				
75300	Maher	Thomas	60	Engineer				New Orleans		2827, Esplanade, La. New Orleans
477	Hennigan	Thomas	31	Seamster				Bridgeport		373 Howard St. Conn. Bridgeport
63537	Ryan	John	30	Farmer		DISCHARGED		Danabook		X Pa. Danabook
6760	Joyce	Martin	40	Labr				Chicago		185 Wells St Ill. Chicago
6757	Donnelly	Joseph	68	Watchman				New York		160 W 44th St N.Y. New York
6767	Clifford	George	47	Labr						76 6th Ave N.Y. New York



List

Q1

149

25 JUN 1909

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Invicta, from Swampscott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 1909,  
at NEW YORK

William Nash  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Is P. Pinton, Surgeon of the Positania, sailing thereunto, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RO P. Eng.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909

at NEW YORK

William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

20th June, 1909. 3<sup>30</sup>

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3645 1	Haley	morris	23	m	S. Labr	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballyduff	Norris Haley Ballyduff, Co. Wick, N.Y.	Little Falls
3646 2	Heaney	Jerry	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Norris Heaney Ballyduff, Co. Wick, N.Y.	"
3648 3	Hughes	John	30	m	S.	"	"	"	Loughrea, Co. Wick	Michael Hughes Loughrea, Co. Wick	New York
3649 4	O'Donnell	Michael	24	m	S.	"	"	"	Scarriff	Mr. O'Donnell Scarriff, Co. Clare, Mo.	St. Louis
3649 5	O'Donnell	Michael	25	m	S.	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Michael O'Donnell Abbeyfeale, Co. Wick	Chicago
3649 6	White	Hannah	42	f	W. H. Keeper	yes	Russian Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	31 Cascoat St. Dublin	va. Norfolk
3649 7		Helia	20	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 8	O'Donnell	Nellie	22	f	S. Servt.	"	British	Irish	Piltown	Mr. Richard Landy Piltown, Co. Wick	Chicago
3649 9	Cashman	Daniel	24	m	S. Labr	"	"	"	Rathmore	Michael Cashman Rathmore, Co. Wick	New York
3649 10	McMahon	Kate	45	f	W. H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 11	Green	Kellie	30	f	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 12		Mary	Infant with mother as above.								
3649 13	Reid	Thomas	23	m	S. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	Athlone	Mrs. Reid Athlone, Co. Wick	Chicago
3649 14	Stretch	Patrick	20	m	S. Labr	"	British	Irish	Scarriff	Michael Stretch Scarriff, Co. Wick	St. Louis
3649 15	Hanlon	Daniel	20	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 16	Stuart	Kate	23	f	S. Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 17	Dempsey	Mary	30	f	W. H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 18	Minogue	Annie	20	f	S. Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 19	O'Malley	Ellen	30	f	W. H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 20	McMahon								"	"	"
3649 21	Bombard	Mary	16	f	S. Servt.	yes	British	Irish	Ballyhooley	William Bombard Ballyhooley, Co. Wick	Bombard
3649 22	Barroll	Margaret	55	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 23	O'Neill	Nora	29	f	S. Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 24	O'Brien	Kate	24	f	S. Servt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3649 25	Walsh	Thomas	24	m	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 26		Mary Jane	21	f	S. Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 27	Bryan	Mary	27	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 28	Hannon	Bartholomew	25	m	S. Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 29	Graham	Samuel	20	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3649 30	Blackwood	Lizzie	20	f	S. Servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909, 190

151

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Brother \$25.00			Sister, Mrs. M. Shanahan, 108 Barrett St., Little Falls, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Sallow	Brown	Blue	nil.	Ireland	Waterford.	
2	Self \$25.00			Resident returning, 44 Whitehead St., Little Falls, N.Y.					5	8	Fair	Fair					
3	Cousin \$10.00			Cousin, Delia Darcy, 2729, 5th Ave., New York					5	8	Dark	Dark				Loughrea	
4	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle, Denis Murphy, 5629, Missouri Ave., St. Louis, Mo.					5	6	Black					Scarriff	
5	Brother \$10.00			Brother, Pat O'Connell, 5247, 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill.					6	1	Fair	Fair	Hazel			Abbeyfeak	
6	Son \$10.00			Son, Mr. H. M. White, 227, Freemason St., Norfolk, Va.					5	4	Medium	Dark	Brown			Russia	Rigo
7	Brother \$10.00			Brother, 120					5	4	Fair						
8	Self \$10.00			Resident returning, 102 W. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ireland	Piltown
9	Brother \$10.00			Brother, Jeremiah Cashman, 288 E. 87th St., New York					5	7			Brown			Rathmore	
10	Self \$15.00			Resident returning, 101, Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	4			Blue			Ballyghaden	
11	Husband \$10.00			Husband, John O'Leary, Cadogan Mount, St. Vincent St., New York					5	8	Dark	Black				Ballygregory	
12																	
13	Self \$50.00			Uncle, Mr. P. McGrath, 1729, Iowa Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue			Galbore	
14	Self \$10.00			Uncle, Father Courtney, The Immaculate Conception, St. Louis, Mo.					5	6			Brown			Ireland	Scarriff
15	Self \$10.00			Do					5	7			Blue			Scarriff	
16	Self \$10.00			Do					5	7							
17	Self \$50.00			Husband, Thomas H. Dempsey, 139, Shanmatt Place, St. Louis, Mo.					5	5	Fair					Mountlaur	
18	Self \$50.00			Sister, Mrs. Do					5	3							
19	Self \$30.00			Cousin, Mr. McKennedy, 335, Garden St., Hoboken, N.J.	no	03	4		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown			Wolford	
20																	
21	Self \$50.00			Cousin, Richard Lombard, Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil		Ireland	Termoy
22	Self \$30.00			Sister, Mrs. Mary Delany, 44 Grand St., Hoboken, N.J.					5	7			Grey			Castlemore	
23	Self \$30.00			Sister, Mrs. Julia Kelly, 375 Cedar St., Manchester, N.H.					5	5			Brown			Castlemore	
24	Self \$10.00			Cousin, Bridget O'Brien, 444, Adams St., Chicago, Ill.					5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey			Ballymore	
25	Self \$50.00			Uncle, Peter Walsh, 150 West 64th St., New York					5	6	Dark	Black	Brown			Ballymore	
26	Self \$10.00			Sister, Delia Walsh, Do					5	7							
27	Self \$30.00			Cousin, Do					5	4			Blue				
28	Self \$50.00			Brother, Maurice Hannon, 140 Armour St., Springfield, Mass.					5	8	Fair		Grey				
29	Self \$50.00			Resident returning, 120 East 137th St., New York					5				Blue			Castlemore	
30	Self \$25.00			Uncle Sam Graham, 120 E 127th St., New York					5				Brown			Newton	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Kustuin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909,

at NEW YORK

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Is Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1900, 190  
at NEW YORK

William H. Lock  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States; under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ LUSITANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1909

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
6765	1. Mangan	Mary	20	✓	S. Serv.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilmallock	Ellen Mangan Sarragh Kilmallock N.Y. New York
6766	2. Behan	Katherine	25	✓	S. Serv.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilmallock	John Behan Sarragh Kilmallock N.Y. New York
7447	3. Sullivan	Daniel	21	✓	M. S. Rail.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballydoon	Ballydoon Queens Co. Conn. Bristol
7448	4. O'Malley	Austin	30	✓	M. M.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Keshmone	Keshmone N.Y. New York
7448	5. Finn	Thomas	28	✓	M. M. Clerk	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Mitchelstown	Austin O'Malley Mitchelstown N.Y. New York

5

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Q 3  
List

## List

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

153

1900												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903.												
1900												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	No		Cousin John Walsh 55 W. 137th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blue	Ireland
2	No		No	1899 Bristol	Uncle Jas. Becken 2410 Paton St. Bristol					5 8	Brown	Ballyvaughan
3	No		No		Aunt Mrs. J. Sullivan 124 E. 9th St. New York					5 9	Fair Blue	Kerrmare
4	No		No	1900 Scribner	Cousin Mick Kennedy 335 Garden St. Hoboken					5 8	Brown	Foxford
5	No		No		Friend Cor. Ronayne 153 Ravonia Ave Jersey N. J.					5 8	Dark Grey	Mitchelstown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Linn of the Swedish, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Linn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909, 1909.

at NEW YORK

William B. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poniton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Angell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1909.

at New York

William L. Dock  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



26

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

CALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1909.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	George	60	Male	Labour	No	Canada	English	England	(Daughter) Phoebe Roscoe, 12 York Railway St. Tarnworth, Bolton, Lancs	Winnipeg
2	Emma	60	Female	Wife	No				(Sister) Phoebe Roscoe	
3	Emma	29	Female	Child	No				(Aunt)	
4	Flora	29	Female	Child	No				(Aunt)	
5	Bladen	23	Male	Labour	No				(Father) John Davies, 18 Long Row, Leeds, W. Yorkshire	Blackburn
6	Elizabeth Ann	29	Female	Wife	No	England	English	England	Mrs Elizabeth Alfred, 10 Regent St. Hyde	Durham
7	Joseph	40	Male	Miner	No				Mrs John Alfred, 64 Arthur St. Hyde	Durham
8	Ester	33	Female	Wife	No				La. East, Seaton Delaval	Col. Louisville
9	Joseph	7	Male	Child	No					
10	Jane	5	Female	Child	No					
11	Alfred Vivian	28	Male	Labour	No				Wife Mrs. G. Gollins 6 Lord St. Manchester	N.Y. Albany
12	Hugh	19	Male	Labour	No				Father Geo. Barkley, 15 Victoria Rd. Scarbro	Barnsley
13	Griffith Thomas	21	Male	Labour	No	England	Welsh	Wales	(Father) Mr. Price, 12 Dowlais Top, Dowlais	Col. Elephant
14	George	21	Male	Labour	No				(Father) Mr. Thomas, 2 Long Row, Pontypool, Dowlais	
15	John	27	Male	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Garlot, 12 Blackburnshire, Scotland	Lona Boon
16	Benjamin John	25	Male	Labour	No	England	Irish	England	Bartholomew, 12 Dowlais	N.Y. New York
17	Arthur	23	Male	Labour	No	England	Irish	England	22 Dowlais Top, Dowlais	Jacksonville
18	Eric Cromwell	31	Male	Labour	No	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. G. Gollins 6 Lord St. Manchester	N.Y. New York
19	Norman Graham	18	Male	Labour	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	(Father) Mr. Todd, 12 Dowlais	Ill. Chicago
20	Herbert John	21	Male	Labour	No	Wales	Welsh	Wales	(Father) Mr. Price, 12 Dowlais Top, Dowlais	N.Y. New York
21	Thomas	23	Male	Labour	No				(Father) Mr. Thomas, 2 Long Row, Pontypool, Dowlais	
22	John	27	Male	Labour	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Garlot, 12 Blackburnshire, Scotland	Lona Boon
23	Sarah	34	Female	Wife	No	England	Scotch	Scotland	Bartholomew, 12 Dowlais	N.Y. New York
24	John	32	Male	Labour	No				22 Dowlais Top, Dowlais	Jacksonville
25	John Thomas	26	Male	Labour	No	England	English	England	Wife Mrs. G. Gollins 6 Lord St. Manchester	N.Y. New York
26	Horace Chas	25	Male	Carpenter	No				(Father) Mr. Todd, 12 Dowlais	Ill. Chicago
27	Elizabeth	60	Female	Wife	No				(Father) Mr. Price, 12 Dowlais Top, Dowlais	N.Y. New York
28	William	50	Male	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Garlot, 12 Blackburnshire, Scotland	Lona Boon
29	Thomas	28	Male	Labour	No				22 Dowlais Top, Dowlais	Jacksonville

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 25th

1909.

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	fair	dark brown	England	Tolmorden			
2	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	10	dark	blue	England	Hyde			
3	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
4	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
5	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
6	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
7	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
8	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
9	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
10	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
11	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
12	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
13	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
14	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
15	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
16	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
17	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
18	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
19	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
20	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
21	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
22	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
23	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
24	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
25	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
26	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
27	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
28	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
29	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			
30	Self	Yes	Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	dark	dark	England	Hyde			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. T. Turner, Master of the Quintana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jones  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1909,  
at New York  
William Beck  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1904  
at New York  
William H. Ladd  
Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



27  
2

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

19<sup>th</sup> June 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
67718	Lawless	John	19	Male Labor	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland Dublin	(Mother) Mrs. Lawless, 22, Ten House, Tallaght, Dublin	NY New York	
70342	Senior	Walter	22	Male		English	English	England Co. Durham	Charles Weatherall, Co. Durham	Pa. Monaca	
433	Sutor	Thomas	24	Male					Co. Durham, Blackgate, Co. Durham	Pa. Monaca	
734	Loggie	John	27	Male Tailor		Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Mrs. Paterson, 15, Stewart Street, Edinburgh	NY New York	
158		Elizabeth	30	Female							
168	Bailey	Helie Helen	11	Female Child							
753	Bracken	Minnie	25	Female		English	English	England Worktop	(Mother) Mrs. Bracken, 42, Far side St. Worktop	Flushing	
X 01		John Hancock	11	Male					(Grandmother)		
77196	Hancock	Spencer	27	Male Warehouseman					(Father) John Hancock, Bull Lane, Burslem, Staffs, England	NY New York	
83063	Amedeo	Betty	49	Female					(Mother) Mrs. Amedeo, 10, New Chapel St., Inver, Bath, England	NY New York	
83152	Gawron	John	25	Male Draper		Hebrew	Hebrew	England London	Friend, 10, Dismal St., London	Pa. Monaca	
121		Melie	26	Female					Navarro, 10, Dismal St., London	Pa. Monaca	
13040	Hurley	James C.	26	Male Clerk		Irish	Irish	Ireland Dublin	(Mother) Mrs. J. Hurley, 12, Upper Rathmore	NY Jersey City	
4214	Taylor	Thomas									
67703	Lindsay	Archibald	26	Male Soldier		England	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	(Father) Mr. Lindsay, 10, Aberdeen	NY New York	
70305	Turner	Arthur	29	Male Laborer		England	English	England Manchester	Mrs. Turner, 40, Duncan Rd., Manchester	NY New York	
72402	Grace	Michael	50	Male Mariner		Irish	Irish	India Calcutta	Mr. Pradett, 2, Battlefield Ave., Calcutta	NY New York	
78048	Phasoy	William Sidney	32	Male Musician		English	English	England Eastbourne	Mrs. W. Sidney, 35, Belmore Rd., Eastbourne	NY New York	
71374	Puckey	William	32	Male Miner					(Consul) Geo. Thompson, 3, Thomas St., Hartlepool	Pa. Monaca	
71652	Robison	William	25	Male Miner					15, Ward St., Hartlepool	Pa. Monaca	
5121		Reginald	29	Male Clerk							
221		Little Mary	21	Female							
231		Pleasant	21	Female							
1201	Kaisin	Christian F. R.	29	Male Cooper		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Aarhus	P. Olsen, 12, Rectory Road, Aarhus	Nevada Beawater	
71641	Viner	Abraham	26	Male Maker		England	Hebrew	England Leeds	(Brother in law) Mrs. Viner, 10, Foulclase Row, Leeds	Pa. Philadelphia	
4423	Joss	Griffith Owen	26	Male		Welsh	Welsh	Wales Aberystwyth	(Father) Owen C. Jones, 10, Derryn, Pat McCaffrey	Pa. Scranton	
684	McCaffrey	James	19	Male Starboard		England	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry	(Mother) Mrs. Annie McCaffrey, 20, Victoria Rd., Killybegs, Co. Kerry	NY New York	
7047	Lerrington	Mary A.	38	Female		England	English	England Stoke	(Mother) Mrs. Annie McCaffrey, 20, Victoria Rd., Killybegs, Co. Kerry	NY New York	
7309	Saul	Philip	20	Male Miner		England	English	England Stoke	(Mother) Mrs. Annie McCaffrey, 20, Victoria Rd., Killybegs, Co. Kerry	NY New York	
1301		Violet	20	Female		England	English	England Stoke	(Mother) Mrs. Annie McCaffrey, 20, Victoria Rd., Killybegs, Co. Kerry	NY New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 251909

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Uncle) Mr. Lawless, #36 Henry St., New York, N.Y. No No No Good			Good	No	5-6	dark grey	Nil	England	Dublin		
2	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-8	fair brown	Nil	England	Co. Durham		
3	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Aunt) Mrs. Spencer, 208/212 E. 82nd St., New York, N.Y.			Good	No	5-8	dark brown	Nil	Scotland	Abertree		
4	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Uncle) Mr. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-10	Sallow Brown	Blue	Scotland	Abertree		
5	Yes	Husband	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
6	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
7	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
8	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
9	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
10	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
11	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
12	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
13	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
14	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
15	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
16	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
17	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
18	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
19	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
20	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
21	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
22	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
23	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
24	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
25	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
26	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
27	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
28	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
29	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		
30	Yes	Self	\$0	No	(Sister) Mrs. Wood, Steamer Avenue, Monaca, Pa.			Good	No	5-11	fair brown	Brown	Scotland	Abertree		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. T. Turner, Master, of the Luatania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1907,  
at New York

William Bock  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Pinton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1904  
at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



283

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19<sup>th</sup> June, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.														
1205	Hall	Maister														
68888	Moss	Montague	44	M		Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kingston, Surrey, 30, Tudor Rd	Kingston, Surrey, 30, Tudor Rd			New York
76312	Grantstrom	Albert	24	M		Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kingston, Surrey, 30, Tudor Rd	Kingston, Surrey, 30, Tudor Rd			Portland
71707	Smith	Charles	28	M			Yes	Yes	England	English	England	37, Breckme Road, London	37, Breckme Road, London			Quebec
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 3

## 159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25th June, 1909

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.					
1																																	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	New York	Yes	No													5' 4"	dark	dark	dark	dark	England	Liverpool							
3	No		No	1900	Portland, Oregon	No	No													5' 5"	fair	fair	blue	Sweden	Nordenstam								
4	No		No	1900	Canada	No	No													5' 8"		brn		London	England								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Turner Master of the SWAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1909,  
at New York  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Pinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether flying "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engl,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1900 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

021

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1 JUN 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
61266 1	James	30	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	Scranton Pa.	
61309 2	Finley	48	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	Scranton Pa.	
61371 3	Connelly	31	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	Scranton Pa.	
61407 4	Pascoe	38	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	England	Cambarne	
61429 5	Morris	55	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	Rushford Pa.	
306 6	Davis	50	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	Rushford Pa.	
61772 8	Robertson	51	M	Chief		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	Rushford Pa.	
61921 9	Rice	51	M	Engineer		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	Scotch	Chicago Ill.		
61936 10	Morpeth	38	M	Butcher		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	Minneapolis Ill.	
72631 11	Hughes	20	M	Assistant		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	
76252 12	Shore	44	M	Blacksmith		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	
13042 13	Taylor	62	M	Painter		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	England	Butte City	
4414 14	Lombard	40	M	Sailor		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	England	Butte City	
68044 15	Jones	29	M	Coal Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	England	Butte City	
59058 16	Breece	44	M	Conductor		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	England	Butte City	
61305 18	Gibson	33	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
65762 19	Langan	66	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
13045 20	Forbes	36	M	Editor		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
12032 21	Hall	25	M	Teacher		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
61328 22	Scott	63	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
13048 23	Young	22	M	Teacher		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
70145 24	Ashert	48	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
71624 26	Thomas	59	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
13051 27	Rowbotham	47	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
71624 28	Thomas	60	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
71624 29	Thomas	60	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	
71624 30	Thomas	60	M	Miner		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON FILE	English	America	New York	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

L. J. Turner Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

William Dalk  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Pinton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engh,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 190  
at NEW YORK

William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JUN 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson Joseph	66	Male	Blacksmith		U.S. Citizen		Denver, Colo.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Denver, Colo.
2	Johnson Carl H.	59	Male	Farmer		U.S. Citizen		Denver, Colo.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Denver, Colo.
3	Lindstrom Charles G.	52	Male	Gardener		U.S. Citizen		Denver, Colo.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Denver, Colo.
4	Johnson Charles William	26	Male	Traveler		U.S. Citizen		Jersey City, N.J.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Jersey City, N.J.
5	"	26	Male	Traveler		U.S. Citizen		Jersey City, N.J.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Jersey City, N.J.
6	"	26	Male	Traveler		U.S. Citizen		Jersey City, N.J.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Jersey City, N.J.
7	Nelson Alfred	40	Male	Engineer		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
8	Johnson Albert	17	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
9	Nelson Anne	22	Female	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
10	Johnson Hans	28	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
11	Nelson Emilie	27	Female	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
12	Nelson Elmer	30	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
13	Carlson Frank	42	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
14	Peterson Peter	43	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
15	Johnson Charles	39	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
16	Karlson Peter	56	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
17	Peterson Ester	63	Female	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
18	Frederickson Emma	47	Female	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
19	Sandell Hilda	45	Female	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.
20	Nelson Adolf	30	Male	Student		U.S. Citizen		Warren, Minn.	John Johnson, 1000 1st St., Denver, Colo.	Warren, Minn.

17/14  
30

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

163

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self			Friend: L. T. Person Cornwall Conn (full)												
2	Yes	"			Brother: H. J. Person Box 27, Proctor, N.H.												
3	Yes	"			Home: 1643 Sherman St Denver, Colo.												
4	Yes	"			Brother: L. T. Person Box 27, Proctor, N.H.												
5	Yes	"			Brother: L. T. Person Box 27, Proctor, N.H.												
6	Yes	"			Brother: L. T. Person Box 27, Proctor, N.H.												
7	Yes	"			Friend: August Lundgren Warren, Minn. (full)												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	Yes	Self			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill					5 6 1/2	Blk			Sweden (Malone)			
12	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
13	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
14	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
15	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
16	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
17	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
18	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
19	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
20	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
21	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
22	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
23	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
24	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
25	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
26	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
27	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
28	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
29	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												
30	Yes	"			John E. Nelson, 7520 Effie Ave. Chicago Ill												

James Amet  
Serial 1-3-4-5-6-12-20



I, L. T. Turner master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the  
emly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

W. J. Young

William Burk  
Immigration Officer.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"*African (black)*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poynton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, R. C. P. Engl, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 JUN 1909, 190  
at NEW YORK

William H. Hark  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens  
of U. S.

S. S. Lusitania

sailing from Liverpool

June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1909

3 Cash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
16450	Roxi	28	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kuruvesi	Finland, Kuruvesi, Kallamäen kylä	Mich. Hancock
✓ 2	Johanna	34	F	Wife		do		do	do	do
✓ 3	Kilma	4	F	Child		do		do	do	do
✓ 4	Vilma	3	F	Child		do		do	do	do
16416	Skie	36	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Gaulara	Finland, Gaulara, Kallamäen kylä	Reg. Mansfield
✓ 6	Maria	26	F	Wife		do		do	do	do
327	Mashica	33	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
58	Mallson	31	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
5866	Kattila	11	W	Child		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
✓ 10	Vaino	10	W	Child		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
16389	Forstrom	36	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
✓ 12	Olga	28	F	Wife		do		do	do	do
✓ 13	Chino	2	F	Child		do		do	do	do
✓ 14	Ester	6	F	Child		do		do	do	do
15506	Soholt	33	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
10200	Hansen	37	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
10	Kelle	37	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
21	Peterson	31	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
719	Valentin	31	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
✓ 20	Proppaids	33	W	Labourer		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
21	Mattila	11	W	Child		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
22	Vaino	10	W	Child		Finland		Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Finland, Kallamäen kylä	Wagon Diamond
✓ 23	Adamska	30	W	Wife		Polish		Polish, Wola	Polish, Wola	Wagon Diamond
✓ 24	Anna	11	F	Child		do		do	do	do
✓ 25	Petronela	9	F	Child		do		do	do	do
✓ 26	Karol	7	M	Child		do		do	do	do
✓ 27	Jan	6	M	Child		do		do	do	do
✓ 28	Tadeusz	3	M	Child		do		do	do	do
✓ 29	Weronika	1	F	Child		do		do	do	do



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

1903

165

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. Turner Master of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 JUN 1909, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK  
William L. Lusk  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
R. C. Engel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

William D. Hall  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JUN 1909

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
131	Jansson	Per Gustaf	27	V. M. S.	Farmer	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
X 21	Anderson	Charles	27	V. M. S.	Farmer	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
53	Kallberg	Dagmar Linné	21	V. M. S.	Domestic	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
64	Karlsson	Karl Edward	17	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
75	Fredriksson	Fredrik Gustaf	23	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
86	Lind	Anders Wilhelm	21	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
97	Thörn	Y. Ludvig	23	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
508	Thörn	Anders	32	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
191	Fahlman	Karl	7	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
210	Berg	S. Wilhelm	14	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
311	Hagg	Karl	7	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
412	Olofson	Olof Oskar	9	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
513	Andersson	Johan Algot	19	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
614	Lundström	Karl	7	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
715	Haglund	Elin Maria	16	V. M. S.	Domestic	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
816	Holmquist	German	18	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
917	Olofsson	Klara	31	V. M. S.	Domestic	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
181	Olofsson	Margit	8	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
919	Anderson	Beda	27	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
120	Jansson	Alma P.	17	V. M. S.	Domestic	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
221	Johansson	Alma Joh.	16	V. M. S.	Domestic	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
422	Johansson	Anders Bostr.	28	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
623	Anderson	Hei	23	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
324	Godi-Johansson	Karl Gunnar	17	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
725	Persson	Erik	25	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
826	Anderson	Karl G.	23	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
927	Boberg	Alma Matilda	25	V. M. S.	Cook	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
14700	Anderson	Karl	26	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
129	Anderson	Karl	18	V. M. S.	Labour	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	
230	Estling	Ester	22	V. M. S.	Domestic	Swedish		Sweden, Norrbotten, Umeå	Brother, Per Johan Jansson, Umeå	Mich. Lombard	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

167

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00		Friend. Klass Lindgren, Box 226, Flammhauge, N. H. N. York.					5	7	Dark Blue, sides of the neck.		Scar on the left	Sweden, Stockholm.
2	"	"	\$10.00		Friend. Agnes Peterson, 126, Bond St. N. York.					5	11	"	"	None	"
3	"	"	\$10.00		Sister					5	4	"	"	"	"
4	SP	"	\$11		Friend. Karl Ed. Karlsson, 1616, Humboldt St. Bellingham, Wash.					5	10	"	"	"	Norwalk, Conn.
5	SP	"	\$22		Friend. C. H. Ragg, 3519, Simpson Ave. Bellingham, Wash.					5	4	"	"	"	Norwalk, Conn.
6	SP	"	\$14		Friend. Albert Lind, 1616, Humboldt St. Bellingham, Wash.					5	8	"	"	"	Norwalk, Conn.
7	SP	"	\$50		Friend. Carl Karl Peterson, 3519, Simpson Ave. Bellingham, Wash.					5	5	"	"	Scar on the right eye.	"
8	SP	"	\$45		Friend					5	7	Dark Brown	"	None	"
9	SP	"	\$25		Friend. Nelson Fahlman, 403, Front St. Portland, Ore.					5	7	"	"	"	"
10	SP	"	\$20		Friend. John Lund, Berg, Little Falls, Wash.					5	7	"	"	"	"
11	SP	"	\$11		Friend. Karl G. Ragg, 3519, Simpson Ave. Bellingham, Wash.					5	6	"	"	"	"
12	SP	"	\$20		Friend. Waldemar Johnson, Little Falls, Wash. (Fall)					5	7	"	"	"	"
13	SP	"	\$15		Friend. John Lundberg, Little Falls, Wash. (Fall)					5	9	"	"	"	"
14	SP	"	\$13		Friend. Karl Larson, Appleton, Minn.					5	5	"	"	"	"
15	SP	"	\$10		Friend. August Backstrom, 300, 5th Ave. New York, N. Y.					5	8	"	"	"	"
16	SP	"	\$20		Friend. Hugo Holmgren, Route 3, Sherwood, N. D.					5	6	"	"	"	"
17	SP	"	\$30		Friend. Carl Johan Olson, Corvallis, Oregon.					5	"	"	"	"	"
18	SP	"			Friend					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	\$18		Friend. Ernest Anderson, Oak Street 109, Chicago, Ill.					5	3	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	\$10		Sister. Anna E. Johanson, 4, Grand Ave. N. York, N. Y.					5	3	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	\$10		Friend. Kristina Johanson, 345, Grand Ave. N. York, N. Y.					5	6	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	\$20		Friend. Karl Johanson, 13, 1st St. N. York, N. Y.					5	10	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	\$30		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	4	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	\$10		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	8	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	\$70		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	8	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	\$52		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	6	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$25		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$65		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	9	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$75		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	9	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$10		Friend. Alfred Miller, 46, North St. Bridgeport, Conn.					5	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. J. Turner* Master, of the *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Turner*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *JUN 1909*, 190*9*,

at *NEW YORK*

*William H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Poinon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1906 day of JUN, 1906  
at NEW YORK

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUN 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
14703	Holmen Bengt	Salma	30	Housewife		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Minneapolis
42	Jonsson	Anders	40	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"
53	Jonsson	Ellen	40	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
71	Johansson	Ylga	20	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
45	Lundström	Perella	11	"		"	"	"	"	"
106	Bergstedt	Karl	32	Labour		"	"	"	"	"
17	Larsson	Johan	27	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hilda	23	Wife		"	"	"	"	"
29	Johansson	Evert	19	Labour		"	"	"	"	"
101	Barkman	Karl Robert	40	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Strand	Oskar	25	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Bergström	Erik	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Bergman	Olof	29	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Nilson	Knut	18	Painter		"	"	"	"	"
15	Natt	Karl Hilbert	17	Labour		"	"	"	"	"
16	Feldin	Einar	19	Labour		"	"	"	"	"
17	Nilson	Oskar	19	Labour		"	"	"	"	"
18	Eriksson	Karl Enock	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Strimback	Johan S.	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Erik A.	31	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Starck	Anders Richard	19	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Palm	D. Robert	28	Wife		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Henry L.	24	Wife		"	"	"	"	"
24	Lind	A. Gustaf	18	Labour		"	"	"	"	"
25	Janson	Carl Robert	25	Engineer		"	"	"	"	"
26	Higberg	Carl J.	29	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Tornblom	Per A.	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Vainell	David	23	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Johanson	Anna A.	19	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Olson	Albin	24	Labour		"	"	"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909, 1909

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.															
25 26 27 28 29															
Height. Color of—															
Feet. inches. Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	18	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
17	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blond	"	"	"
19	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	"
23	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Turner Master, of the ITALIA, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 JUN 1909, 190\_\_\_\_,

at NEW YORK

William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Geo. Pointon*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
*R. C. P. Engl*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

*William A. Darr*  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JUN 1908

*sailing from*

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
14730	1. Skelsson	Karl	19	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
21	Yonson	Thyge	18	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
31	Eriksson	August	19	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
41	Backlund	Elsa	18	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
51	Dahl	Karl	17	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
61	Larson	Karl	20	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
71	Medin	Anna	38	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
81	Jansson	Anders	32	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
91	"	Emma	33	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
101	Lindholm	Knut	23	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
111	"	Milma	32	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
121	"	Karin	31	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
131	"	Margareta	31	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
141	Eliason	Ljerd	32	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
151	Johansson	Per	32	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
161	"	Telma	21	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
171	"	Lilly	4	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
181	Dahlquist	Carl	18	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
191	Lyngren	Ellen	16	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
201	Lundgren	Emilia	22	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
211	Jonsson	Anders	24	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
221	Lundgren	August	34	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
231	Jansson	Karl	26	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
241	Jonsson	Ellen	27	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
251	Engel	August	18	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
261	Thomson	Olle	44	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
271	Andersson	Telly	31	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
281	Karlson	Daniel	32	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago
291	Wiman	Christina	37	M. S. 11-278543-1/10/41-SP5		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden, Gardsen, Gardsen, Gardsen	Father, Axel Johansson, Gardsen, Gardsen	Mich. Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

171

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	\$100		Brother in Law, L. J. Johnson, 1015 88 St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10	Dark, Black	Blue on each shoulder	Sweden, Haparanda				
2	Self	\$15		Sister, Mrs. Anna Johnson, 1149 George St. Chicago, Ill.					5 3	Fair Yellow	None	Sweden, Haparanda				
3	Self	\$20		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 9	Dark, Dark Gray		Sweden, Haparanda				
4	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	Fair, Brown Blue		Sweden, Haparanda				
5	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10	Black		Sweden, Haparanda				
6	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 8	Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
7	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 1	Dark, Black		Sweden, Haparanda				
8	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 8	Fair		Sweden, Haparanda				
9	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7	Dark, Brown Gray		Sweden, Haparanda				
10	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 7	Dark, Blue		Sweden, Haparanda				
11	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	Fair, Black		Sweden, Haparanda				
12	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
13	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
14	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
15	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
16	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
17	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
18	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
19	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
20	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
21	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
22	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
23	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
24	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
25	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
26	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
27	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
28	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
29	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				
30	Self	\$10		Brother in Law, David Lind, 342 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.					5 4	Fair, Brown		Sweden, Haparanda				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. T. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1900 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

at NEW YORK

W. E. H. Back  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Pounton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

William A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

10  
35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Takonen	Olka	24	Wife	Yes	Finland	Finland	Keuruu	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	Mich. Michigan
2	Nogués	Aina	17	Servant	do	do	do	Purmo	Father Mator Fuarriksen Purmo, Portugal	I. J. Nord Blair
3	Backlund	Lovisa	31	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
4	Forman	Gustaf	43	Labourer	do	do	do	Munsala	Wife Ida Forsman Munsala, Norway	do do
5	Pundholm	Hanna	46	Wife	do	do	do	Purmo	Mother Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	Mich. Michigan
6	—	Ester	19	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
7	Tikkaun	Neikki	23	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
8	Mksila	Kaaperi	24	Labourer	do	do	do	Ujajärvi	Father Kaaperi Mksila Ujajärvi, Finland	do do
9	—	Jussi	26	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
10	Milalo	Olfo Alex.	23	Labourer	do	do	do	Sodankylä	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
11	Molander	Lena	67	Wife	do	do	do	Gaulekareby	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
12	—	Saufrid	27	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
13	Pelo	Brita	41	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
14	—	Thure	17	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
15	—	Ruth	11	girl	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
16	Hermans	Kilda	23	Wife	do	do	do	Kronoby	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
17	—	Jenny	4	girl	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
18	—	Jenny	1	girl	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
19	Nissand	Verner	23	Labourer	do	do	do	Gaulekareby	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
20	Andersson	Ellen	25	Servant	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
21	Leikant	Ester	25	Wife	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
22	Porbacka	Arthur	21	Labourer	do	do	do	Turijärvi	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
23	Hothe	Heurik	23	Labourer	do	do	do	Gaulekareby	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
24	Timmerback	Alfred	4	Labourer	do	do	do	Turijärvi	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
25	Hoffstedt	Georg	26	Labourer	do	do	do	Gaulekareby	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
26	Horsved Johansen	Edward	18	Labourer	do	do	do	Munsala	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
27	Edisbacke	Anders	24	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
28	Eriksson	Johannes	19	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
29	Jansson	Erik Johan	19	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do
30	Fredlin	Anders	12	boy	do	do	do	do	Father Sipo Kinnelin Keuruu, Finland	do do



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1900

190

173

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Rantanen
2	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do light blue	do	do	do	Purvis
3	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do brown	do	do	do	do
4	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	do	do	do	do
5	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light light blue	do	do	do	do
6	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	do brown	do	do	do	do
7	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	do brown	do	do	do	do
8	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do do blue	do	do	do	do
9	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
10	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
11	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	13 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
12	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do do do	do	do	do	do
13	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
14	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do do brown	do	do	do	do
15	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
16	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
17	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
18	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
19	self	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	light light blue	do	do	do	do
20	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
21	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	do do do	do	do	do	do
22	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
23	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do do do	do	do	do	do
24	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
25	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
26	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do do	do	do	do	do
27	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do
28	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do do do	do	do	do	do
29	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do do do	do	do	do	do
30	as	No	Friend, Nestor Rantanen, Box 172, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909,

at NEW YORK

William Luck  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isa Poulton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

174

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 JUN 1909, 190  
 at NEW YORK

William H. Smith  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11  
Cash 151  
36

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nygard	Karl	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Munsala	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
2	Thom	Johannes	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
3	Dake	Anders	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
4	—	Werner	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
5	Nygard	Victor	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
6	Thunfeldt	Jakob	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
7	Nygard	Leander	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
8	Thundstrom	Leander	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
9	Thundstrom	Alfred	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
10	Nygard	Johannes	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
11	Thungren	Karl	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
12	Saaronen	Elsa	21	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
13	Thundstrom	Ernest	21	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
14	Thundqvist	Ida	30	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
15	Leino	Johan Oskar	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
16	Nilio	Johan E.	24	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
17	Rajla	Karl	38	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
18	Peltonen	Eino	22	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	
19	Kalonen	Tiina	25	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Nygard	N. J. Montclair	

19  
182



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Friend Andrew Nelson No. 15, 1st St. Montclair, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light light blue	None	do	Finland	Minneapolis
2	Yes	do	100	Yes	Consul Edward Osterlund Box 469, Fort Bragg, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do brown brown	do	do	do	Reptol
3	Yes	do	100	Yes	Consul John A. Hall Box 366, Fort Bragg, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do black blue	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do grey	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	100	Yes	Friend Karl A. Hall Box 766, Fort Bragg, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do do	a scar on face	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall Box 514, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do brown blue	a scar on the over left	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall Box 75, South Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do black do	None	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall Box 75, South Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light light blue	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	100	Yes	Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark black do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	100	Yes	Friend John Rivers 557 Clinton St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light brown brown	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	100	Yes	Sister Maria Saarman Box 37, Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do do grey	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall Box 75, South Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do dark dark	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall Box 75, South Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do black blue	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	100	Yes	Friend John Rivers 1014 - 39 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	100	Yes	Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do light blue	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	do	100	Yes	Self, 9 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do brown do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	do	100	Yes	Brother John A. Hall Box 75, South Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do light blue	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	100	Yes	Consul John A. Hall Box 75, South Bend, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do grey	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	100	Yes	Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do grey	do	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. J. Turner* Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Linn*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 25 JUN 1909, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK  
*William H. Bull*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isa Pounton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Academy of Engle, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

William H. Holt  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1909

List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
16349	<i>Viidanen</i>	<i>Juho</i>	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Paarijärvi</i>	<i>Eskko Leander Viidanen</i>	<i>Min. Mountain</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
72	<i>Viidanen</i>	<i>Juho Henry</i>	30	M	Labourer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Juho Viidanen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3503	<i>Hannula</i>	<i>Emil</i>	25	M	Farmer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hollola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Viktor Hannula</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
73	<i>Lehtonen</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	28	M	Labourer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hollola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juho Lehtonen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Tower</i>
25	<i>Henttilä</i>	<i>—</i>	35	M	Farmer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hollola</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juho Henttilä</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
376	<i>Kylmänen</i>	<i>Greeta</i>	25	F	Servant	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Jakob Kylmänen</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Juneau</i>
77	<i>Kalo</i>	<i>Fanny Amenta</i>	35	F	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Jakob Kalo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
88	<i>—</i>	<i>Maria Wilhelmina</i>	39	F	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father —</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Lindfors</i>	<i>Ida</i>	25	F	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Karl Karlson Lindfors</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
83	<i>Wätälä</i>	<i>Heikki</i>	33	M	Labourer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Alex. Wätälä</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>—</i>	<i>Anne</i>	25	F	Wife	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Alex. Wätälä</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>—</i>	<i>Helvi</i>	4	F	Child	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Alex. Wätälä</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
43	<i>Järvinen</i>	<i>Pili</i>	21	F	Labourer	Yes	Yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Ukko Järvinen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Järvalmäki</i>	<i>Syöne</i>	19	F	Servant	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Salomon Järvalmäki</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Lepola</i>	<i>Antti</i>	18	M	Labourer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Aina Lepola</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Winlock</i>
90	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Michel</i>	26	M	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Anna Simmons</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>—</i>	<i>Lena</i>	20	F	Wife	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Anna Simmons</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Langels</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	F	Servant	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Karl Langels</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Imeda</i>	<i>Ida</i>	31	F	Wife	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Johanna Imeda</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>—</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	23	F	Servant	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Emma Imeda</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>—</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Emma Imeda</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Linggård</i>	<i>Alina</i>	24	F	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Johan Linggård</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Piddar</i>	<i>Otto</i>	22	M	Labourer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Josef Piddar</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
24	<i>Korjonen</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	35	F	Wife	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother Kalle Korjonen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Ruski</i>	<i>Karl</i>	21	M	Labourer	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Karl Johan Ruski</i>	<i>Oreg.</i>	<i>Quincy</i>
26	<i>Matthys</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	20	M	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Adrian Matthys</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Karjalainen</i>	<i>Caaro</i>	21	M	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Caaro Karjalainen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
29	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
30	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.									
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self	\$192	Friend Mary Hanson	No No No No Good No	5 5	Light brown	None	Finland	Taivassalo			
2	Self	\$188	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 9	Dark blue	do	do	do			
3	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 8	to black grey	do	do	Hollola			
4	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 3	dark brown	do	do	Hollola			
5	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 6	dark brown	do	do	Hollola			
6	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 4	ruddy light blue	do	do	Luminka			
7	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 4	to grey	do	do	Luminka			
8	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 4	to blond	do	do	Syajarvi			
9	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 7	to brown	do	do	Kurab			
10	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 4	to blond	do	do	do			
11	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 4	to blond	do	do	Syajarvi			
12	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 7	to brown	do	do	Kurab			
13	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 4	to blond	do	do	do			
14	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 6	to blond	do	do	do			
15	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 6	to blond	do	do	do			
16	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 10	to light grey	do	do	Arivesi			
17	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 2	to light grey	do	do	Arivesi			
18	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to black	do	do	do			
19	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 7	to blond	do	do	do			
20	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 6	to light	do	do	do			
21	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 3	to black grey	do	do	do			
22	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 11	to dark brown	do	do	do			
23	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 7	to grey	do	do	do			
24	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to light brown	do	do	do			
25	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to light grey	do	do	do			
26	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to dark blond	do	do	do			
27	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to dark blond	do	do	do			
28	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to dark blond	do	do	do			
29	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to dark blond	do	do	do			
30	do	\$182	Friend John Wilson	No No No No Good No	5 5	to dark blond	do	do	do			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Turner Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
William B. Dock  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William H. Back  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Prepared by* S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
516	Karlson	Lycia	21	F	Wife	Yslops	Finland	Finland	Taysa	Father Mikodamus Vanhamäki, N.Y. New York
14	Wakala	Johan	21	M	Labour	as	as	as	Likajoki	Father Kalamäki, N.Y. New York
15	Pikari	Jenny	18	F	Servant	as	as	as	Karstula	Father Sprokan Wähälä, S.D. Bangor
16	Nattu	Mika	14	M	Labour	as	as	as	Karstula	Father Matti Oikari, Cal. San Francisco
66	Kuorismaa	Alfred	21	M	Labour	as	as	as	Laihia	Father Heivig Mikkola, N. Dak. Grand Forks
65	Schlegel	Wictor	26	M	Police	as	as	as	Jisalmi	Father J. J. Schlegel, Wisc. Dodgeville
70	Sutari	Emma	19	F	Wife	as	as	as	Jisalmi	Father J. J. Sutari, Wisc. Dodgeville
18	Pääkkö	Anna	18	F	Labour	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Pääkkö, Mich. Winona
516	Dahnen	Emili	19	F	Labour	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Dahnen, Mich. Winona
110	Fratt Carlson	Hilda	18	F	Servant	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Fratt Carlson, Mich. Winona
11	Vyholin	Marja	17	F	Labour	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Vyholin, Mich. Winona
58	Kumpulainen	Anna	18	F	Labour	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Kumpulainen, Mich. Winona
13	Karon	Heikki	23	M	Labour	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Karon, Mich. Winona
125	Gyöjerrö	Wilhelm	18	M	Labour	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Gyöjerrö, Mich. Winona
155	Solnordal	Olaf Johan	15	M	Labour	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Solnordal, Mich. Winona
7	Soholc	Thea Olive	15	F	Servant	as	as	as	Kuorvess	Father J. J. Soholc, Mich. Winona



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

179

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.			
450		1 Husband \$10.00		1898 New York	Husband Anders Karlson	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light brown	grey	None	Finland	Tampere	
440		2 Sister \$10.00		1877 New York	Sister Johan Tallman	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark	blue	do	American Republic		
440		3 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister Elina Erikson	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	brown	grey	do	Finland	Karlskrona
440		4 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister Frank Sundt	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	do	dark	blue	do	do	Louisa
447		5 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister Herman Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	brown	grey	do	do	Isabel
447		6 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister A. W. Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	
447		7 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister John Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	do	light	do	do	do	
447		8 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister Mary Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	brown	blue	do	do	
447		9 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister Carl Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	do	dark	blue	do	do	
447		10 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister Emma Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	
447		11 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister John Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	
447		12 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister John Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	
447		13 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister John Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	
447		14 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister John Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	
447		15 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister John Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	
447		16 Sister \$10.00		1894 New York	Sister John Salter	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. T. Turner* Master of the *LUSITANIA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Y. Turner*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 1909,  
at NEW YORK

*William Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Leo P. Pinton*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31  
and Surgeon *R. C. Pinton* that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
(Name whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 MAY, 1909  
at NEW YORK

*W. C. Pinton*  
Immigration Officer.

180

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JUN 1908

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Jensen	Anna Jensen	21	f	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavia Denmark Vejle	Portland Jensen - Gammontham Ill Chicago
2	Bohrling	Johan	27	m	farmer			"	Denmark Fredericia	Lowa Gilead
3	Spadert	Kiel	21	f	laborer			"	Denmark Fredericia	Wis. Ashland
4	Laurson	Vilhelm	20	m				"	Randers	Texa Austin
5	Laurson	Knud Peter	18	m	smith			"	"	"
6	Thøller	Harald	27	m	farmer			"	Denmark	Ill Chicago
7	Støde	Holger	26	m	laborer			"	Denmark	"
8	Christiansen	Laurits Peter	24	m	smith			"	Denmark	Ill Chicago
9	Christiansen	Carl Vilhelm	20	m				"	Denmark	Ill Chicago
10	Blomqvist	John	29	m	miner			"	Sweden	Duluth
11	Carlson	Algott	19	m				"	Sweden	"
12	Anderson	Tedder	26	m				"	Sweden	"
13	Kordström	Carl Robert	27	m	laborer			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
14	Olsson	Carl Johan	21	m	servant			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
15	Benson	Nathias	27	m	laborer			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
16	Benson	Lari	23	m				"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
17	Benson	Karl	40	m	merchant			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
18	Benson	Jack	29	m	laborer			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
19	Hähl	Oscar Vilhelm	27	m	merchant			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
20	Ring	Anton	27	m				"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
21	Jensen	Laurids	27	m	laborer			"	Denmark	Ill Chicago
22	"	Sophia	27	f	wife			"	"	"
23	"	Kristian	6	m	child			"	"	"
24	"	Anna	4	f	"			"	"	"
25	"	Clara	1	f	"			"	"	"
26	Kallgren	Christina	18	f	servant			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
27	Sten	Hans Henrik	25	m	laborer			"	Sweden	Ill Chicago
28	"	Emma	7	f	wife			"	"	"
29	"	Hilma	11	f	infant			"	"	"

Joseph John A. Cannon



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25 JUN 1909

190

181

List

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
25	26	27	28	29								
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.									
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
5-4	normal dark brown	none	Danmark	Vejle								
5-7 1/2	black blue			Friedensberg								
5-8	Black			Piedsted								
5-11	Iron brown	scar. on stomach		Arnsbo								
5-11		none		Arnsbo								
5-4 1/2	blue			Quidsen								
5-7	brown grey after operation			Brown								
5-9	light blue	none		Odense								
5-9	Black			Harlev								
5-10			Sweden	Hyokkull								
5-11				Hyokkull								
5-8 1/2				S. Hyokkull								
5-4			Danmark	Christiansburg								
5-8			Danmark	Skanderup								
6-0			Sweden	Olmannia								
6-0				Barum								
6-2				Hjemsbo								
6-4	Natural black brown	none	Sweden	Lyskovsa								
5-10	blue			Wenng								
5-9 1/2				Spang								
5-6	Bl		Danmark	Piedsted								
5-2												
5-3	fair blue		Danmark	Clesuo								
5-6	Blonde			Alfburg								
5-5	brown			Arnsbo								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*121*  
*121*  
 I, *T. Turner* Master of the *\_\_\_\_\_*, from *\_\_\_\_\_*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Turner*  
 COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25 JUN 1909* day of *1909*,  
 at *NEW YORK*

*William H. Cook*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Ponton, Surgeon of the 1st, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 31 years' experience as a Physician  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

William Mack  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

JUN 1909

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Thorsen	Anton	25	Labr	Ys. Ys.	Sweden	Swedish	Brautstad	Father Jans Thorsen	St Paul
802	Thorsen	Edvard	20	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
13	Thorsen	Alfred	18	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
24	Thorsen	Alfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
55	Thorsen	Bengt	49	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
454	Thorsen	Jens	25	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
97	Thorsen	Alfred	21	Labr	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
448	Thorsen	Carl	29	Labr	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
79	Thorsen	Carl	43	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
810	Thorsen	Arvid	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
ADMITTED	Thorsen	Anders	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
1260	Dambolt	Ingeborg	26	Labr	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
12598	Barknes	Torstein	22	Labr	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
12547	"	Aale	27	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
12601	Thorsen	Peder	33	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Thorsen	St Paul
216	Thorsen	Anders	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
317	Thorsen	Robert	19	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
418	Thorsen	Pet	38	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thorsen	St Paul
193	Thorsen	Bertinus	19	Labr	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Father Thorsen	St Paul
20	Rasmussen	And	12	Labr	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father Thorsen	St Paul
21	Jorgensen	Hans	28	Labr	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Father Thorsen	St Paul
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of

25 JUN 1909

190

11-1312													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue		None	Sweden Klammy			
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 3	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 4 1/4	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 10 3/4	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 5	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 6	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 2 1/2	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 4 1/4	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 3	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 7	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						4 11	"	"		"	Sweden Klammy			
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 4	dark	dark			Norway Halmstad			
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						6	fair	fair			Norway Halmstad			
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 5	dark	dark			Norway Halmstad			
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						6	"	"			Sweden Halmstad			
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 10	"	"			Sweden Halmstad			
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 6	"	"			America Halmstad			
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 7	"	"			Sweden Halmstad			
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 6	fair	blue			Denmark Halmstad			
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 2	"	"			Denmark Halmstad			
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes						5 5	"	"			Denmark Halmstad			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. T. Turner* Master, of the *LUSITANIA*, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Turner*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *25 JUN 1909*, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*William L. Holt*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Poxton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
R. C. Poxton, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-2  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool**19th June*, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
27	<i>Swick</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.A. Albert Lea</i>	<i>relative Engelbrikt Ollaus</i>	<i>Miss. Emmons</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engelbrikt Ollaus</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Olvin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen, Norway</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Likve</i>	<i>Saravias O.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.A. Hauke</i>	<i>brother Carl Leve</i>	<i>" St. Paul</i>
31	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON P.P.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.A. Humboldt</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Miss. Ames</i>
32	<i>"</i>	<i>Tilli</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON P.P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
33	<i>"</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON P.P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
34	<i>Dwyer</i>	<i>Bellard</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.A. St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
35	<i>Weland</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.A. St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
36	<i>Stokland</i>	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.A. St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
37	<i>Askins</i>	<i>Ane</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>U.S.A. St. Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

185

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	Self \$30	Yes 1898	Albert Lea Minn.	Friend Mr. L. J. Helland District Court, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark blue	None	Norway, Tynges, Bergen										
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	"	15 yrs 1908	Wauke Minn.	Home at Wauke	no	no	good	no	5 8	light dark brown	"	Norway, Ulvik										
5	"	15 yrs 1909	Humboldt Iowa	Home at Humboldt	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	light dark blue	"	Iowa, Humboldt										
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa, Humboldt										
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.										
8	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
9	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
10	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
11	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
12	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
13	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
14	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
15	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
16	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
17	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
18	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
19	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
20	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
21	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
22	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
23	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
24	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
25	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
26	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
27	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
28	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
29	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										
30	"	"	"	Home	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. J. Turner* Master, of the *11*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Turner*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *JUN 1909*, 190*9*,

at *NEW YORK*

*William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Pomton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
 at NEW YORK

William H. Hark  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*19th June*, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.							
47212	Monsen	Andreas	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Bjornvik father Mons Bjornvik	Ill. Willow Lake
32	Tvede	Tedrik Olsen	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Bergen father Ole Tvede	Ill. Calton
43	Thimmereide	Tor	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Bergen father Torald Thimmereide	Ill. Clark
28404	Christiansen	Berkin	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Follero father Kristian L. Thaugvaag	Ill. Clark
435	Hauger	Magne	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Follero father Ole M. Hauger	Ill. Clark
46	Hauger	Emil	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hauger father Martinus J. Hauger	Ill. Clark
57	Husebo	Anna	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hauger father Johannes Husebo	Ill. Clark
68	Karstedt	Karl	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hauger father Karl Karstedt	Ill. Clark
89	Periksen	Amund	53	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hauger brother Thom Periksen	Ill. Clark
527570	Svendsen	Hilda	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger mother Helene Svendsen	Ill. Clark
521811	Larsen	Marie	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger father Ludvig Larsen	Ill. Clark
2212	Dalene	Helene	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger father Ystoli Dalene	Ill. Clark
22113	Hagen	Anna	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Aardal father Johnne Sundingsland	Ill. Clark
14		Inga	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Halmaelant father Johnne Sundingsland	Ill. Clark
15		Knud	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Halmaelant father Johnne Sundingsland	Ill. Clark
16		Johne	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Halmaelant father Johnne Sundingsland	Ill. Clark
2617	Fladden	Christian	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Halmaelant father Johnne Sundingsland	Ill. Clark
18		Mary	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Halmaelant father Johnne Sundingsland	Ill. Clark
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

187

No	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1			friend \$100	-	-	friend Christ Vore Willow Lake, S. Dakota			5 3	light blonde blue	Norway Bjørnsdal	
2			friend \$10	-	-	friend Carl Tordén Collon, S. Dakota			5 5 1/4	dark blue	" Bergen	
3			brother \$60	-	-	brother Johannes Rummereid Clark, S. Dakota			5 5	blond blue	" Bergen	
4			self \$100	-	-	friend Mr. John Rummereid Clark, S. Dakota			5 3	dark blue	" Bergen	
5			self \$100	-	-	sister Miss Eliza Binn Sherman, S. Dakota			5 5 1/2	dark blue	" Bergen	
6			self \$100	-	-	friend Mrs. Eliza Binn Sherman, S. Dakota			5 7 1/2	light light blue	" Bergen	
7			self \$100	-	-	sister Monsine Johanneisen Sherman, S. Dakota			5 3	light blond blue	" Bergen	
8			self \$100	-	-	friend Carl Tordén Collon, S. Dakota			5 2 1/2	light dark blue	" Bergen	
9			self \$100	-	-	friend Rev. Mr. C.O. Foreeth Lutherist, Wisconsin			5 6 1/2	" " "	" Bergen	
10			Chicago \$100	-	-	Uncle John Wahl Ballard, Iowa			5 5	fair fair	Norway Stavanger	
11			self \$100	-	-	(husband) John Wahl Ballard, Iowa			5 6	" " "	" Aurdal	
12			self \$100	-	-	(father) Steffen Wahl Ballard, Iowa			5 4	" " "	" Sunding Island	
13			self \$100	-	-	(father)						
14			self \$100	-	-	(father)						
15			self \$100	-	-	(uncle) Grant Bertzell Boone, Iowa			5 9	fair blonde blue	Norway Etna	
16			self \$100	-	-				5 4	dark grey	" Etna	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. T. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Ponton, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

William B. Ball  
Immigration Officer.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

109



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *KUANTAN*

sailing from

JUN 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Leban</i>														
155-5	<i>Angewsky</i>	<i>Josif</i>	28	M	1-212631-9937 Rat	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grodna	Father <i>Piotr Angewsky</i>		Mass	Wilmington
156-5	<i>Remin</i>	<i>Abram</i>	39	M	2-91059 Rat				Hebrew		Globin	Father <i>Simon Remin</i>		N.Y.	Brooklyn
157-5	<i>Kitaem</i>	<i>Ische</i>	41	M	Thief	no	no				Witebsk	Brother <i>Alter Seiman</i>			
158-5		<i>Israel</i>	14	M	Rat							Uncle			
159-5	<i>Hor</i>	<i>Israel</i>	45	M		Yes	Yes				Wilkomir	Brother <i>Michael Hor</i>		New York	
160-5	<i>Binoraiti</i>	<i>Auna</i>	39	F	Servant				Lithuanian		Wohodniki	Father <i>Michael Binoraiti</i>		Brooklyn	
161-5	<i>Jachnel</i>	<i>Chonon</i>	26	M	Rat				Hebrew		Reno	Wife <i>Ste Jachnel</i>		New York	
162-5	<i>Koschkowsky</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	50	M	Sailor						Rogayen	Brother <i>Isidore Reis</i>		Bklyn	
163-5		<i>Jechewed</i>	45	M	Thief										
164-5		<i>Israel</i>	25	M	Rat										
165-5		<i>Ozanne</i>	18	F	Servant										
166-5		<i>Edmon</i>	16	M	Rat										
167-5		<i>Reiser</i>	11	M	Child										
168-5		<i>Itzik</i>	10	M	Child										
169-5		<i>Dweik</i>	8	M	Child										
170-5	<i>Smilowitz</i>	<i>Helena</i>	22	F	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Reisagola	Mother <i>Monstangia Smilowitz</i>		Rochester	
171-5	<i>Grumberg</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	33	M	Rat	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Frankfurt	Father <i>Isidore Grumberg</i>		Amsterdam	
172-5		<i>Rena</i>	35	F	Child							Father-in-law			
173-5		<i>Hilda</i>	10	F	Child							Grandfather			
174-5	<i>Beckel</i>	<i>Johan</i>	46	M	Rat	Yes	Yes		German		Larator	Brother <i>Isidore Beckel</i>		New York	
175-5		<i>Auna</i>	39	F	Thief							Bro-in-law			
176-5		<i>Friede</i>	8	F	Child							Uncle			
177-5		<i>Emilie</i>	5	F	Child	no	no								
178-5	<i>Freidkes</i>	<i>Berko</i>	45	M	Rat				Hebrew		Bielostok	Uncle <i>Isidore Freidkes</i>			
179-5	<i>Odeski</i>	<i>Maue</i>	27	M		Yes	Yes				Winnitza	Father <i>Isidore Odeski</i>			
180-5	<i>Kleinerman</i>	<i>Isa</i>	23	M	Servant						Radisin	Father <i>Isidore Kleinerman</i>			
181-5		<i>Ischke</i>	19	M											
182-5	<i>Rowitz</i>	<i>Elia</i>	22	M	Rat						Urege	Mother <i>Paula Rowitz</i>			
183-5	<i>Abramowsky</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	33	M	Sailor						Urege	Wife <i>Isidore Abramowsky</i>			
184-5	<i>Guchs</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	61	M	Thief						Urege	Wife <i>Isidore Guchs</i>		Brooklyn	

All the passengers from Russia, 157 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 36 packages of effects disinfected

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

189

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

981

*I, H. T. Turner, Master of the* LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. T. Turner*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

*William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Ponton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

190

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 25 JUN 1909, 190

at

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JUN 1908

S. S. *Lucia*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wolk	Salomon	18	M. Sailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Liachnig	Father Lea Wolk	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Skau	Chagel	36	M. Bookmaker				Novosibirsk	Wife Jesse Skau	New York
3	Katz	Beduch	19	M. Sailor	no no			Zivisa	Father B. Katz	
4	Buckbinder	Lehman	23	M. Joiner	Yes Yes			Brooklyn	Father S. Buckbinder	Brooklyn
5	Strom	Etzel	22	M. Signmaker	no no			Winnipeg	Father Samuel Strom	New York
6	Chutorzow	Samuel	27	M. Teacher	Yes Yes	Russian		Rudapsky	Father S. Chutorzow	
7	Brasowman	Abram	40	M. Gardener		Hebrew		Novel	Wife Rachel Brasowman	Brooklyn
8	Komissar	Lehaie	43	M. Merchant				Shenolowka	Wife Malde Komissar	New York
9		Herch	16	M. Clerk					Mother	
10	Ignatowicz	Henrich	19	M. Locksmith		Polish		Oginsy	Father Wladimir Ignatowicz	
11	Greissman	Hechemje	32	M. Butcher		Hebrew		Beresina	Wife Hannah Greissman	N.Y. Baltimore
12		Escher	28	M. Tailor	4-5135-505				Father Abraham Greissman	
13	Chorn	Jankel	46	M. Tailor				Pokai	Mother Reehanne Chorn	
14	Kopelawitz	Kopel	19	M. Clerk				Kriwicz	Father Eli Kopelawitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Nowicki	Chase L. Nowicki	28	M. Wife	no no			Radom	Mother Middle Fried	New York
16		David	21	M. Child	4-5135-505				Grandmother	
17		Emma	21	M. Child	4-5135					
18	Platt	Edna	26	M. Joiner	4-5135-505			Augsburg	Father Samuel Platt	
19	Abrahamowitz	Wincenty	28	M. Clerk	4-5135-505	Polish		Kolonia	Mother Johanna Abrahamowitz	N.Y. Inaspeck
20	Weisberg	Moise	18	M. Bookkeeper		Hebrew		Solte	Father Berke Weisberg	N.Y. New York
21	Rosenberg	Josef	19	M. Joiner	Yes Yes			Biatocerkiew	Father Schulum Rosenberg	N.Y. Boston
22	Ohl	Reisel	18	M. Tailor	no no			Ostrow	Sister Sara Hill	Peabody
23	Hadzinski	Jan	27	M. Clerk		Polish			Wife Ostrow	New Bedford
24	Ruerak	Maryanna	16	M. Servant					Father Ignacy Ruerak	
25	Molska	Polonia	19	M. Clerk				Kotycki	Mother Katarzyna Molska	Conn. Ansonia
26	Bartol	Franciszka	33	M. Wife				Kempiste	Father Stanislaw Bartol	N.Y. Rotterdam
27		Edward	14	M. Infant					Grandfather	
28	Benjamin	Benjamin	18	M. Sailor	Yes Yes	Hebrew		Pinsk	Father Herch Benjamin	N.Y. New York
29	Feldman	Herch	28	M. Clerk		Hebrew		Bender	Mother Hanna Feldman	
30	Preisman	Brucha	17	M. Tailor				Rublin	Aunt Grudel Preisman	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	84	No	Brother in law of Dr. Miasnikow 107 Mac Killop St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	55	Light	Gray	None	Russia	Rachowitzi			
2					Bro. in law of E. Kaus 14 E. 50th St. New York N.Y.					56	Light	Brown			Koslawa			
3					Brother Louis Kaut 39 Bowmen St. New York N.Y.					54	Light	Gray			Solotky			
4					Brother Dr. Perelli 484 N. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					52					Brooklyn			
5					Brother Dr. Kules 215 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.					53		Brown			Winnitza			
6					Brother Dr. Kules 711 N. 2nd St. New York N.Y.					56	Light				Pedagogy			
7					Brother Dr. Kules 484 N. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					55	Light				Kosel			
8					Bro. in law Dr. Schachel 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					58	Light	Brown			Chodovska			
9					Brother 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					53	Light	Blue						
10					Bro. in law Dr. Schachel 484 N. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					58		Gray			Oginsy			
11					Bro. in law Dr. Schachel 207 N. 1st St. Baltimore Md.					54	Light	Black	Brown		Berolina			
12					Brother 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					50		Brown						
13					Brother 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					57	Light				Pokro			
14					Brother 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					53	Light				Kosy			
15					Brother 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					54					Radom			
16					Brother 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.									London Eng				
17					Brother 100 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.									London Eng				
18					Bro. in law Dr. Schachel 404 Madison St. New York N.Y.					53	Light	Brown	None	Russia	Ameyanow			
19					Brother 5 Helen St. New York N.Y.					54		Gray			Kolma			
20					Brother 34 Bowmen St. New York N.Y.					53	Light	Brown			Polte			
21					Brother 7 Spring St. Boston Mass					54	Brown	Gray			Bialocerkow			
22					Brother 38 N. 2nd St. New York N.Y.					48		Brown			Ostrow			
23					Brother 23 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					52		Black						
24					Brother 54 Water St. New York N.Y.					53								
25					Brother 54 Water St. New York N.Y.					58	Brown	Blue			Kobylaki			
26					Brother 54 Water St. New York N.Y.					53		Black			Kempite			
27					Brother 54 Water St. New York N.Y.													
28					Brother 74 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					48	Light	Brown	None	Russia	Pilish			
29					Brother 44 N. 1st St. New York N.Y.					48		Gray			Bender			
30					Brother 188 Allen St. New York N.Y.					53	Light	Brown			Kublin			

D. J. Smith, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

191

*H. Turner Master*, of the *LIVERPOOL*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Turner*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *JUN* 190*9*, 190*9*.

at *NEW YORK*

*William Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIBERTARIA

sailing from                     

19 JUN 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
555	Kubacz	Aleksandra	37	fs	servant no	Russian	Polish	Russia Krasnopol	Wife Feliksia Kubacz Krasnopol	NY New York
556	Feld	Reisel	38	fs	fs	Hebrew			father Melch. Hugel	
557		David	16	fs	Labourer				grandfather	
558		Ester	9	fs	chil					
256	Kubacz	Scodor	30	fs	Labourer	Polish		Melhor	Wife Feliksia Kubacz Melhor	
361	Markfeld	Kopel	46	fs		Galacia	Hebrew	Poland Lanyhi	Wife Maria Markfeld Lanyhi	
ADMITTED	Krawetz	Chaim	35	fs		Russia		Russia Drem	Wife Emma Krawetz Drem	
ADMITTED	Goldin	Peisach	20	fs	Tailor			Minsk	father Schel Goldin	
559	Pawlowka	Antonina	18	fs	servant in no	Polish		Kroty	father Anton Pawlowka Kroty	New York
560	Zuckerman	Rive	16	fs	tailor	Hebrew		Diniski	Wife Eliza Zuckerman Diniski	NY New York
561	Krutuschinska	Wiktoria	19	fs	servant	Polish		Gustow	father Wiktoria Krutuschinska Gustow	Pa. Pittsburg
562	Bartz	Emil	19	fs	Labourer	German		Polish	father Wilhelm Bartz Polish	NY New York
563	Wolinetz	Ischene	16	fs	Tailor	Hebrew		Antopol	father Wladislaw Wolinetz Antopol	
ADMITTED	Kutman	David	18	fs	Labourer			Bialystok	father Lewi Kutman Bialystok	
564	Minischkin	Avon	27	fs	Bookbinder			Poland	father Judda Minischkin Poland	New York
ADMITTED	Widoltyk	Meier	24	fs	Labourer			Wolna	father Samuel Widoltyk Wolna	NY New York
ADMITTED	Pisineski	Benjamin	20	fs	Tailor			Wolna	Wife Fania Pisineski Wolna	Mass. Malden
ADMITTED	Widoltyk	Jedrej	19	fs	Labourer	Galacia		Poland	father Jedrej Widoltyk Poland	Chas. Haverhill
19	Adamka	Marjanna	30	fs						
20		Anna	11	fs						
21		Petracca	9	fs						
22		Karol	7	fs						
23		Jan	6	fs						
24		Stanislaw	3	fs						
25		Weronika	11	fs						
26	Fried	Israel	36	fs	Tailor	Russian		Radow	Wife Fania Fried Radow	NY New York
27	Vasurk	Jankel	20	fs	Labourer			Stomow	father Jankel Vasurk Stomow	
28	Ainsworth	Gittel	18	fs	tailor			Lublin	Wife Ainsworth Lublin	
29	Pakoluk	Wasyk	33	fs	Labourer			Wolna	Wife Jankel Pakoluk Wolna	Chas. Haverhill
30	Kubick	David	100	fs					father Jankel Kubick Wolna	

*Sup John Cunn*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25 JUN 1969

190

193

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. J. Turner* Master of the **LUSITANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Turner*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **1909**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Las Ponton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

William Back  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russ*

sailing from

19 JUN 1900

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Hamburg</i>									
2	<i>Granberg</i>	36	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Russian Hebrew</i>		<i>Russian Konsulatin</i>	<i>father Jan Granberg</i>	<i>Chas Boston</i>
3	<i>Glantz</i>	17	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>father Joseph Glantz</i>	
4	<i>Isowitzki</i>	61	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Adin Isowitzki</i>	
5	<i>Jampolski</i>	33	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
6	<i>Bridewitz</i>	33	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
7	<i>Ragier</i>	33	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
8	<i>Salara</i>	19	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
9	<i>Agneszka</i>	15	F	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
10	<i>Paul</i>	35	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
11	<i>Josef</i>	45	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
12	<i>Meier</i>	50	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
13	<i>Joel</i>	20	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
14	<i>Ziv</i>	26	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
15	<i>Zofia</i>	31	F	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
16	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
17	<i>Janekel</i>	17	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
18	<i>Motel</i>	28	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
19	<i>Stefan</i>	20	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
20	<i>Valentin</i>	18	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
21	<i>Francoiska</i>	19	F	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
22	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
23	<i>Wincenty</i>	27	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
24	<i>Chul</i>	16	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
25	<i>Reje</i>	18	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
26	<i>Rivon</i>	17	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
27	<i>Winusia</i>	20	F	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	
28	<i>Daube</i>	45	M	<i>tailor</i>					<i>Wife Donald Jampolski</i>	



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			56	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
2	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			56	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
3	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			48	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
4	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
5	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
6	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
7	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			48	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
8	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			47	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
9	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
10	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
11	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			52	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
12	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			52	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
13	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			52	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
14	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			55	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
15	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			57	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
16	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			56	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
17	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
18	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			54	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
19	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
20	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			54	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
21	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			57	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
22	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
23	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			48	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
24	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			54	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
25	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			54	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
26	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			55	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
27	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			48	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
28	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
29	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			53	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		
30	no		brother-in-law, 20/22			48	dark brown blue	none	Russia, Krasnodar		

James M. Kelly



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner Master of the ST. LOUIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 1909,

at NEW YORK

William South  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Ponton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
R. C. P. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22-1115

12  
12  
12  
12



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUBITANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 JUN 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hamburg									
2	Einstein	31	M	Exp. packer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lita	Wife Jette Einstein	my New York
3	Piauin	24	M	John's journey				Glugh	mother Berta Einstein	my New York
4	Pogorzelska	17	F	servant		Polish		Likoejin	mother John's Pogorzelska	my New York
5	Ratzenka	33	F	housewife	no			Suwalk	mother Paulina Ratzenka	my New York
6	Stepanus	31	M	child					grandmother	my New York
7	Bakin	17	M	Tailor	yes	Hebrew		Home	father Eli Bakin	my New York
8	Guiseberg	17	M	Lab. worker					Home Russia	my New York
9	Murawski	24	M	Lab. worker	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lublin	Wife Maryna Murawski	my New York
10	Kozdralska	18	F	servant	no			Dullin	father Jan Kozdralski	my New York
11	Jumodman	40	M	Lab. worker	yes			Wesley	mother Katarzyna Jumodman	my New York
12	Bypanis	16	M	servant	no				grandmother	my New York
13	Radatschate	38	M	Lab. worker	yes			Kulbaki	Wife Maryna Radatschate	my New York
14	Kalinska	28	F	servant	no	Lithuanian		Polish	father Jan Radatschate	my New York
15	Anton	21	M	child					father Rong Radatschate	my New York
16	Raczewski	34	M	Lab. worker	yes			Ramen	Wife Jozef Raczewski	my New York
17	Matalewicz	34	M	Lab. worker	yes			Lithuanian	Wife Anna Matalewicz	my New York
18	Kudskate	28	F	servant	no	Lithuanian		Polish	mother Katarzyna Kudskate	my New York
19	Reinis	18	M	Lab. worker	no	Polish		Lithuanian	Wife Anna Reinis	my New York
20	Shelbortz	40	M	Lab. worker	yes			Lithuanian	Wife Anna Shelbortz	my New York
21	Reinis	20	M	servant	no			Lithuanian	Wife Anna Reinis	my New York
22	Conyshaw	18	F	Lab. worker	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wife Anna Conyshaw	my New York
23	Swirkis	33	M	Lab. worker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wife Anna Swirkis	my New York
24	Begas	20	M	servant	no			Kilozyn	father Jan Begas	my New York
25	Reiman	17	M	Lab. worker	yes	Hebrew		Wilkom	Wife Anna Reiman	my New York
26	Sub	17	M	Lab. worker	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wife Anna Sub	my New York
27	Katz	28	M	Lab. worker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wife Anna Katz	my New York
28	Mullman	27	M	Lab. worker	yes			Chelchik	Wife Anna Mullman	my New York
29	Schapiro	27	M	Lab. worker	yes			Luzin	Wife Anna Schapiro	my New York
30	Viasch	40	M	Lab. worker	yes			Grumf	Wife Anna Viasch	my New York



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

25 JUN 1967

190

197

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
								Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother \$9 no			brother in law, Hersch Brunde, 562 Stanton St, New York City, no answer given			5	3	dark brown hair	none		Russia	Litke
2	✓	father \$0			father Chaim Brunn, 40 Canal St, New York City									
3	✓	father \$5			father Emanuel Popelz, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	3	grey				Luzh
4	✓	husband \$3			husband Constant, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			4	10	flow blue				Tikozin
5	✓	father \$2			father			5	3	brown hair				Suwalk
6	✓	self \$2			brother Chaim Brunn, 174 13 St, Boston, Mass									
7	✓	brother \$3			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			4	8	dark brown hair				
8	✓	yes son \$0			son Vladimir, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	2					
9	✓	brother \$4			brother Vincent, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	8	fair blue	none		Russia	Kolaki
10	✓	no husband \$5			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	6	dark brown				Higushowin
11	✓	father \$1			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	2	grey				Cheney
12	✓	brother in law \$2			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	2	fair blue				
13	✓	yes self \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	6	dark grey				Kulbaski
14	✓	yes \$2			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	5	fair				Stockholm
15	✓	yes \$1			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	3	brown				Pasovento
16	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa									
17	✓	yes \$6			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	8	dark brown blue				Romien
18	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	8					Tratichki
19	✓	yes \$5			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	4	fair				Polashke
20	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	15	fair brown hair				Subshlitsky
21	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	4	fair blue				Zastatin
22	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5		brown grey				Subshlitsky
23	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	8	dark				Kozywice
24	✓	yes \$8			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	6	brown blue				Wilangy
25	✓	brother \$8			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	2	black brown				Kitoyga
26	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	3	brown blue				Wilkomis
27	✓	brother in law \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	8	brown				Austin Kozywice
28	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	4	grey				Russia Lachne
29	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	2	blue				Shindlak
30	✓	yes \$10			brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	3	black grey				Luzin
					brother in law, 100 Kent Ave, Williamsburg, Pa			5	1	dark				Frank



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. T. Turner, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, day of 190,  
at NEW YORK

William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Ponton, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engle,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

19 JUN 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
92111	<i>Raufmann</i>	<i>Owseif</i>	28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Jacob Leil Laufmann</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92112	<i>Duchowory</i>	<i>Chane Zirel</i>	45	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Gitomer</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92113	<i>Weitzberg</i>	<i>Reizer</i>	28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92114	<i>Selsch</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	30	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92115	<i>Potarsch</i>	<i>Kittel</i>	45	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92116	<i>Buntze</i>	<i>Buntze</i>	20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92117	<i>Redmanoff</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	17	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92118	<i>Zadmann</i>	<i>Moische</i>	28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92119	<i>Zingman</i>	<i>Chaje</i>	58	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92120	<i>Schwartz</i>	<i>Loa</i>	18	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92121	<i>Ronderover</i>	<i>Thik</i>	20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Daughter Rachel Goldenberg</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92122	<i>Brandas</i>	<i>Abraham Luis</i>	41	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92123	<i>Vieira</i>	<i>Antonio Domingues</i>	32	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92124	<i>Exposito</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	35	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92125	<i>Gomes</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	26	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92126	<i>Barroza</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	35	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92127	<i>de Barros</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92128	<i>Marques</i>	<i>Manuel Jose</i>	31	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92129	<i>de Barros</i>	<i>Antonio Jose</i>	21	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92130	<i>Martins</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	33	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92131	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92132	<i>Galvao</i>	<i>Joao Medeiros</i>	39	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92133	<i>Figueiredo</i>	<i>Basilio de</i>	26	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92134	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Antonio Benedito</i>	24	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92135	<i>Martins</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92136	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Dionisio</i>	29	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
92137	<i>Freitas</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	23	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Acores de Val</i>	<i>father Antonio L. Brandas</i>	<i>NY New York</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self		brother-in-law M. Cohen, 137 E. 3rd St., New York City			4 7	dark brown grey	none	Russian Grand			
2	son		son J. Toubak, 257 E. Broadway, New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
3	brother		brother M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	black grey		Polish			
4	brother		brother M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
5	brother		brother M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
6	brother		brother M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			4 8	yellow grey		Polish			
7	brother		brother M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
8	sister		sister M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
9	sister		sister M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
10	daughter		daughter M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			4 8	dark brown		Polish			
11	sister		sister M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 7	black grey		Polish			
12	sister		sister M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
13	sister		sister M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			4 9	yellow grey		Polish			
14	sister		sister M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	dark brown		Polish			
15	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
16	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	dark brown		Polish			
17	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
18	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 2	dark brown		Polish			
19	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 3	dark brown		Polish			
20	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 6	dark brown		Polish			
21	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 3	dark brown		Polish			
22	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 1	dark brown		Polish			
23	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	dark brown		Polish			
24	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	dark brown		Polish			
25	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 3	dark brown		Polish			
26	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	black black		Polish			
27	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	dark brown		Polish			
28	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 3	dark brown		Polish			
29	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 3	dark brown		Polish			
30	self		friend M. Toubak, 45 E. 2nd St., New York City			5 4	dark brown		Polish			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. T. Turner* Master of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. J. Linn*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 25 JUN 1909, 190\_\_\_\_,

at NEW YORK

*William South*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac P. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
RC P. Poulton, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

**SAILING THEREWITH**

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
others thereon," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician

200

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

29 JUN 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yiboff	20	M	Student		Turkey		Constantinople	Yiboff, Yehuda	Ohio Dayton
2	Yiboff	12	F			Turkey		Constantinople	Yiboff, Yehuda	Ohio Dayton
3	Chinoff	22	M			Belgium		Brussels	Chinoff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
4	Kisoff	23	M			Belgium		Brussels	Kisoff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
5	Pauguet	33	M			Belgium		Brussels	Pauguet, Marie	Ohio Dayton
6	Gruet	20	M			Belgium		Brussels	Gruet, Marie	Ohio Dayton
7	Deloff	22	M			Belgium		Brussels	Deloff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
8	Kisoff	28	M			Belgium		Brussels	Kisoff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
9	Pauguet	26	M			Belgium		Brussels	Pauguet, Marie	Ohio Dayton
10	Kisoff	24	M			Belgium		Brussels	Kisoff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
11	Kisoff	14	M			Belgium		Brussels	Kisoff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
12	Lagoff	19	M			Belgium		Brussels	Lagoff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
13	Baroff	25	M			Belgium		Brussels	Baroff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
14	Monier	18	M			Belgium		Brussels	Monier, Marie	Ohio Dayton
15	Kisoff	18	M			Belgium		Brussels	Kisoff, Marie	Ohio Dayton
16	Ventura Lagincha Rosa	33	M			Portugal		Lisbon	Ventura Lagincha Rosa	Ohio Dayton
17	Natalina	3	F			Portugal		Lisbon	Natalina	Ohio Dayton
18	Carria	3	F			Portugal		Lisbon	Carria	Ohio Dayton
19	dos Santos	47	M			Portugal		Lisbon	dos Santos	Ohio Dayton
20	Receira	33	M			Portugal		Lisbon	Receira	Ohio Dayton
21	da Matta	28	M			Portugal		Lisbon	da Matta	Ohio Dayton
22	Goncalves	28	M			Portugal		Lisbon	Goncalves	Ohio Dayton
23	Goncalves	32	M			Portugal		Lisbon	Goncalves	Ohio Dayton
24	Thelma	22	M	Tailor		Belgium		Brussels	Thelma	Ohio Dayton
25	Forinatti	25	M	Miner		Belgium		Brussels	Forinatti	Ohio Dayton
26	Jean Bapt	22	M			Belgium		Brussels	Jean Bapt	Ohio Dayton
27	Ponnet	27	M	Labr		Belgium		Brussels	Ponnet	Ohio Dayton
28	Laluyie	29	M	Baker		Belgium		Brussels	Laluyie	Ohio Dayton
29	De Cock	35	M	Labr		Belgium		Brussels	De Cock	Ohio Dayton
30	De neie	22	M			Belgium		Brussels	De neie	Ohio Dayton







List

## 201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. T. Turner* Master of the *AMITANA*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Turner*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25 JUN 1909* day of *1909*,  
at *NEW YORK*

*William Holt*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Pinton, Surgeon of the SAINT THOMAS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
R. C. P. Engle, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909  
at NEW YORK

William South  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



25

List 25

330  
5

25  
50

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

9 JUN 1909

190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tane	Spasse	33	✓	✓	lab	ye	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Guore	Ellen	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Bozin	Filip	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Vassil	Marumche	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Guorogin	Yane	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Motre	Tanas	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Risto	Risto	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Hoskandin	Marum	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Dine	Tride	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Yaneff	Marum	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Hoyan	Pete	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Koleff	Petro	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Guorogin	Risto	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Dimiri	Lazar	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Tipeff	Dimiri	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Dimiri	Tanas	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	German	Lazar	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Spekto	Nicola	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Trayanoff	Marum	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Yasie	Filip	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Thamachoda	Andrea	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Glick	Spino	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Konoff	Alexa	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Thieff	Theodor	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Dimett	Alexa	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Papayst	Marum	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Hoyan	Paore	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Korantodoff	Basie	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Guorogin	Trayan	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	yes	self	20	yes	friend: Kasir Pop Shekany 109 Greennd St. New York	no	no	no	healthy	5-7	fair, brown grey	Ukraine					
2			28	no	friend: same address					5-8	Blk. brown						
3			39	yes	friend: do					5-5	Brn grey	Roune					
4			28	yes	friend: same address					5-2	black brown						
5	S		32	yes	friend: George H. Gagnon 21 East Ave. Toronto					5-6	brown						
6	S		36	yes	friend: same address					5-4	black						
7	S		32	yes	friend: same address					5-7							
8	S		39	yes	friend: same address					5-6	brown						
9	S		28	yes	friend: same address					5-6							
10	S		38	yes	friend: same address					5-9	black grey						
11	S		28	yes	friend: same address					5-5	brown						
12	S		39	yes	friend: same address					5-5							
13	S		28	yes	friend: same address					5-6	black brown	NO. Macedonia					
14	S		25	yes	friend: same address					5-9	brown						
15	S		30	yes	friend: same address					5-1							
16	S		30	yes	friend: same address					5-8	Blk Br						
17	S		38	yes	friend: same address					5-8	black						
18	S		36	yes	friend: same address					5-7	brown grey						
19	S		35	yes	friend: same address					5-5	black						
20	S		36	yes	friend: same address					5-9	gray blue						
21	S		25	yes	friend: same address					5-11	brown						
22	S		25	yes	friend: same address					5-6	Blk brown	Karpane					
23	S		25	yes	friend: same address					5-10	black	Perlepe					
24	S		20	yes	friend: same address					5-1							
25	S		20	yes	friend: same address					5-9	brown						
26	S		20	yes	friend: same address					5-7	black						
27	S		20	yes	friend: same address					5-6	brown						
28	S		25	yes	friend: same address					5-5	black						
29	S		38	yes	friend: same address					5-3	brown						
30	S		30	yes	friend: same address					5-6							



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner, Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
William South  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 JUN 1909

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

190

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.  
Married or Single.

\* Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—  
Read. Write.

Nationality.  
(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend  
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gloiche	Narum	28	m	single	farmer	ye	Macedonia	Slav	Slavonia	brother: Tamas Gloiche	Slavonia R. Sheffeld
2	Dimitre	Paveto	30	m	single		no	"	"	"	wife: Peta T. Dimitre	"
3	Atanasoff	Toran Pop	17	m	single		"	"	"	"	father: Peto Atanasoff	Slavonia R. Rochester
4	Trupe	Vasil	20	m	single		no	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Trupe	Syracuse
5	Gloicheff	Lazo	27	m	single		ye	"	"	"	brother: Kalo Vasiloff	Slavonia R. Sheffeld
6	Vasiloff	Koumiche	17	m	single		no	"	"	"	aunt: Guella Toran	Slavonia R. Syracuse
7	Dime	Toran	28	m	single		no	"	"	"	wife: White Toran	"
8	Damo	Michael	28	m	single		no	"	"	"	wife: Parashara Damo	"
9	Dorunoff	Rambo	33	m	single		"	"	"	"	brother: Toran Dorunoff	"
10	Mike	Tome	20	m	single		"	"	"	"	brother: Trago Mike	"
11	Traglo	Michael	36	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Peto Traglo	Slavonia R. Syracuse
12	Rhe	Constantin	23	m	single		"	"	"	"	father: Meorun Rhe	Slavonia R. Toronto
13	Vaoun	George	38	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Vito Vaoun	"
14	Illo	Toran	16	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Risto Illo	Slavonia R. Fort Wayne
15	Christo	Loian	26	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Tragan Christo	Slavonia R. Rochester
16	Traganoff	Christo	18	m	single		ye	"	"	"	father: Kalo Traganoff	Slavonia R. Toronto
17	Kole	Illo	19	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Vane Kole	Slavonia R. Toronto
18	Vane	Nicola	34	m	single		"	"	"	"	father: Shep Vane	Slavonia R. Toronto
19	Shep	Kopadin	18	m	single		ye	"	"	"	grandfather: Peto Shep	Slavonia R. Syracuse
20	Gloicheff	Toran	25	m	single		no	"	"	"	grandfather: Tacho Gloicheff	Slavonia R. Toronto
21	Gregor	Lazo	20	m	single		"	"	"	"	father: Bogdan Gregor	Slavonia R. Sheffeld
22	Bogdan	Canas	28	m	single		ye	"	"	"	father: Mike Canas	Slavonia R. Toronto
23	Mike	Shep	22	m	single		"	"	"	"	father: Guella Shep	Slavonia R. Toronto
24	Gitchett	Vehan	23	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Guella Vehan	Slavonia R. Sheffeld
25	Guella	Toran	38	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Alesso Toran	Slavonia R. Granite City
26	Alessio	Vane	21	m	single		no	"	"	"	brother: Tovo Vane	Slavonia R. Sheffeld
27	Costa	Shep	24	m	single		no	"	"	"	wife: Jane Costa	"
28	Koumiche	Lazo	30	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Tovo Koumiche	"
29	Dime	Thase	18	m	single		no	"	"	"	father: Vito Dime	Slavonia R. Syracuse
30	Nicola	Georgi	26	m	single		"	"	"	"	father: Vito Nicola	"



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

, 190

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	25	no	no	consin. Horado Fraide		healthy		58	good hair blue	Roume	
2		24			friend. Jane Leggett				58	black hair		
3		25			same address				53	light		
4		20			brother. George P. Alenworth				56	fair blue		
5		20			58 Bond St. Room 5, Rochester, N.Y.				510	black gray		
6		20			brother. George P. Alenworth				410	brown hair		
7		25			111 Brown Ave. Syracuse N.Y.				54	"		
8		20			friend. Jane Leggett				53	black		
9		25			1005 Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.				510	gray blue		
10		20			brother. Elie Tardiff				56	brown		
11		25			friend. Jane Leggett				55	light		
12		20			brother. John Spinoff				56	gray		
13		25			11 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				57	brown		
14		20			brother. John Spinoff				410	" gray		
15		25			67 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont.				56	" brown		
16		20			friend. Horace Tardiff				55	" blue		
17		25			29 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				57	black gray		
18		20			friend. John Spinoff				510	brown		
19		25			60 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				57	"		
20		20			brother. John Spinoff				58	black		
21		25			111 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				55	" blue		
22		20			friend. Horace Tardiff				56	black hair		
23		25			29 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				54	brown gray		
24		20			friend. John Spinoff				56	"		
25		25			60 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				55	"		
26		20			brother. John Spinoff				56	" brown		
27		25			111 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				58	black		
28		20			friend. Horace Tardiff				55	"		
29		25			29 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.				56	" blue		
30		20			friend. John Spinoff				57	" brown		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Turner Master of the                     , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Turner

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909,                      Officer.

at NEW YORK

William South  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. P. Poirer, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Poirer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William H. Black  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

29 JUN 1909

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Delio	Nitro	32	m	Farmer	no	Maccedonian	father: Delio Tasto.	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Gorian	Filip	24	f	"	yes	"	wife: Taso Tasto.	R. Sheffield
3	Delio	Christo	29	f	"	no	"	father: Delio Tasto.	Ind. Indianapolis
4	Risto	Vasil	26	f	"	"	Kotori	wife: Vasil Tasto.	N.Y. Syracuse
5	"	Razar	24	f	"	"	Florina	father: Risto Tasto.	Ind. Indianapolis
6	"	Nitro	35	f	"	"	"	father: Risto Tasto.	"
57	George	Vasil	24	f	"	"	Kotori	father: George Tasto.	N.Y. Syracuse
68	Nitro	Sheto	28	f	"	yes	Florina	wife: Rojane Tasto.	R. Sheffield
79	Risto	Trayan	35	f	"	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Yopa Tasto.	Ind. Toronto
810	Mile	Kosorac	40	f	"	"	Begorac	wife: Mile Tasto.	R. Pittsburgh
911	Vidovic	Miloo	29	f	"	"	Austria Croatian	wife: Vidovic Tasto.	Ohio Cleveland
3012	Huska	Berie	39	f	"	yes	"	wife: Berie Tasto.	R. Henderson
13	Gruzic	Sheto	26	f	"	"	"	wife: Gruzic Tasto.	Ind. Springfield
14	Hanic	Kato	24	f	"	"	"	wife: Hanic Tasto.	"
9277	Kerschbuchner	Johann	26	m	Farmer	yes	Germany	father: Georg Kerschbuchner.	Ind. Chicago
51129	Verwey	Andreas	36	m	Artist	"	Holland	father: Jan Verwey.	N.Y. New York
17	Lena	wife	37	f	wife	"	do	do	"
18	Leindel	"	9	f	wife	"	do	do	"
19	Corneilus Jansz.	"	2	m	Child	no m	do	do	"
20	Adrian	"	1	f	Child	no m	do	do	"
21	Rupha	Anna	30	f	wife	no m	Russia	brother: Rupha Tasto.	Ind. Chicago
22	Ekaterrina	"	10	f	Child	"	"	"	"
23	David	"	4	m	Child	"	"	"	"
24	Sofia	"	2	f	Child	"	"	"	"
25	Anna	"	9	f	Child	"	"	"	"
26	Bashal	Jacob	33	m	Farmer	yes	Russia	father: Bashal Tasto.	Ind. Chicago
27	Anna	"	2	f	Child	"	"	"	"
28	George	"	19	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"
29	George	"	24	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"
30	George	"	24	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"



Last

## 207

25 JUN 1909

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.-Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	57	good brown	none	Macedonia Florine									
2		Self	Yes		Friend: Lago Rizzo, 200 Box 169, Springfield Pa.		55	black gray											
3		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		56	brown											
4		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		510			Koton									
5		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		57			Macedonia Florine									
6		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		56	black brown											
7		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		58	brown	none	Koton									
8		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		56	gray		Florine									
9		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		54												
10		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		59	black brown		Croatia Begonia									
11		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		511	brown		Prussia									
12		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		57	fair gray		Brooklyn Florida									
13		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		58	black		Bored									
14		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		57	fair											
15		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		55	dark black brown	none	Germany Neudorf									
16		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	510	fair dark brown	none	Holland Hillegom									
17		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		57	fair fair blue		do do									
18		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		46			do do									
19		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.					do do									
20		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.					do do									
21		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	55	dark black brown	none	Macedonia Florine									
22		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.														
23		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.														
24		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.														
25		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.														
26		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		55	dark black brown		Koton									
27		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.														
28		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		54	dark black brown		Prussia									
29		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		58			Prussia									
30		Self	Yes		Friend: Tami Chisoff, 418 S. Side St. Indianapolis Ind.		59			Prussia									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. T. Turner

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at NEW YORK

William North

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the purpose of this column that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or person to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joe Ponton, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA

sailing from

19 JUN 1900

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
92196	Covetam	Pierre	21	min		Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr Frank Covetam	Tarentum
921		Gustave	26			Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp, Belgium	Tarentum
92197	Bouchat	Clement	24	min				Antwerp	Mr J Bouchat	
84	Declerc	Alexander	49					Antwerp	Mr Celestine Declerc	
92100	Van Leirberghe	Jean	30	min		Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Antwerp	Antwerp, Belgium	
61		Engenie	26	Wife				Antwerp	Aug Van de Walle	
17	Amghelawe	August Van	31	min				Antwerp	Mr Van Schuerbe	
28	Verhelle	Gustave	25					Antwerp	Mr Verhelle	
39	De Jonckheere	Cyrille	30					Antwerp	Mr De Jonckheere	
410	De Keyser	Jules	30					Antwerp	Mr De Keyser	
511	Schotte	Charles	43					Antwerp	Mr Schotte	
612	Linke	Erdmann	50	min		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	Germany	
713	X Koppes	Joseph	66	min		German		Germany	Germany	
814	Lehnert	cephonse	19	min				Germany	Germany	
915	Leensputte	Triphon Van	28			Belgium		Belgium	Belgium	
1016	Lagron	alberich	17					Belgium	Belgium	
117	Brenckmann	Hugo	33	min		Germany		Germany	Germany	
118		Agnes	20	Wife				Germany	Germany	
119		Andrey	16	min				Germany	Germany	
120		Kerrylo	16	min				Germany	Germany	
121		Katarzyna	26	Wife				Germany	Germany	
122	Dornisch	Mendel	30	min		Austria		Austria	Austria	
123	X Manziwicz	Stefan	18	min		Austria		Austria	Austria	
124	Tepsta	Amasta	21	Wife				Austria	Austria	
125	X Kozak	Anastazia	20					Austria	Austria	
126	X Furck	Anastazia	30					Austria	Austria	
127	X Vekos	Tony	32	min				Austria	Austria	
128		Vasiliki	19					Austria	Austria	
129		Peter	11					Austria	Austria	
130	X Boulouhos	Anastase	16					Austria	Austria	



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUL 1909

190

209

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Joseph Bonjean, La	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dark brown	brn	nil	Belgium	Anvelan
2	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Alex. Declerc, La	No	No	Good	No	5-6	black	brn	nil	Belgium	Anvelan
3	Self	\$30.00	No	(Friend) Arthur de Jonckheere, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-9	fair	blue	nil	Lamswaer	
4	Self	\$10.00	No	(Friend) Arthur de Jonckheere, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	medium brown	brn	nil	Anvelan	
5	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Gustave Verhelle, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-7	red	brn	nil	Ridderwoorde	
6	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
7	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-5	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
8	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-7	red	brn	nil	Chyngene	
9	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-7	brown	brn	nil	Chyngene	
10	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-7	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
11	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
12	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
13	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
14	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
15	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
16	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
17	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
18	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
19	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
20	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
21	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
22	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
23	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
24	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
25	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
26	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
27	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
28	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
29	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	
30	Self	\$2.00	No	(Friend) Edmund Schatte, St. Boniface man	No	No	Good	No	5-6	fair	blue	nil	Chyngene	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Turner  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

William Black  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. Poulton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William A. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Lusitania

sailing from

Liverpool

June 19th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.
376271	Slovik	Konrad	22	✓	fisherman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trindberg
40592	Slipen	Dorthea	22	✓	servant						Trindberg
903	Olshausen	Jonas	20	✓	lab			French		France	Trindberg
14	Johnson	Jonas	18	✓	carpenter						Trindberg
376285	Olshausen	Peder	17	✓	fisherman			Norwegian		Norway	Trindberg
110926	Kystrom	Karl	35	✓	by railroads			French		France	Trindberg
37	Jonik	Sorgebrigt	27	✓	lab			Norwegian		Norway	Trindberg
48		Jens	19	✓	sailor						Trindberg
69	Andersen	Kajana	18	✓	servant						Trindberg
1109510	Olshausen	Jonas	18	✓	lab						Trindberg
1109711	Doersen	Johan	32	✓	lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trindberg
812		Jorgens	21	✓	fisherman						Trindberg
913	Kristensen	Haakon	19	✓	lab						Trindberg
521614	Vilner	Justus	40	✓	lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Hallen
715	Grindland	Ele	35	✓	carpenter						Hallen
609516	Vassierly	Peter	36	✓	maker			Greece	Greek	Durkys Monaster	Trindberg



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

*Arriving at Port of*

190

211

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. T. Turner* Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Turner*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1909, 1909.

at 1000  
*William H. Cook*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Pinton, Surgeon of the Luxembourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 1909, at NEW YORK.

William A. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* 19 JUN 1909, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Agbaba	Yso	40	✓	farmer	Croatian	Endawac	wife: Angel Agbabe	Winn. Hildebrand
2	Civicic	Toma	33	✓			Bo. Smpa	brother: Niles Civicic	"
3	Grozdanovic	Stevan	18	✓			Taglapac	father: Toren Grozdanovich	"
4	Shbac	Bojan	25	✓			Bo. Smpa	father: David Shbac	"
5	Razo	Razo	27	✓			Bo. Smpa	father: Smpa Shbac	"
6	Majkovic	Pavo	40	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Kocka Majkovic	NY. New York
7	Raskovic	Tanasije	31	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Kipac Raskovic	NY. New York
8	Grubic	Nikola	28	✓			Subocke	father: Givo Grubic	Ch. Alton
9	Schleud	Kerzely	52	✓				friend: Mericic Ellemann	"
10		Katalin	50	✓				idem	"
11	Koleszar	Mama	27	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Peter Koleszar	Winn. Hildebrand
12	Salvari	Stepan	26	✓			Wife	father: Kijo Salvari	"
13	Stamber	Treza	21	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Thica Gyurgich	"
14		Narica	2	✓				son: Ivan Tussard	"
15	Gardanico	Heilan	34	✓			Ujvidek	wife: Thica Kilar	NY. New York
16	Gardann	Dusan	40	✓				son: Ivan Tussard	"
17	Kerker	Vid	29	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Obas Vid	Winn. Hildebrand
18		Mile	17	✓				father: Kilar Kerker	"
19	Ghumac	Moisy	30	✓			Lipovope	mother: Boka Kocajic	NY. New York
20	Filipovic	Raze	25	✓			Belgam	mother: Gaja Raze	"
21	Dragonich	Nicola	38	✓		Montenegrin	Zechine	wife: Andry's Dragonich	NY. New York
22	Pjovrid	Andre	18	✓				mother: Koke Pjovrid	"
23	Dragovich	Mikail	18	✓				wife: Angela Dragovich	"
24	Yamjovrid	George	27	✓			Kikaid	mother: Kilia Yamjovrid	NY. Chicago
25	Boicich	George	25	✓			Cocian	brother: Jov Boicich	NY. Seattle
26	Perovich	Spanje	26	✓			Andine	wife: Thane Perovich	NY. New York
27	Traxovich	Tuspar	16	✓			Kipsich	father: Andry's Traxovich	NY. Seattle
28	Radmanovich	Rase	26	✓			Boici	wife: Thane Radmanovich	NY. New York
29	Bplaid	Spanjov	18	✓			Grahova	father: Toren Bplaid	"
30	Kandich	Karo	20	✓			Kikaid	father: Gajo Kandich	"



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

213

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	Yes	self			friend: Herman Louis Bude Milwaukee 418 Clinton	no	healthy		1 81	good	blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
2					friend: same address				1 69				Brooklyn, N.Y.
3					friend: same address				1 79		blue		Brooklyn, N.Y.
4					friend: same address 715 Clinton				1 73				Brooklyn, N.Y.
5					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 84				Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	NO				friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	NO				friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 79	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	NO				friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 75	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
9					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 69	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
10					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 52	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
11					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 68	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
12					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
13					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 65	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
14					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	NO				friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	NO				friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
17					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
18					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
19					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
20					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
21					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
22					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
23					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
24					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
25					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
26					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
27					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
28					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
29					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.
30					friend: same address 418 Clinton				1 70	black			Brooklyn, N.Y.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Luman, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Luman  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 1909,

at NEW YORK

William J. Luman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Jan Banta, Surgeon of the Luxemburg, sanitary authorities  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1909  
at NEW YORK

William J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

25-09

739  
94  
824  
Total

41  
70  
S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

C. H. [Signature]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lusitania* sailing from

19 JUN 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Lopicich	Simon	21	m	farmer	yes	Montenegro		Zecine	brother: Jiro Lopicich	Was. Rosling
2	Rasmatorich	Laro	20	m		no			Omire	father: Jiro Rasmatorich	
3	Toricich	Vido	19	m		yes			Rijede	father: Vido Toricich	
4	Baraz	Milutin	25	m		no			Ugode	brother: Nicola Baraz	W. Maryland
5	Gjuranovich	Mozdey	23	m	clerk				Mileid	brother: Luka Gjuranovich	Ill. Chicago
6	Gardasovich	Nicola	30	m						brother: Bojo Gardasovich	Ill. Chicago
7	Gjerdanovich	Gjido	35	m		yes			Andine	no address	
8		Karige	24	f	wf						
9		Gjuro	24	m	ch	no					
10	Tholich	Kovel	45	m					Aviani	no address	Wa. Seattle
11		Toranc	17	m							
12	Glavica	Andro	25	m			Croatian		Loprince	wife: Karige Glavica	Ohio Cleveland
13	Lavie	Toro	30	m						wife: Andra Lavie	Ill. Newark
14	Dragovic	Todor	40	m		yes			Thelie	wife: Bogica Dragovic	Ill. Youngstown
15			25	f		no				father: Nivo Natic	
16	Bathovic	Vinko	18	m	farmer	yes	Croatian		Kuglavica	father: Todor Bathovic	Mich. Detroit
17	Brischi	Karige	25	f	wf				Vehuce	father: Juro Kajnario	Mich. Detroit
18		Bogice	25	f		no					Mich. Detroit
19	Ljajda	Kauside	26	f						father: Natic Nibekic	
20	Tomic	Narko	28	m	farmer	yes	Croatian			wife: Jelena Tomic	Pa. Pottsville
21	Petricic	Bojo	40	m						wife: Berta Petricic	Pa. Pottsville
22	Kescec	Gjuro	40	m					Rijede	brother: Juro Kescec	Pa. Pottsville
23		Ana	40	f	wf					same address	
24	Kolaric	Yanko	40	m					Sokolovic	wife: Bera Kolaric	
25	Romac	Arso	25	m		no				wife: Jula Romac	W. Richmond
26	Milavovic	Lola	18	f	clerk					father: Todor Milavovic	
27	Oplovac	Joan	21	m		yes			Rijede	father: Natic Oplovac	Ill. Chicago
28	Constantin	Thomas	37	m		yes	Turkey		Kostas	brother: Bill Constantine	W. New York
29	Vletas	George	26	m						brother: Juro Vletas	W. New York
30	Panholzer	Adam	11	m					Jesse Spata	friend: Juro Karkas	W. New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 JUN 1909

190

215

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	10.50	no	friend: Luis Lopez	no	no	healthy	no	5 10	fair brown grey	none	Lechuc				
2	MC	10	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	dk. brown eyes forehead	none	Omaha				
3	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair. scar left temple	none	Rice				
4	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	dk. hair	none	Ustok				
5	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	dk. hair	none	Ustok				
6	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 7	dk. hair	none	Ustok				
7	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 5 1/2	dk. hair	none	Radiac				
8	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 6	fairer blue	none	Radiac				
9	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 6 1/2	dk. hair	none	Croan				
10	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
11	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
12	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
13	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
14	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
15	MC	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
16	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
17	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
18	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
19	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
20	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
21	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
22	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
23	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
24	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
25	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
26	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
27	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
28	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
29	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				
30	Self	10.50	no	friend: same address	no	no	healthy	no	5 8	dk. hair	none	Croan				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. James, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. James  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, day of 1909,

at NEW YORK

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S. S. LUISITANIA

arrived June 25, 1909.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Mansiewicz, Stefan	28	23	1		To sister 1:10	Sis. Anna 218 E 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Nyc	S	June 26	11 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 2	Furek, Anastazia	28	26	1		" cousin	Cow Dosa Olnek 218 E 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Nyc	S	"	11 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 3	Tepta, Anastazia	28	24	1		" b-i-l	Sis. Sofia Lelisek, 620 E 9 <sup>th</sup> St. Nyc	P	"	11 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 4	Ponner, Honore J	24	27	1		" tel	Port Townsend, Wash R.R.W. Bro Alphonse, 9 W. S. Marine Hosp	S	"	4 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 5	Bakin, Chalka	28	23	1		" tel	Spangh, Miller St. R.R.C. Sis Annie 20 Boston Mass	S.	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 6	Frako, Michael	26	21	1		" Canada	R.R.W. Con. Dajin Kristo, 60 Rega St. Can	J	29	12	4	3	4
✓ 7	Pianin, Wilkore	22	2	1		" father	Bro. Isidor 125 Forsyth St. Nyc	P	26	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 8	Onyskow, Isabela	28	23	1		" tel	Cow Kate Dub 438 E 6 <sup>th</sup> St. Nyc	S	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 9	Vllo, Jovan	26	14	1		" Canada	R.R.W. Bro Javaco, 13 Eastview Toronto Can	S	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 10	Mitro, Iome	26	10	1		" Canada	R.R.W. Con Stojan Petroff 221 Niagara St.	S	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 11	Einis, Josef sister	27	19	2		" tel	R.R. sis. Anna 19 Mechanic St. Lawrence Mass	J	29	12	8	6	8
✓ 12	Ventura, Rose 2 ch	24	20	1	2	" husband	R.R. husb. Ant. Larynkos. Inverton Rd. Chicago Ill	B	29	4 <sup>30</sup>	8	8	8
✓ 13	Rupp, Anna & 4 ch	27	21/25	1	4	" tel	R.R.W. Husb Kondrat 1464 E Montrose Ave	S	26	4 <sup>15</sup>	4	4	4
✓ 14	Gaze, Anna ( 2 Cabin ) F	23		1		" husband	Husb. Fernand. 72 Midweek St Bklyn	P	"	9 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 15	Reiman, Rosen	27	25	1		" tel	R.R.C. Bro Morris 94 Chelsea St. E Boston	J	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 16	Demo, Michel	26	2	1		" Canada	R.R.W. Uncle Kate Spieroff, 87 Niagara St	S	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 17	Pounoff, Lembo	26	7	1		" Canada	R.R.W. Bro Lodo 67 Lackville St. Toronto	S	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 18	Kozdelinska, Jadwiga	22	9	1		" brother	Bro Vincenty 413 Park Ave Brooklyn	S	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 19	Lutzińska, Josefa dau	22	4/5	2		" tel	R.R.W. Conine Peter Nauum 9 Eastern Pl.	S	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 20	Stefa, Kostadin	26	19	1		" Canada	R.R. to husb. Kostantyn 106 Kent Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	S	28	12 <sup>30</sup>	6	6	6
✓ 21	Pogorzelska, Emilio	22	3	1		" father	Father Stanislaw 63 Prospect St. Hempstead	S	26	12 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 22	Kole, Ello	26	17	1		" Canada	R.R.W. Bro Ivan Giorgoff 29 Eastern St	S	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 23	Meger, Lazo	26	21	1		" Canada	R.R.W. Uncle Lamber Slatoff 87 Niagara St	S	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 24	Luckeman, Risto	20	10	1		" brother	Bro Solomon 875 De Kalb St. E. Bklyn	B	25	6 <sup>05</sup>	-	-	1
✓ 25	Glans, Michael	21	2	1		" tel	R.R.C. Bro Philip. 72 Redner St. Boston Mass	S	26	4 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 26	Isowitz, Elia B	18	23	1		" father	Bro L. Isaac Muchowitz 23 Henry St. Nyc	P	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 27	Rosenberg, Josef	19	21	1		" tel	R.R.C. Bro Philip. 7 Spring St. Boston Mass	J	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 28	Lewin, Abm	18	2	1		" sister	Sis. Junie 295-7 Christopher Ave	B	25	4	-	-	-

Louisitania June 25



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lusitania

arrived

19

*M..*

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	Skurniak, Thul	21	26	1	0	To brother	3:28 Bro Sam 17 Suffolk St. Nyc	P Jones	26	10 <sup>13</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 30	Mittenski, Motel	21	20	1	0	" brother	Bro Koppel 19 Suffolk St. Nyc	P	..	9 <sup>56</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 31	Mischarski, Eiven	21	26	1	0	" tel "	RR E. Uncle Bray Regulsky 55 Pleasant St Hartford Conn	Shw	26	5	1	1	1
✓ 32	Hindsfors, Ida	12	9	1	0	" tel & friend	Miss M. G. Actone	Sh	25	5	-	-	-
✓ 33	Hylman, Greta	19	6	1	0	" tel friend	" "	" "	" "	" "	-	-	-
✓ 34	Rittem, Ette & son	19	3/4	2	0	" husband	Mrs Julius Elias 213 Siegel St Brooklyn B	"	3 <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-	-
✓ 35	Czarnowski, Stefan	21	21	1	0	" tel "	RR W Bro Francis 1220 Liberty St Clinton Da	Shw	26	4	1	1	1
✓ 36	Weisberg, Feische	19	20	1	0	" brother	Bro & Li, Isidore & Sofia	Shw	26	10 <sup>01</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 37	Lairalowski, Tyne	19	14	1	0	" friend	Miss M. G. Actone	Sh	25	5	-	-	-
✓ 38	Mandt, Suzanne void	13	3	1	0	" tel "	317 2d St. 3 Bkn	P	26	10 <sup>5</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 39	Ainsworth, Gittel	20	28	1	0	" b-i-l	Mrs. Sam & Haugstain 212 10th St Nyc	P	25	5 <sup>12</sup>	-	-	3
✓ 40	Feld, Weissel & 2 ch	20	2/4	5	0	" son	Some Israel & Chaim 22 Delancey St Nyc	Shw	27	12	2	2	2
✓ 41	Komonowska, Talentira	21	22	1	0	" uncle	Leonin Sofia Michaelson 200 Jay Street L.I.	Shw	27	12	2	2	2
✓ 42	Urbaczewski, Winnesia	21	29	1	0	" brother	Bro. Aaron 568 Myrtle Ave Nyc	Shw	27	12	2	2	2
✓ 43	Kowarski, Chaje & 2 ch	19	16/17	3	0	" husband	Mrs & F. Sam 24 E 119th St Nyc	Shw	25	5 <sup>10</sup>	-	-	3
✓ 44	Widawicz, Julie	21	8	1	0	" tel "	By E. to bro. K. Stautz 115 Salem Boston Mass	Shw	28	3 <sup>10</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 45	Platt, Marie	19	18	1	0	" b-i-l	Bro in L. I. Sam & H. G. 104 Madison St Nyc	P	25	5 <sup>15</sup>	-	-	1
✓ 46	Kelsch, Wolf	23	4	1	0	" tel "	German Luth. Ch. N.Y.C.	Shw	28	11	3	2	3
✓ 47	Irishman, Marie	19	30	1	0	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Sam & Kate 114 E 10th St Nyc	Shw	26	10 <sup>0</sup>	1	-	1
✓ 48	Kaufman, David	27	1	1	0	" b-i-l	Bill, Sam Cohn 312 13th St Nyc	Shw	11 <sup>02</sup>	1	-	1	1
✓ 49	Lehtonen, Viktor	19	4	1	0	" brother tel "	St. Joseph's Ave, St. Patrick's City	Shw	11 <sup>02</sup>	1	-	1	1
✓ 50	Milewski, Vincent	21	25	1	0	" tel "	S.I. L.P.C. Boston man	P	30	11	5	5	5
✓ 51	Goldenberg, Peter, son and	21	14/16	3	0	" tel "	By W. Isaac Rubinstein 98 Salem	Shw	27	12	6	6	6
✓ 52	Rubinstein, Gertl	21	14/16	3	0	" tel "	See Gertl & David 212 E 10th St Nyc	P	25	6 <sup>05</sup>	-	-	1
✓ 53	Polinez, Scheine	20	13	1	0	" sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 54	Katzman, void	1	6	1	0	" niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 55	Wolk, Salma	19	1	1	0	" brother	Mrs. Shitt Im. And Dr. 277 11th St Nyc	Shw	27	11	2	1	2
✓ 56	Borner, Abe & wife	21	9/10	2	0	" b-i-l	Bill, Chas. Rabinberg 182 12th St Nyc	Shw	26	10	2	-	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

213

S. S. LUSITANIA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Grunberg, Selig	21	1	1	So tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
58	Winkler, Teie	21	27	1	" Uncle	Can. Leon Friedland, 36 10 44		76 10 44		1	1	1
59	Euchow, Thene	23	2	1	" son	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
60	Brecken, Winnie & son	2	7/8	2	" husband	Prost Mission Soc. 123 no 6		76 11 55		1	1	1
61	Finorvite, Anna	18	6	1	" cousin	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
62	Partol, Fran'a & 2 ch	19	12/20	2	" tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
63	Oryan, Mary	2	27	1	" cousin	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
64	Ole, Reisel	19	22	1	" brother tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
65	Kallberg, Degmar	7	3	1	" sister	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
66	Stretton, Eliz	1	6	1	" tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
67	Pawtowska, Antonina	20	9	1	" b-i-l	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
68	Benderower, Chik & sister	23	16/14	2	" brother tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
69	Leitzberg, Leizer	24	3	1	" brother	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
70	Phesey, William	2	13	1	" father	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
71	Holoner, Tuna	11	16	1	" cousin	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
72	Zimmerman, Teofil	1	10/11	3	" tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
73	Cziganis, Piotr	22	14/15	2	" tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
74	Lalironska, Turgule & son	3	1	1	" cousin	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
75	Grantstrom, Albert	20	1	1	" brother	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
76	Kungun, Mary	25	5/7	3	" tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
77	Kubacz, Alex'a	13	11	1	" cousin	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
78	Potash, Citel & 2 ch	13	3	1	" tel	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
79	Nyholin, Maria	13	1	1	" husband	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
80	Oikari, Jenny	13	1	1	" husband	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
81	Carlson, Lydia	13	1	1	" husband	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
82	Elkin, Chazy	1	1	1	" husband	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
83	Butkovic, Vanko	1	1	1	" husband	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2
84	Kalushinsky, Simon	1	1	1	" husband	By E. B. L. Sumburg like 20 Stillman		77 11		2	2	2



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 319

176 S. S. Lusitania, Cunard arrived June 25, 1909, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
52f	1 Zingman, Chaje & oh	23	10	2	LPC Widow	1.20 PM	Forst																	464
16f	Bessie																							
25m	2 Kats, Aron	22	27	1	LPC	1.30	Newb																	232
40m	3 Piasek, Sise Ziskind	22	30	1	LPC	1.30	Newb																	232
16m	4 Bouloukos, Anastassios	28	30	1	LPC	1.30	Spark																	232
51m	5 Ernstein, Elie	22	1	1	LPC	1.20	Newb																	232
26f	6 Halias, Katersyna	28	21	1	LPC Note	1.20	Spark																	454
20f	7 Kosak, Anastasia	28	25	1	LPC Note	1.20	Spark																	232
22m	8 Zeidmann, Moische	23	9	1	LPC	1.30	Forst																	232
23m	9 Freitas, Francisco	23	30	1	LPC	1.40	Forst																	444
27m	10 Guttmann, Schmil	22	28	1	LPC	1.50	Newb																	222
6m	11 Kranyk, Andrej	28	19	1	LPC	1.45	Spark																	444
9f	12 Bednagda, Barbara	23	8	1	LPC	1.45	Forst																	787
10m	13 Marowski, Teofil	22	8	1	LPC	1.50	Newb																	555
49m	14 Gawron, Karel	28	20	1	LPC	1.50	Spark																	444
30m	15 Dornbisch, Mendel	28	22	1	LPC	2.00	Spark																	222
26m	16 Da Matta, Joas Manuel	24	21	1	LPC	2.00	Yates																	444
16m	17 Koneff, Alexa	25	24	1	LPC	2.00	Pears																	656
28m	18 Gonsalves, Alberto	24	22	1	LPC	2.00	Yates																	444
34m	19 Matutewios, Wintoes	22	17	1	LPC	2.05	Newb																	333
24m	20 Comtinto, Antonio	23	27	1	LPC	2.10	Forst																	444
29m	21 Ferreira, Diamantino	23	29	1	LPC	2.10	Forst																	444
40m	22 Kolaric, Timbo	31	24	1	LPC	2.10	DiMic																	444
32m	23 Baskal, Jasch oh			2	LPC	2.10	Maogr																	121012
3f	Anna																							
16m	24 Thanachoken, Iterojo	25	22	1	LPC	2.15	Pears																	434
27m	25 Schapero, Elie	22	29	1	LPC	2.25	Newb																	222
16m	26 Tipiff, Dimitri	25	15	1	LPC	2.30	Pears																	444
27m	27 Golden, Peisach	20	8	1	LPC	3.15	Conn																	2
28m	28 Jachriel, Chouon	18	7	1	LPC	3.15	Yate																	

HOLD ON APPEAL.

APPEAL DISMISSED.



## 220

*arrived* June 25, 1909.

, 190 ,

*M.*

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.	
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.		
																No. PERSONS.	
36m	✓ Krawets, Chaim	20	7	1	LPC	3.20	Connor										222
27m	✓ Oleski, Marie	18	25	1	LPC	3.15	Yates										323
45f	✓ Kantor, Taube	21	30	1	LPC	3.20	Macgr										222
28m	✓ Martube, Francesco	23	28	1	LPC	3.00	Forst										444
26m	✓ Figuerredo, Casimiro	23	26	1	LPC	3.00	Forst										444
18m	✓ Gutman, David	20	14	1	LPC	3.15	Conno										322
22m	✓ Haguck, Jankel	20	27	1	LPC	3.30	Conno										11 11
24m	✓ Olsson, Alvin	8	30	1	LPC With #38	3.35	Spark										434
19f	✓ Johanson, Anna	8	29	1	LPC With #37	3.30	Spark										434
28m	✓ Feldman, Hersch	19	29	1	LPC	3.55	Snid										222
19m	✓ Lawless, John	2	1	1	LPC	3.30	Newb										222
19m	✓ Kopelowitz, Kopel	19	14	1	LPC	3.50	Snider										222
20m	✓ Greenberg, Indrik	18	17	1	LPC Wife & oh hosp	3.45	Yates										518
20m	✓ Tismesick, Benjamin	20	17	1	LPC	3.50	Conno										333
24m	✓ Widotsky, Meier	20	16	1	LPC	3.50	Connor										333
19	✓ Wilosek, Jendry	20	18	1	LPC	4.00	Conno										171717
16m	✓ Eiseman, Benjamin	19	28	1	LPC	4.00	Snider										666
22m	✓ Kublik, Daniel	20	30	1	LPC	4.05	Connor										444
61m	✓ Movitski, Itzhok & daughter	21	23	1	LPC	4.00	Macgr										303030
17f	Chasse																
32m	✓ Pakoluk, Wasył	20	29	1	LPC	4.00	Connor										444
61m	✓ Fuchs, Wolf	18	30	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.25	Yates										222
55f	✓ Carroll, Margaret	2	22	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.35	Mitch										1 1
45m	✓ Freidhes, Berko	18	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.20	Yates										444
13m	✓ Akesson, Anders	15	11	1	LPC	4.30	Macgr										11 n 1
60f	✓ Wright, Elisabeth	1	28	1	LPC	4.10	DIMI										333
16m	✓ Mc Caffrey James	2	27	1	LPC	4.50	Newb										223
18m	✓ Klor, Israel	18	5	1	LPC	4.15	Yato										
22f	✓ Strom, Ettel	19	5	1	LPC	4.15	Snid										



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

170 S. S. Lusitania, Cunard

arrived June 25, 1909.

, 190

M.

, from

220

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
55m	30 Krawetz, Chaim	20	7	1	LPC	3.20	Connor													2 2 2
27m	31 Odeski, Marie	18	25	1	LPC	3.15	Yates													3 2 3
45f	32 Kantor, Taube	21	30	1	LPC	3.20	Macgr													2 2 2
28m	33 Martube, Francesco	23	28	1	LPC	3.00	Forst													4 4 4
26m	34 Figuerredo, Casimiro	23	26	1	LPC	3.00	Forst													4 4 4
18m	35 Gutman, David	20	14	1	LPC	3.15	Conno													3 2 2
22m	36 Hagyak, Jankel	20	27	1	LPC	3.30	Conno													11 11 11
24m	37 Olsson, Alvin	8	30	1	LPC With #38	3.55	Spark													4 3 4
19f	38 Johanson, Anna	8	29	1	LPC With #37	3.5 0	Spark													4 3 4
28m	39 Feldman, Hersch	19	29	1	LPC	3.55	Snid													2 2 2
19m	40 Lawless, John	2	1	1	LPC	3.30	Newb													2 2 2
19m	41 Kopelowitz, Kopel	19	14	1	LPC	3.50	Snider													2 2 2
20m	42 Greenberg, Indrik	18	17	1	LPC Wife & oh hosp	3.45	Yates													5 1 8
20m	43 Tismesick, Benjamin	20	17	1	LPC	3.50	Conno													3 3 3
24m	44 Widotsky, Meier	20	16	1	LPC	3.50	Connor													3 3 3
19	45 Wiloszek, Jendry	20	18	1	LPC	4.00	Conno													17 17 17
16m	46 Eisman, Benjamin	19	28	1	LPC	4.00	Snider													6 6 6
22m	47 Kublik, Daniel	20	30	1	LPC	4.05	Connor													4 4 4
61m	48 Nowitzki, Itshok & daughter	21	23	1	LPC	4.00	Macgr													30 30 30
17f	Chasse																			
32m	49 Pakoluk, Wasyi	20	29	1	LPC	4.00	Connor													4 4 4
61m	50 Fuchs, Wolf	18	30	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.25	Yates													2 2 2
55f	51 Carroll, Margaret	2	22	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.35	Mitch													1 1 1
45m	52 Freidhes, Berko	18	24	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.20	Yates													4 4 4
15m	53 Akesson, Anders	15	11	1	LPC	4.30	Macgr													11 11 11
60f	54 Wright, Elisabeth	1	28	1	LPC	4.10	DIMI													3 3 3
18m	55 Mc Caffrey James	2	27	1	LPC	4.50	Newb													2 2 3
5m	56 Klor, Israel	18	5	1	LPC	4.15	Yate													
2f	57 Strom, Ettel	19	5	1	LPC	4.15	Snid													



*M.*

from

221

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2848

June 24-25-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... FEB 7 1944 ....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... FEB 7 1944 .....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 2849, from June 25th, 1909, to June 26th, 1909

OFFICE OF THE COM  
PORT OF NEW Y

MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER
1	June 25th	Mexico	Havana-Vera Cruz-Progreso	9
2	.	St. Andrew	Antwerp	2
3	.	Pannonia	Fiume-Trieste-Palermo-Naples-Gibraltar	48
4	.	Altai	Savannah	1
5	.	Themistocles	Piraeus-Rythou-Kalamata-Patras	20
6	26th	La Provence	Havre	23
7				



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2849

June 25-26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB 7 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....FEB 7 1944.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon ~~of the~~ *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Manuel S. Iglesias*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Mercury* June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Pockmann Frederic	28	M	S. Clerk N.Y.		German	German	Germany	Grinnwood & Co. 1st Empire	Germany
2	Bateman Welford Jones	45	M	Merchant		English	English	England	Reg. 1st Empire	England
3	Fringham William	33	M	Merchant		English	English	England	Home, J. Kitchen friend	England
4	Fringham Maria	33	F	Merchant		English	English	England	PO Box 134 Mexico City	England
5	Fringham Maria	2	F	Merchant		English	English	England	"	"
6	Kunze Edwin A.	25	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
7	Shaw Thomas	30	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
8	Blanco Albert	52	F			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
9	Washburn Cavalladen	39	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
10	Shaw Thomas	42	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
11	Shaw Alice	35	F			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
12	Alterbach Guste	27	F			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
13	Heyl William P.	41	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
14	Bradway William	24	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	"	"
15	Koerner Charles E.	25	M	Merchant		English	English	England	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	England
16	Housiaux Waldor	44	M	Merchant		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Belgium
17	Housiaux Bertha D.	21	F	Merchant		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Belgium
18	Rubio Ricardo A.	40	M	Merchant		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Mexico
19	Rubio Sofia C.	35	F	Merchant		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Mexico
20	Chico Jesus	60	M	Surgeon		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Mexico
21	Brito Juocote	49	M	Farmer		Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Mexico
22	Endorle Emile	39	M	Merchant		Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Netherlands
23	Almendra Manuel	43	M	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Spain
24	Blanch Overbach	26	F	Home		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	U.S.
25	Maltes Raymond	40	M	Merchant		Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Nicaragua
26	Martinez Ramon	22	M	Merchant		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	Spain
27	Hawkins Sam	46	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	U.S.
28	Frill Francisco J.	43	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	U.S.
29	Waz Edward L.	29	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	U.S.
30	Waz Mary	39	F			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Notkins & Co. 1st Empire	U.S.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June

, 1907.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. H. Fisher*, of the *U. S. S. Fish Hawk*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Occupation or profession.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *peasant*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

**Farmer.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Peasant.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Can read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sariniana and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8: Intended residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining longer, however, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and when the country is the United States, it should be shown as "United States." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10: Final destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether has a ticket to final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, tickets or No, no tickets.

**Column 12: By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15: Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16: Remarks.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel F. Iglesias*, Surgeon of ~~the~~ *employed by* *owners* *Street*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hygiene State* *and* *and* that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Manuel F. Iglesias*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Saxian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico*

sailing from *Veracruz*

*June 17th*, 190*7*

11-1115

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.  
Married or Single.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.

(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

\* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend  
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

1	<i>Herr</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>MacKown</i>	<i>Sarah D</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Herbert S</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
4	<i>Lerch</i>	<i>Harry M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>

*4/5*



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. L. Miller*, of the *SS Mexico*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *if* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. L. Miller*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Marital or single.** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, when, as follows:

**Farmers.** Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborers.** Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Can read and write.** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Name of people.** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in history book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, when alien comes.** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12: Intended destination.** Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13: Whether alien has a ticket to his final destination.** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14: Reason for passage paid.** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15: Whether in possession of money and if how long held.** The entry in column 16 should give in each case, in detail or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

**Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18: Whether in possession of friend, and if so, of what country or friend.** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19: Remarks.** The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles C Murphy*, Surgeon of the *St Mexico*, *Employed by* *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3*  
 years' experience as a Physician,  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*  
*and State of University* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Charles C Murphy, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Albino	Gaiano	24	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
2	Albino	Laura	30	F	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
3	Vicini	Laura	34	F	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
4	Vicini	Ana	32	F	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
5	Vicini	Mercedes	23	F	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
6	Vicini	Concepcion	20	F	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
7	Vicini	Attilano	21	M	S. Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
8	Castro	Manuel	33	M	S. Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana
9	et al	John	26	M	S. Merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana
10	et al	et al	17	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
11	et al	et al	13	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
12	et al	et al	11	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
13	et al	et al	10	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
14	Douglas	Walter	36	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
15	Robinson	Curson	28	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
16	Curson	Frank	32	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
17	Williams	Frank	47	M	Merchant	yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana
18	Ballinger	Arthur	37	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
19	Moro	Juan	25	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
20	Moro	Man	23	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
21	Juan	Lepore	26	M	S. Merchant	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana
22	Gaston	Edmond	32	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
23	Canales	Vicentino	30	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
24	Canales	Rosa	32	F	none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
25	Canales	Horacio	26	M	S. Engineer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
26	Canales	Florentino	1	M	S. none	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
27	Mena	Andres Gomez	60	M	Merchant	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen
28	Canwood	James	40	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana
29	Canwood	James	47	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana
30	Canwood	Juan	47	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, agreement, or law, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Brown	none	Italy	Naples	
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown	none	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown	none	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown	none	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Brown	none	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown	none	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair Brown	none	St. Domingo	St. Domingo	
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown	none	Spain	Amora	
9	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	none	Italy	Parma	
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Cigüarica	
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Sagua la Grande	
12	yes	self	yes	1908 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Sagua la Grande	
13	yes	self	yes	1908 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown	none	Cuba	Sagua la Grande	
14																
15																
16																
17	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
18																
19	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Black Brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
20	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Black	none	Cuba	Havana	
21	yes	self	yes	1902 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Black	none	Cuba	Havana	
22																
23	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
24	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
25	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
26	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
27																
28	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Brown	none	Cuba	Havana	
29	yes	self	yes	1907 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Black	none	Cuba	Havana	
30	yes	self	yes	1907 N.Y.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark Black	none	Cuba	Havana	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Miller, Master*, of the *S.S. Keweenaw* from *Nacoma*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1: Age.* The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2: Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3: Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4: Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5: Ability to read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 6: Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7: Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 8: Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and alien's intended last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10: Intended destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12: By whom passage paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

*Column 15: Giving by you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 16 to 18.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles C. Murphy*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Mexico*, *Employed by owners thereof*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New Mexico*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Charles C. Murphy, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Havana

Jan 29

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	Renee	20	F			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amargura St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	Maloney	Edward	43	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
3	Campbell	John	26	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
4	Stawkin	May	30	F			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
5	Westfall	Alfred	31	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
6	Westfall	Edna	38	F			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
7	Westfall	John	30	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
8	Westfall	Joseph	9	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
9	Arozarena	Roberto	26	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
10	Arozarena	Sofia	22	F			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
11	Van de Water	John	44	M			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
12	Van de Water	Concepcion	26	F			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

129 1/2



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1901

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Miller*, of the *S.S. Tropic*, from *San Juan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Miller*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).* The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *trimmers* and *trim laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Trimmer.*—One who operates a trimmer, either for himself or others.

*Trim laborer.*—One who works on a trimmer for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).* The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liochia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, whether or not of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Intended destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether traveler's ticket for each final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether previous relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, *H. Medina Ayon*, Surgeon of the *at* *Boyan Luc Me*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Faculty*  
*of Merida Luc Me*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian?
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *"Mexico"* sailing from *Progreso*, *June 19<sup>th</sup> 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Casares	David	73	m	Engineer	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico, Merida	None	63 St. 475, Merida Yuc. N.Y. New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June , 1909.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. L. Miller*, Master of the *S. S. Mexico*, from *Progreso*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. L. Miller*  
Officer.  
*Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190/

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of the *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Valety Marcus	26	M	Merchant		France	French	Veracruz, Mexico	Paul Chiberg, friend Santa Rosalia, Mexico	France Paris
2	<del>Prossman Paul</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Merchant</del>		<del>Germany</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>Mexico</del>	<del>Salina Cruz, Mexico</del>	<del>James Binnel, friend</del>
3	Hughes William	32	M	Merchant		England	English	Mexico	Salina Cruz, Mexico	James Binnel, friend
4	Hellstrom Thomas	26	M			U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		Edith Paisley
5	Ruz Maria E. de	28	F	Wife		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Samuel Ruiz, Brother 7 <sup>a</sup> Calle 215, Veracruz	Philadelphia
6	<del>Prossman Paul</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Merchant</del>		<del>Germany</del>	<del>German</del>	<del>Mexico</del>	<del>Salina Cruz, Mexico</del>	<del>James Binnel, friend</del>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

41/20/22







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. L. Miller*, Master of the *S. S. Mexico*, from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. L. Miller*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*1*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles C. Murphy Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico Embassy by owner the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Seal of Yale University  
and Seal of University of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Charles C. Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Havana June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Luetta	Vicente	31	m m	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba Havana	Isidoro Luetta, Brother Casa Blanca #45 Havana N.Y. N.Y.
2	Decker	Frederick	37	m s			U.S. Citizen			
3	Daly	Frank	45	m m			U.S. Citizen			
4	Lawrence	James	40	m m			U.S. Citizen			
5	Lawrence	Baridad	25	m m			U.S. Citizen			
6	Lawrence	James	6	s s			U.S. Citizen			
7	Lawrence	Ida	1	s s			U.S. Citizen			
8	Lawrence	Visiera	1	s s			U.S. Citizen			
9	Lannes	Felix	25	m s	Carpenter	yes	French	French	Cuba Havana	Felix Lannes, Uncle Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana France Paris
10	Foster	Edward	48	m m			U.S. Citizen			
11	Reus	Antonio	46	m m	Chf.	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Bartholomeo Reus, Uncle Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana Spain Palma
12	Reus	Maria	25	f m	Wife	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Bartholomeo Reus, Uncle Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana Spain Palma
13	Reus	Esperanza	4	f s	none	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Bartholomeo Reus, Uncle Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana Spain Palma
14	Reus	Maria	3	f s	none	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Bartholomeo Reus, Uncle Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana Spain Palma
15	Borras	Manuel	51	m m	Shoemaker	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Francisca Borras, Daughter Calle San Jacinto #24 Havana N.Y. N.Y.
16	Borras	Francisco	57	m m	Wife	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Francisca Borras, Daughter Calle San Jacinto #24 Havana N.Y. N.Y.
17	Borras	Margarita	30	f s	Wife	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Francisca Borras, Daughter Calle San Jacinto #24 Havana N.Y. N.Y.
18	Perez	Maria	26	f m	none	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Francisca Borras, Daughter Calle San Jacinto #24 Havana N.Y. N.Y.
19	Perez	Margarita	6	f s	none	no	Spain	Spain	Cuba Havana	Francisca Borras, Daughter Calle San Jacinto #24 Havana N.Y. N.Y.
20	Calderon	Frank	23	m s			U.S. Citizen			
21	Sieff	Lyda	32	f f			U.S. Citizen			
22	Sieff	Clifford	12	f f			U.S. Citizen			
23	Sieff	John	6	f f			U.S. Citizen			
24	Hawes	Emma	43	f m			U.S. Citizen			
25	Peleda	Pasta	23	f f	Proc. Mgr.	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana	Jose Garcia, Friend Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana New York
26	Cosler	Frank	54	m m			U.S. Citizen			
27	Shawsbury	Arthur	60	m m			U.S. Citizen			
28	Sobers	Bartholomeo	62	m m	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana	Bartholomeo Sobers, Father Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana New York Kingston
29	Taget	Benjamin	22	m s	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Havana	Bartholomeo Sobers, Father Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana New York Kingston
30	Loxo	Jose	19	m s	Artist	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Jose Vidal, Friend Calle San Jacinto #14 Havana New York
31	Gordon	Joseph	51	m m			U.S. Citizen			

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit." "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1909

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	self	yes	1904 N.Y.	Home. Francisca Saitta, wife Morris Ave. #153 N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Lecce	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	yes self	self	no	no	no	Peter Lapthorne, brother, Hotel New Paris in transit for Paris	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	none	France	Paris.
10	yes self	self	no	no	no	In transit to Spain	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Palma.
11	yes self	self	yes	1889	N.Y.	In transit to Spain	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Palma.
12	yes self	self	no	no	no	In transit to Spain	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Light Blue	Blue	none	Spain	Palma.
13	yes self	self	no	no	no	In transit to Spain	no	no	good	no	3	4	Fair Light Blue	Blue	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes self	self	no	no	no	In transit to Spain	no	no	good	no	2	6	Fair Light Blue	Blue	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes self	self	yes	no	no	Francisco Perez, Brother in Law 1341 68 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Valencia
16	yes self	self	yes	no	no	Francisco Perez, Brother 1341 68 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Valencia
17	yes self	self	no	no	no	Francisco Perez, Brother 1341 68 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Spain	Valencia
18	yes self	self	no	no	no	Francisco Perez, Brother 1341 68 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	Spain	Valencia
19	yes self	self	no	no	no	Francisco Perez, Brother 1341 68 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	1	6	Fair Blonde	Black	Black	Cuba	Havana.
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	yes self	self	no	no	no	Manuel Lampe, Friend 1341 68 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	8	4	Dark Black	Black	Black	Cuba	Havana
26																	
27																	
28	yes self	self	no	no	no	Spencers Business School Kingston, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	Cuba	Havana
29	yes self	self	no	no	no	Spencers Business School Kingston, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	Cuba	Havana
30	yes self	self	no	no	no	Home #21, Petia Street In transit to Sweden	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	Sweden	Stockholm



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. L. Miller*, Master, of the *S. S. Mexico*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. L. Miller*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (If having in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, employed by owner thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gale University, New York  
I saw of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

15

Charles Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Harana sailing from Harana, June 22, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Laplume	Peter	22	✓	M. S. Mechanic	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Harana	Arnold Laplume, Father
2	Ruffus	Arthur	32	✓						
3	Lindley	William	38	✓						
4	Maten	Gayetano	28	✓	M. M. Cook	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Concepcion Maten, wife
5	Dien	Alexandre	54	✓	M. S. Engineer	yes	France	French	Cuba	Hotel Las Americas
6	Lordrich	Joe	25	✓						
7	Sharp	Archibald	25	✓						
8	McNaman	Thomas	24	✓						
Cancelled	Pareda	Pastor	25	✓	M. S. Pastor	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Harana	230 San Francisco St.
10	Cedeno	Antoni	24	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hotel Las Americas
11	Ball	Joseph	21	✓						
12	Bonoma	Marco	37	✓	M. S. Mechanic	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Harana	Hotel Las Americas
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 16

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25-, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Harana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller

Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900.

at Harana

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel T. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owner Manuel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medicine at school, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1909  
at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

b  
b  
12

2730. Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *June 17<sup>th</sup>*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Paillace</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Hotel Venesia</i>	<i>Santa Clara St, Mexico City,</i>	<i>San Francisco Hall</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1909.

18

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Miller, Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Adelman, Paul, Surgeon of the Phuam Lou, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Shanghai, and that I have made a personal examination of  
all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

June 25, 09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Andrew* sailing from *Antwerp*, *12<sup>th</sup> of June*, *1909*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>McCollum</i>	<i>Hugh R</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. American</i>	<i>Oregon Portland</i>	<i>Portland (Oregon)</i>	<i>Oregon Portland</i>
2	<i>Brotherton</i>	<i>David D</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>married</i>					<i>Illinois Gibson</i>	<i>Gibson (Illinois)</i>	<i>Illinois Gibson</i>
3	<i>Brotherton</i>	<i>Linnie D</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>						
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* of *June*, 190*9*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Fitzgerald, Master the S.S. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ed. Fitzgerald*

*Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at New York

*Ed. Fitzgerald*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred, Paul, Surgeon of the Provincetown, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

25 day of

June, 1909

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saint Andrew* sailing from *Antwerp* *12th June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Quoidback	Armand	36	✓	U. S. Citizen	yes	yes	Belg.	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium Antwerp	Portland (Oregon)	Oregon Portland
2	Rossi	Andrae	34	✓	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Belgium Antwerp	335 rue Dam Brugge	"
3	Delinee	Georges	33	✓	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	29 rue Houblonniere	"
4	Quoidback	Hippolyte	29	✓	"	"	"	"	French	Belgium Liege	Liege	"
5	Van der Heyden	Jacques	34	✓	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Antwerp	45 rue du Liege	Belgium Antwerp	"
6	Okkelmann	Jacob	35	✓	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	Portland Oregon	Oregon Portland
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 1788

Arriving at Port of New York USA, June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or other place, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	\$10	yes	1909	Portland	Home at Portland	no	no	Good	5 6	fair brown blue	Nil	Belgium Chameux
2	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	5 5	brn brn	"	Italy Montecasso
3	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black brn	"	Belgium Montecasso
4	"	"	no	no	"	His brother at Portland	"	"	"	5 3	brn. pale	"	"
5	"	"	no	yes	1909	900 Poplar Ave	"	"	"	5 4	gray blue	"	"
6	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	6	dark blue	"	Russia Kamenetz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fitzgerald, Master of the S.S. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fitzgerald

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

B. H. Keen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **JF MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**MB, ECH. R.U.I.** and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannoma* sailing from *Trieste* *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cavaliere</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>italian</i>	<i>father in law Mr. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>Cavaliere</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>school</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>Cavaliere</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>Cavaliere</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>Cavaliere</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>Cavaliere</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>Cavaliere</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 21

*Arriving at Port of*

New-York

June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **V. F. IRVINE RNR**, Master of the **PANNONIA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **JUN**, 190**9**,

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. J. McDermott Surgeon of the Pamonia Sailing Herewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6  
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by" or "Other than" in "I have had" in.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.B. Bch. (Pa.) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUL 1909 day of July, 1909  
at New York

F. L. Mearns  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume*, *5th June*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Crawford	Julia. A.	44	3 M			Usbilyon				
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *Furne*

1998

Arriving at Port of New York

25 June, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Irvine (RNR) Master, of the Tanconia, from Famine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1900 day of 1900

at New York, N. Y.

F. B. Mendenhall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinsmith, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J F McDERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**ME, BOCHER**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at **NEW YORK** **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannonia* sailing from *Naples*, *June 9th*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
31	<i>Boucher</i> <i>Arthur Leopold</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>mm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
4	<i>St Lawrence</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>fm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
5	<i>Marquette</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>fd</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
6	<i>Regus</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>fd</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
7	<i>Guinold</i> <i>Henry de Wit</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>mm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
8	<i>Boring</i> <i>Alma Adelle</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fd</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
9	<i>Stevens</i> <i>Nettie Maria</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>fd</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
10	<i>Wakefield</i> <i>Julia S.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>fm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
11	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>fd</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
12	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fd</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
13	<i>Monahan</i> <i>Richard J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yrps</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>			<i>Home address: 186 Peel St Montreal</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>
14	<i>Eckenstein</i> <i>W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ms</i>		<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yrps</i>	<i>US Citizen</i>			<i>Home address: 186 Peel St Montreal</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>
15	<i>Reville</i> <i>William P.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>mm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
16	<i>Do. (wife)</i> <i>Do.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>fm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
17	<i>Beall</i> <i>F. M.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>mm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				
18	<i>do.</i> <i>do.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>fm</i>				<i>US Citizen</i>				

*16*  
*14*  
*12*  
*10*  
*8*  
*6*  
*4*  
*2*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

55

25<sup>th</sup> June, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W F D IRVINE RNR**, *Master* of the **PANNONIA**, from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W F D Irvine*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **190**,  
at **NEW YORK**

*F B Tinsley*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THERewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ME. BOH (B.U.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

F. L. Mc  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from CIBRALTAR 13<sup>th</sup> June, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mary Beres Bado	Mary Beres Bado	57.	F. W.	—	ges ges.	England	English	Spain Gibraltar	Son: Philip Griffin	San Francisco City
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 JUN 1900

*June* 25 JUN 1909, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. F. D. IRVINE (R.N.R.)**, Master, of the **PANNONIA**, from **GIBRALTAR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McDermott, Surgeon of the Panama, Sanitary do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.B. Baker (Rus), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1909  
at New York  
F. B. Macdon  
Immigration Officer.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5<sup>th</sup> June 1907  
H.A.T. S.S. *Pannoma* sailing from *Finnish*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stein</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	17	ms	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvidek</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Ujvidek, Hungary</i>		
2	<i>Szalai</i>	<i>Henrik</i>	23	ms	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvidek</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Ujvidek, Hungary</i>		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



**THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND~~ ~~CLASS~~ PASSENGERS.**

## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

25th June, 1909

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	From: I Schlanges 52 E 4th Street New York	From: I Schlanges 52 E 4th Street New York	—	—	—	—	57	Dark	Dark	Russia, Ujorlek
2	✓	Self	From: I Schlanges 52 E 4th Street New York	From: I Schlanges 52 E 4th Street New York	—	—	—	—	55	Dark	Dark	Russia, Ujorlek



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. R. Huddart, of the Pannonia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Huddart  
chief officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907,  
at New York,  
J. B. Macart  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, B CH (R.U.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 190  
at New York  
J. B. Mc Dermott  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 7 1  
H. O. 1  
S. S. Pannonia sailing from Palermo June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Arcuri bandiera	Maria Anna	61	f m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Torretta	husband Gaetano Arcuri Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Spina	Francesco	28	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Palermo	father Michele Spina Palermo	N.Y. New York
3	Colla	Pietro	31	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo St. Flavia	mother Angela Colla Palermo	Ohio Youngstown
4	Cangelosi	Antonio	27	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Bagheria	wife Cangelosi Bagheria	N.Y. New York
5	Martorana	Michèle	11	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Bagheria	nobody	N.Y. New York
6	Accardo	Francesco	29	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Bagheria	father Giovanni Accardo Bagheria	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Accardo	Francesco	35	f m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Bagheria	father in law Dr. Bagheria	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Locche	Giuseppe	37	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina Montalbano	wife Maria Locche Montalbano	N.Y. New York
9	Pisciotta Summinello	Gracia	56	f	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Trapani	husband Summinello Trapani	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Pisciotta	Marianna	27	f	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Trapani	father in law Trapani	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Pisciotta	Pellegrina	16	f	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Trapani	father as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	La Mantia di Campo	Calcedonia	25	f m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Morreale	brother Felice Campo Morreale	N.Y. New York
13	La Mantia	Francesco	25	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Morreale	nobody	N.Y. New York
14	Giacomaria	Cosimo	18	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Petralia	sister Alberta Giacomaria Petralia	N.Y. New York
15	Giacomaria	Salvatore	15	f m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Petralia	nobody	N.Y. Chicago
16	Giacomaria	Palermo	22	f m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Petralia	father Pietro Giacomaria Petralia	N.Y. Chicago
17	Di Gioia	Giuseppe	15	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Petralia	father Lorenzo Di Gioia Petralia	N.Y. New York
18	Santangelo	Filippo	33	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Valledlunga	father Santangelo Valledlunga	N.Y. New York
19	Santangelo	Caterina	31	f	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Valledlunga	as above	N.Y. New York
20	Santangelo	Antonio	26	f	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Valledlunga	as above	N.Y. New York
21	Santangelo	Giuseppe	20	f	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Valledlunga	as above	N.Y. New York
22	Chiavetta	Michèle	36	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	father Giovanni Chiavetta Termini	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Chiavetta	Antonio	22	f m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	as above	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Chiavetta	Giovanni	8	m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	as above	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Mirabella	Maria	55	f	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	brother in law Michele Mirabella Termini	D.C. Washington
26	Mirabella	Maria Concetta	16	f	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	nobody	D.C. Washington
27	Castelli Trimboli	Maria	11	f m	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	son Santo Castelli Termini	N.Y. Jersey
28	Castelli	Stefano	20	f	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Jersey
29	Castelli	Stefano	16	f	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Jersey
30	Castelli	Rosa	6	f	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Jersey

*John J. ...*

*No. 101*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York25 JUN 1909 June, 1909

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self #15.00	Brooklyn	son Mr. Ferdinando Arcuri 145 Central Av.	no	no	4 11	dark grey brown	no	Palermo Leo Leone
2	yes self #15.00	Brooklyn	son Mr. Giovanni Pandolfina 201 E 22 St	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Palermo
3	no family #9.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Elisola Gella 14 West St	no	no	—	—	—	Palermo Fra F. Lalia
4	yes self #10.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Domenico Martorano 255 Ave. H	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Bagheria
5	yes uncle #14.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Domenico Martorano 255 Ave. H	no	no	—	—	—	Palermo Bagheria
6	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Giuseppe Martorano 216 Bay St	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Trapani Leontide
7	yes husband #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Giuseppe Martorano 216 Bay St	no	no	5 1	dark black black	no	Trapani Leontide
8	yes self #10.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Gaetano Locche 418 1st Ave	no	no	5 1	dark brown brown	no	Messina Montebello
9	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 6	fair grey brown	no	Trapani Montebello
10	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	no	Trapani Partanna
11	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	Trapani Partanna
12	yes self #15.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Mossale
13	yes mother #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	—	—	—	Trapani San Siro
14	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Petralia
15	yes husband #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Petralia
16	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5	fair brown brown	scars on chest	Palermo Petralia
17	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Petralia
18	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Valletta
19	yes brother #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Valletta
20	yes brother #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Valletta
21	yes brother #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Valletta
22	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Trapani
23	yes husband #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Trapani
24	yes father #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	—	—	—	Palermo Trapani
25	yes self #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	teeth on chest	Palermo Termini
26	yes mother #20.00	Brooklyn	brother Mr. Filippo Simonetti 186 Union Av	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Termini



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, IMRE BIRINYI, of the Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. M. M. M.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME, B. CH. (R.U.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

*James G. Lewis*

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 190

at New York

*F. L. Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Palermo*, *June 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	Father <i>Nazario Marino</i>	Ill	Chicago
2	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	28	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	as above	Ill	Chicago
3	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	17	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	as above	Ill	Chicago
4	<i>Agnello</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	17	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	mother <i>Antonietta Di Liberto</i>	Ill	Chicago
5	<i>Di Liberto</i>	<i>Benedetta</i>	64	f	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	son <i>Pasquale Di Liberto</i>	Ill	Chicago
6	<i>Tamburo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	father <i>Nazario Tamburo</i>	Ill	Chicago
7	<i>Vitane</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	uncle <i>Antonio Niturno</i>	N.Y.	New York
8	<i>Mucia</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	11	f	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefali	as above	Ill	Chicago
9	<i>Megna Lo Tacano</i>	<i>Vinfa</i>	26	f	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	St. Maria	father <i>Francesco Vincenzo</i>	Ill	Chicago
10	<i>Megna</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	18	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	St. Maria	as above	Ill	Chicago
11	<i>Linari</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	27	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	St. Maria	as above	Ill	Chicago
12	<i>Musumeci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	St. Maria	as above	Ill	Chicago
13	<i>Di Maggio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	father <i>Salvo Maggio</i>	Ill	Chicago
14	<i>Petia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	father <i>Salvo Maggio</i>	Ill	Chicago
15	<i>Di Giovanna</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	father <i>Salvo Maggio</i>	Ill	Chicago
16	<i>Modica</i>	<i>Accursia</i>	19	f	dressmaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	father <i>Salvo Maggio</i>	Ill	Chicago
17	<i>Lorce</i>	<i>Nunzio</i>	34	m	no	no	U.S. American	Citizen	Mar 27 1899	Coast of Ill.	as above	Ill	Chicago
18	<i>Lorce</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f	no	no	U.S. American	Citizen	Mar 27 1899	Coast of Ill.	as above	Ill	Chicago
19	<i>Leire</i>	<i>Carina Santa</i>	54	f	no	no	U.S. American	Citizen	Mar 27 1899	Coast of Ill.	as above	Ill	Chicago
20	<i>Leire</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	no	no	U.S. American	Citizen	Mar 27 1899	Coast of Ill.	as above	Ill	Chicago
21	<i>Albano</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	19	f	no	no	U.S. American	Citizen	Mar 27 1899	Coast of Ill.	as above	Ill	Chicago
22	<i>Albano</i>	<i>L. Mary</i>	54	f	no	no	U.S. American	Citizen	Mar 27 1899	Coast of Ill.	as above	Ill	Chicago
23	<i>Powau</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	22	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	father <i>Martino Fiorella</i>	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	<i>Fiorella</i>	<i>Girolamo</i>	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	<i>Spatafora</i>	<i>Marta</i>	25	f	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York25 JUN 1909 June, 1909

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self #4040	no	no	Brother in law Mr. Charles Carpentier 188 Carpentier St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
2	yes	husband #4040	no	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
3	yes	father #4040	no	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown grey	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
4	yes	self #2040	no	no	Uncle Mr. Silvestro Luigi 1024 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
5	yes	self #2040	no	no	son Mr. Giovanni L. L. 147 Grant Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair grey blue	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
6	yes	family #8040	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
7	yes	self #1540	no	no	father Frank Romano 527 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
8	yes	family #1040	no	no	brother Giacomo Mucio 86 Oak St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
9	yes	self #2040	no	no	husband Giovanni Mucio 212 Huron St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
10	yes	mother #4040	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
11	yes	self #4040	no	no	Mrs. Lucia Francina 30 Laurence Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
12	no	self #1040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
13	yes	self #4040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
14	yes	self #1040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
15	yes	self #8040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
16	yes	self #1040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
17	yes	self #5040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair black black	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
18	yes	self #2540	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
19	yes	self #2540	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
20	yes	self #2540	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
21	yes	self #2540	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
22	yes	self #15040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
23	yes	self #15040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
24	yes	self #21240	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
25	yes	self #34040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
26	yes	self #34040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
27	yes	self #34040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
28	yes	self #34040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
29	yes	self #34040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani
30	yes	self #34040	no	no	Brother Antonio Di Maggio 523 E 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	no	no	Palermo	Calatani

F B MacArthur Sup

182



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. IRVINE (ENR) Master of the PANNONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hume  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

F. L. Hume  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J F MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **MB. B CH. (R.U.I.)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

**25 JUN 1909**

**190**

at **New York**

**J E Macaulay**

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Naples*  
S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Naples* *9th June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vickers	Maggie	41	W	S. Merchant	yes	English	English	Rome	no	Genoa
2	Andreas	Francesca	40	W	M		U. S. A.	Italian	New York	146 West 11th St. New York	New York
3	Scala	Angelo Maria	46	W	M		U. S. A.	Italian	New York	146 West 11th St. New York	New York
4	wife Scala	Caterina	28	W	M		U. S. A.	Italian			
5	daughter Scala	Polina	6	W			U. S. A.	Italian			
6	daughter Scala	Antonietta	2	W			U. S. A.	Italian			
7	Dennickian	Anna C.	30	W	S. Merchant	yes	English	English	Constantinople	mother: Foulis, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
8	Blondino	Giuseppe	24	W	S. Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my father: Giuseppe Blondino, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
9	Ventura	Santo	25	W	S. Photographer	yes	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my mother: Caterina, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
10	Luigi	Vincenzo	50	W	M. Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Veronica, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
11	Schiavone	Luigi	52	W	M. Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Schiavone, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
12	Gouaro	Nicola	38	W	M. Carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
13	Sinisi	Rosalia	32	W	S. Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
14	San Fanni	Andrea	11	W	C. Child		Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
15	San Fanni	C. Daria	6	W	C. Child		Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
16	San Fanni	Elizabetta	2	W	C. Child		Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
17	Castrovince	Francesca	21	W	S. Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
18	Agostinos	Christos	32	W	M. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
19	Ephimos	Spiridon	26	W	S. Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
20	Rames	Domenico	43	W	M. Farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Constantinople, Turkey	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York
21	Unifrieda-gill	Marie	32	W	S. Teacher	yes	English	English	Rome	my wife: Lazzari, Constantinople, Turkey	New York

215  
16  
1909



J. Allen

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25 JUN 1909 June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	240		my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none		England	Conlar
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	no	self	80	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none		Turkey	Constantinople
8	no	self	50	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none		Germany	Berlin
9	no	self	25	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none			
10	no	self	40	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none		Italy	Genoa
11	no	self	40	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark white brown	none		Sweden	Stockholm
12	no	self	20	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark grey brown	none		Germany	Berlin
13	no	self	40	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none		Poland	Poznan
14																
15																
16																
17	no	self	20	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none		Sweden	Stockholm
18	no	self	50	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none		Germany	Berlin
19	no	self	40	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light light blue	none		Sweden	Stockholm
20	no	self	40	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none		Sweden	Stockholm
21	no	self	40	yes	my brother Christopher Dickens 222 West Apple St. Dunelm, N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none		Sweden	Stockholm
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

F B Maclean May 1909



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **W. D. IRVINE** (RNR) *Master*, of the **PANNONIA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. D. Irvine*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

**25 JUN 1909**

, 190

**NEW YORK**

at

*F. D. Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**: that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME. L. CH. (R.U.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 190  
at New York  
J. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tannoma* sailing from *Breisi* *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1909

9401

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Coxin</i>	<i>Pio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mountain View</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>Parents at Gering</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Coxin</i>	<i>Nica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mountain View</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>✓</i>
X 3	<i>Pigman</i>	<i>Antica</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mountain View</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Gregg</i>	<i>Fela</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mountain View</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Cal. Monte Pro</i>	<i>✓</i>
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

✓  
H 01

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	50	no	husband of the					5' 4"	dark	fair				Polish
2	husband	50	no		husband of the					5' 7 1/2"	light	fair				Polish
3	for herself	20	no		husband of the					5' 8"	light	fair				Polish
4					husband of the					5' 10"	light	fair				Polish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE, Master, of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. Hume  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 Jan 1909, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F. C. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



5

41

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McDERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME. D. CH. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909, 190  
at New York  
F. B. McDerrott  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste on the 5th of June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Barth	Agnes	64	f	housewife	Hungary		Hungary	father: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
2	Robert	Andreas	35	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
3	Polie	Antonia	22	f	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
4	Medve	Katalin	24	f	domestic	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
5	Graf	Betty	39	f	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
6	Musking	János	42	m	host	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
7	"	Tereza	36	f	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
8	"	Katalin	14	f	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
9	"	Barbara	9	f	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
10	"	Joseph	5	m	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
11	"	Ignace	4	m	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
12	Posch	György	32	m	m	Hungary		Hungary	father: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
13	"	Anna	11	f	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
14	"	György	1	m	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
15	Virág	Mátás	25	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
16	"	Mátás	9	m	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
17	Poth	Mihály	62	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
18	Virág	Andreas	30	m	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
19	"	Marta	3	f	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
20	Poth	Simoni	30	f	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
21	Brath	György	38	m	farmer	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
22	Norvik	József	29	m	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
23	Braunstein	Viktor	17	m	journey	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
24	Steffen	Adolf	30	m	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
25	"	Kedra	9	f	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
26	"	Ljuba	14	f	child	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
27	Scheier	Juli	22	f	m	Hungary		Hungary	mother: Scharrer O. Mansfield	
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUL 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					4 9	fresh grey	grey		Hungary
2	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 6	fresh grey	grey		Hungary
3	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
4	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
5	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
6	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
7	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
8	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
9	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
10	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
11	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
12	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
13	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
14	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
15	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
16	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
17	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
18	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
19	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
20	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
21	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
22	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
23	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
24	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
25	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
26	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
27	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
28	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
29	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary
30	yes prepaid \$10.00		brother: Martin Gabor					5 7	fresh brown	blue		Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Dwyer, Master, of the Panama, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Dwyer  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909,  
at NEW YORK,  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC-DELMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
B. C. H. R. U. I. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK

F D Macent  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **JF MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ECH.R.U.I** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **JUN**, 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Breitt June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	In country whence alien came	State City or Town
1	Pedour	Anton	40	m	man		Yugoslavian		Pangara	family at Pangara	Philadelphia	
2	Pedour	Eva	40	f	wife					family at Pangara	Philadelphia	
3	Kapelowitz	Berl	45	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
4	Gelbmann	Henrich	17	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
5	Ruszkowska	Kamilla	19	f	girl		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
6	Esbner	Gottlieb	24	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
7	Sanyak	Matrona	18	f	wife		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
8	Solny	Ignatius	25	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
9	Eshy	Frederick	25	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
10	Eshy	Helene	26	f	wife		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
11	Eshy	Wilhelm	18	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
12	Eshy	Gottlieb	18	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
13	Trigynjak	Jozsef	24	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
14	Lajlak	Oskar	31	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
15	Lozner	Simon	28	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
16	Lozner	Paulo	29	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
17	Lozner	Joan	18	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
18	Lozner	Joan	20	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
19	Lozner	Nikolai	20	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
20	Lozner	Lucie	25	f	wife		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
21	Lozner	Kata	25	f	wife		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
22	Lozner	Vije	21	f	wife		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
23	Lozner	Domie	33	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
24	Lozner	Babek	24	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
25	Lozner	Curie	24	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
26	Lozner	Curie	24	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
27	Lozner	Ratko	17	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
28	Lozner	Radimir	17	m	boy		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
29	Lozner	Ratko	24	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	
30	Lozner	Curie	28	m	man		Russian		Russia	family at Russia	New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 25 JUN 1909 1909

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	for himself					Stephen Talaga no no good					5 5	light chestnut	none	Russia Slavovion		
2	husband					Wacisk Talaga 505 St. Philadelphia Pa					5	blue		Russia Slavovion		
3	himself					Leon Mendel Kapelberg					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
4	wife					Adelaide J. Kapelberg 58 Jefferson St. New York					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
5	son					Paul Stefan Kapelberg					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
6	son					William Kapelberg R.P.D. Box 5					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
7	son					Charles Kapelberg 145 Northampton St. New York					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
8	son					Joseph Kapelberg 123 East 12th St. New York					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
9	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
10	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
11	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
12	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
13	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
14	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
15	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
16	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
17	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
18	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
19	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
20	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
21	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
22	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
23	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
24	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
25	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
26	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
27	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
28	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
29	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		
30	son					at High Bridge N.Y. Box 244					5 7	brown		Russia Slavovion		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. McNamee (CNO) Master, of the PANNOIA, from Treviso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. McNamee  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1907 day of JUN, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. F. MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **CH (R.U.I.)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **1909**,  
at **NEW YORK**, 190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lannonia* sailing from *Trieste* June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Curie</i> <i>Flasgoje</i>	19	m	labour		austrian		<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Vide Curie</i> <i>Cal</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
2	<i>Curie</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	18	m	labour		delmatian		<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Curie</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
3	<i>Lorovich</i> <i>Antonio</i>	21	m	labour		croatian		<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Lorovich</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
4	<i>Pinich</i> <i>Domenico</i>	35	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Pinich</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
5	<i>Mosovich</i> <i>Valentino</i>	38	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Mosovich</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
6	<i>Rosovich</i> <i>Paolo</i>	38	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Rosovich</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
7	<i>Argentin</i> <i>Matteo</i>	38	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Argentin</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
8	<i>Comalich</i> <i>Domenico</i>	25	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Comalich</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
9	<i>Kozak</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	20	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Kozak</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
10	<i>Kabanguk</i> <i>Olena</i>	30	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Kabanguk</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
11	<i>Bojko</i> <i>Anna</i>	18	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Bojko</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
12	<i>Stanger</i> <i>Bonch Ueber</i>	37	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Stanger</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
13	<i>Lewicka</i> <i>Marya</i>	22	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Lewicka</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
14	<i>Weynter</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	19	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Weynter</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
15	<i>Gabry</i> <i>Michael</i>	48	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Gabry</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
16	<i>Gabry</i> <i>Katarzyna</i>	16	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Gabry</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
17	<i>Pochmurski</i> <i>Mary</i>	18	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Pochmurski</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
18	<i>Chmicki</i> <i>Andrej</i>	35	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Chmicki</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
19	<i>Urgunian</i> <i>Nicolaus</i>	17	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Urgunian</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
20	<i>Lapowiz</i> <i>Joan</i>	30	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Lapowiz</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
21	<i>Lapowiz</i> <i>Maria</i>	28	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Lapowiz</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
22	<i>Lapowiz</i> <i>Anna</i>	27	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Lapowiz</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
23	<i>Penteligiuss</i> <i>Nicolaus</i>	9	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Penteligiuss</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
24	<i>Lapra</i> <i>Joan</i>	34	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Lapra</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
25	<i>Rustor</i> <i>Constantin</i>	32	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Rustor</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
26	<i>Paskaluk</i> <i>Vronika</i>	18	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Paskaluk</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
27	<i>Paskaluk</i> <i>Elisabeth</i>	16	f	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Paskaluk</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
28	<i>Mandel</i> <i>Joef</i>	25	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Mandel</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
29	<i>Opresci</i> <i>Opres</i>	25	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Opresci</i>	<i>Jackson</i>
30	<i>Opresci</i> <i>Matlo</i>	29	m	labour				<i>Bohemia</i> <i>Konjick</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Opresci</i>	<i>Jackson</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself	2.50		Cousin Mr. Carlos Chusich			no	no	57	dark	black	none	Holagovna Hungary
2	himself	3.00		Jackson Bay 881 Cal			no	no	57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
3	himself	1.50		Brother Mrs. Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
4	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
5	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
6	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
7	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
8	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
9	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
10	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
11	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
12	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
13	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
14	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
15	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
16	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
17	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
18	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
19	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
20	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
21	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
22	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
23	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
24	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
25	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
26	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
27	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
28	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
29	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.
30	himself	1.50		Brother Maria					57	dark	black	none	California U.S.A.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. IRVING** (Master), of the **PANNONIA**, from **Trusate**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. D. Irving*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **1909** day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

*1/15*  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **JF MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING TOWNSHIP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BCH (R.U.I)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **June**, 190**9**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lannonia* sailing from *Princet* *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thomas Wilhelm	32 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
2	Thomas Maria	25 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
3	Thomas Elizabeth	46 y. f.	F.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
4	Thomas Philip	2 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
5	Wangulich Antonio	25 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
6	Wangulich Maria	30 y. f.	F.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
7	Wangulich Maria	25 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
8	Wangulich Maria	20 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
9	Wangulich Maria	18 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
10	Wangulich Maria	25 y. f.	F.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
11	Wangulich Maria	40 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
12	Wangulich Maria	25 y. f.	F.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
13	Wangulich Maria	2 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
14	Wangulich Maria	18 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
15	Wangulich Maria	25 y. f.	F.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
16	Wangulich Maria	28 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
17	Wangulich Maria	33 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
18	Wangulich Maria	40 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
19	Wangulich Maria	25 y. f.	F.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
20	Wangulich Maria	2 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
21	Wangulich Maria	37 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
22	Wangulich Maria	33 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
23	Wangulich Maria	26 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
24	Wangulich Maria	19 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
25	Wangulich Maria	26 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
26	Wangulich Maria	35 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
27	Wangulich Maria	17 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
28	Wangulich Maria	26 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
29	Wangulich Maria	40 y. m.	M.						Family at Stuttgart	N. Y. New York
30	Wangulich Maria									



## 48

*Arriving at Port of*

New-York

June

25 JUN 1909

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By himself	No	Brother Johann Thomas 1 St. #816 Ave. D. New York	no	no	5-5 1/2	dark	none	Russia Slavonia Bukovina
2	husband	-	do	-	-	5-2 1/2	flaxen	-	-
3	father	-	do	-	-	-	light	-	-
4	do	-	do	-	-	-	light	-	-
5	By himself	No	Brother Giuseppe Marinelli, Calumet & Harb. Co. R.R. Lakeview, Wis.	-	-	5-4	dark	black	Poland Warsaw
6	By himself	No	Brother Mary Miller #541 138 St. New York	-	-	5-11	light	flaxen	Russia Lodzie
7	By himself	No	Brother Marko Pejovic 552 West 42 St. New York	-	-	5-10	dark	dark	Russia Koblen
8	By self	No	Brother Clara Jovic Box 58 West Elizabeth	-	-	5-8	light	light	Montenegro Cyrnic
9	By self	No	Brother Milan Jabovic E. 132 St. #752 N. York	-	-	5-8	light	light	Poland Vilnius
10	By self	No	Brother Mrs. Maria Gio Monte Rio Sta Clara Co	-	-	5-4 1/2	light	light	Austria Vienna
11	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
12	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
13	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
14	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
15	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
16	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
17	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
18	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
19	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw
20	By self	No	Brother in law James N. York Westchester Co	-	-	5-9	light	blue	Poland Warsaw

~~Farm & well - as~~



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W R D IRVINE (RNR)** Master, of the **PANNONIA**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W R D Irvine*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **JUN**, 190**9**,  
at **NEW YORK**  
*F R [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ME, B CH (B.U.I), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1939 day of JUN, 19039  
at NEW YORK

J. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA

sailing from GIBRALTAR

13<sup>th</sup> June, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas Lucas	Thomas Lucas	24	M.	S. Potter	yes	yes	England	English	Spain	Gibraltar	Father Thomas Lucas	NY New York		
2	William Silva	William Silva	40	M.	In Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ramona Silva	do		
3	Jose Naveja	Jose Naveja	21	M.	In Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Naveja Naveja	do		
4	Polareo Naveja	Polareo Naveja	23	F.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Naveja Naveja	do		
5	Ana Naveja	Ana Naveja	4	F.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	Hilario Naveja	Hilario Naveja	19	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	Francisco Macedo	Francisco Macedo	38	M.	In Miner	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	Juanita Macedo	Juanita Macedo	33	F.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9	Francisco Garcia	Francisco Garcia	30	M.	S. Shipfitter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	Bernardo Diaz	Bernardo Diaz	30	M.	S. do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do		
11	Pedro Garcia	Pedro Garcia	21	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
12	Santiago Garcia	Santiago Garcia	17	M.	S. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
13	Francis Rios	Francis Rios	39	M.	In Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	do	do		
14	Enrique Navarro	Enrique Navarro	17	M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do	do		
15	Peter J. Gaudin	Peter J. Gaudin	22	M.	S. do	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	do	do	do	do		
16	António Ribeiro	António Ribeiro	32	M.	In Tailor	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	do	do		
17	Francisco Rodriguez	Francisco Rodriguez	37	M.	In do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		
18	António Francisco	António Francisco	25	M.	In do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19	Manuel Afonso	Manuel Afonso	35	M.	In do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20	Manuel Pedro	Manuel Pedro	26	M.	S. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21	António Gonçalves	António Gonçalves	30	M.	S. do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24<sup>th</sup> June 25 JUN 1909 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$5	1898		Wm J. C. Cole 158 W 98 <sup>th</sup> St New York			good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar right side chest	Spain	Gibraltar	
2	yes self	\$5	1898		Friend Wm J. C. Cole 158 West 98 <sup>th</sup> St New York			good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Blk	Scar	do	do	
3	yes self	\$5	1898		Father in law Francisco Achaval 413 <sup>rd</sup> St 2 Avenue New York			good	no	5 6 1/2	Brown	Blk	Scar	do	do	
4	yes husband				Father			good	no	5 3 1/2	do	Blk	Brown	Scar right side chest	do	do
5	yes father				husband father			good	no					do	do	
6	yes brother				do			good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar left eye	do	do	
7	yes self	\$5	1898		Friend Wm J. C. Cole 215 E 23 <sup>rd</sup> St New York			good	no	5 5	Brown	Blk	Scar	do	do	
8	yes husband				do			good	no	5 2 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	
9	yes self	\$4	1898		Cousin Antonio Ramo 309 E 24 <sup>th</sup> St New York			good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar left side neck	do	do
10	yes self	\$5	1898		Friend Michael Diaz 209 10 <sup>th</sup> Avenue New York			good	no	5 7	Dark	Blk	Scar	Scar left side neck	do	Marbella
11	yes self	\$5	1898		Father Jose Garcia Amador Barreto 278 Staten Col.			good	no	5 4 1/2	do	Blk	Brown	Scar right side chest	do	Cardova
12	no self	\$5	1898		do			good	no	5 4 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	
13	yes self	\$5	1898		Friend in law Rosario Torres 1080 Poplar St Brooklyn			good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Gibraltar	
14	yes self	\$5	1898		Friend Michael Roman Ruiz Easton St 1054 Vera Cruz Garcia			good	no	5 4	Fair	Golden	do	do	Malaga	
15					Friend Manuel Silva Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn			good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Dark	Brown	Scar	Portugal Lisbon	
16	yes self	\$5	1898		do			good	no	5 5	Brown	Blk	do	do	do	
17	yes self	\$5	1898		do			good	no	5 4 1/2	do	Dark	do	Scar right side chest	do	do
18	yes self	\$5	1898		do			good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	
19	yes self	\$5	1898		do			good	no	5 5 1/2	do	Blk	do	Scar left side chest	do	do
20	yes self	\$5	1898		do			good	no	5 4	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
21	yes self	\$5	1898		do			good	no	5 4	do	Dark	do	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. F. D. IRVINE (RNF)**, Master of the **PANNONIA**, from **Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. F. D. Irvine*

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **June**, 190**8**  
at **NEW YORK**

*F. D. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.F. MC-DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING TUGBOAT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS. B.C.H. (R.U.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

F.D. Munnick  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste on the 5th of June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kopius	Martin	27	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Kopius Martin P. W. Pittsburg	
2	"	Martina	23	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	mother: Kopius Martin P. W. Pittsburg	
3	Mokosai	Aladar	22	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Mokosai Aladar P. W. Pittsburg	
4	Miklos	János	24	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Miklos János P. W. Pittsburg	
5	Kuncz	János	29	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Kuncz János P. W. Pittsburg	
6	Fehér	Ferenc	31	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Fehér Ferenc P. W. Pittsburg	
7	Pál	András	16	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Pál András P. W. Pittsburg	
8	Kolitzko	András	34	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Kolitzko András P. W. Pittsburg	
9										
10										
11	Lobos	Ferenc	43	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Lobos Ferenc P. W. Pittsburg	
12	Matúscsik	János	43	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Matúscsik János P. W. Pittsburg	
13	Vinnai	János	43	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Vinnai János P. W. Pittsburg	
14	Kaspics	János	43	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Kaspics János P. W. Pittsburg	
15	Popovics	János	35	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Popovics János P. W. Pittsburg	
16	Vajmogi	János	33	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Vajmogi János P. W. Pittsburg	
17	Győz	János	17	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Győz János P. W. Pittsburg	
18	Győz	János	17	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Győz János P. W. Pittsburg	
19	"	János	8	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: " János P. W. Pittsburg	
20	Spabó	János	27	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Spabó János P. W. Pittsburg	
21	"	János	6	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: " János P. W. Pittsburg	
22	"	János	6	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: " János P. W. Pittsburg	
23	Spékely	János	25	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Spékely János P. W. Pittsburg	
24										
25										
26	Benyko	János	17	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Benyko János P. W. Pittsburg	
27	Lacso	András	17	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Lacso András P. W. Pittsburg	
28	Jaszi	János	16	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Jaszi János P. W. Pittsburg	
29	Polinszki	Miklos	43	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Polinszki Miklos P. W. Pittsburg	
30	Boguar	János	41	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Trieste	father: Boguar János P. W. Pittsburg	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 JUN 1909. 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
1	sub	Michael Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown, brown	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
2	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 14	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
3	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 10	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
4	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	6 5	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
5	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
6	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	6	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
7	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 6	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
8	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
9	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
10	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
11	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
12	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
13	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
14	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
15	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
16	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
17	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
18	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
19	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
20	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
21	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
22	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
23	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
24	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
25	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
26	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
27	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
28	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
29	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	
30	sub	Darka Papadimitriou	no	no	brother in law, Luka Bogdan, 142 W. Pittsburg St. no money no good	no	no	no	no	5 4	no	no	no	Hungary	Tronitica	

James M. Papadimitriou  
Capt 9-10-15



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Osune, of the Parronua, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Osune  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at San Juan,  
F. D. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McRMOET, Surgeon of the PANNOHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME. ECH. R. U. I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

F. D. McClellan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurionia* sailing from *Swine* on the *5th* of *June*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Benyicki	Josef	39	m	u	u	u	Hungary	Magyar	Benyicki, Joseph to San Francisco
2	Sabolovici	Franjo	31	m	u	u	u	Croatian	Croat	Sabolovici, Franjo to San Francisco
3	Pumper	Sevo	46	m	u	u	u			Pumper, Sevo to San Francisco
4	Curjic	Jandrija	47	m	u	u	u			Curjic, Jandrija to San Francisco
5	Majcan	Jozo	26	m	u	u	u			Majcan, Jozo to San Francisco
6	Chetka	Perlas	30	f	u	u	u	Magyar	Magyar	Chetka, Perlas to San Francisco
7		Pal	18	m	u	u	u			Pal, to San Francisco
8		Caru	57	f	u	u	u			Caru, to San Francisco
9	Tomasic	Mihaly	40	m	u	u	u	Magyar	Magyar	Tomasic, Mihaly to San Francisco
10	Licina	Mojo	45	m	u	u	u	Croatian	Croat	Licina, Mojo to San Francisco
11	Mugelagoric	Kata	35	f	u	u	u			Mugelagoric, Kata to San Francisco
12	Brigas	Anton	18	m	u	u	u			Brigas, Anton to San Francisco
13	Senja	Tomio	46	m	u	u	u			Senja, Tomio to San Francisco
14	Geeri	Andras	49	m	u	u	u	Magyar	Magyar	Geeri, Andras to San Francisco
15	Lenz	Ladislav	27	m	u	u	u	Croatian	Croat	Lenz, Ladislav to San Francisco
16	Kubancsik	Branka	37	f	u	u	u	Magyar	Magyar	Kubancsik, Branka to San Francisco
17	Arbanas	Gyuro	18	m	u	u	u	Croatian	Croat	Arbanas, Gyuro to San Francisco
18	Jelic	Nicola	46	m	u	u	u			Jelic, Nicola to San Francisco
19	Kabel	Andras	37	m	u	u	u	Magyar	Magyar	Kabel, Andras to San Francisco
20	Galamorky	Gyorgyanna	25	f	u	u	u			Galamorky, Gyorgyanna to San Francisco
21	Mucsko	Mihaly	37	m	u	u	u			Mucsko, Mihaly to San Francisco
22		Adam	38	m	u	u	u	Magyar	Magyar	
23	Csouka	Mihaly	32	m	u	u	u			Csouka, Mihaly to San Francisco
24	Takacs	Samuel	49	m	u	u	u			Takacs, Samuel to San Francisco
25	Tamas	Mihaly	47	m	u	u	u			Tamas, Mihaly to San Francisco
26	Furga	Andras	47	m	u	u	u			Furga, Andras to San Francisco
27	Kolybas	Mihaly	37	m	u	u	u	Magyar	Magyar	Kolybas, Mihaly to San Francisco
28	Fekets	Andras	37	m	u	u	u	Croatian	Croat	Fekets, Andras to San Francisco
29										
30										



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUN 1909 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 9"	dark brown, blue		scarred	Hungary	Debrecen
2	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 18"	brown			Hungary	Debrecen
3	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 5"	grey			Hungary	Debrecen
4	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 11"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
5	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
6	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
7	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
8	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
9	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
10	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
11	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
12	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
13	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
14	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
15	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
16	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
17	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
18	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
19	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
20	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
21	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
22	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
23	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
24	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
25	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
26	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
27	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
28	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
29	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen
30	only	self	0.16	943	brother in law, Benjamin Brown, Star Junction, Pa. 1000						5' 6"	blue			Hungary	Debrecen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

W. R. J. R. / N. E. R. N. J. of the Phononi, from Finic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. J. R. / N. E. R. N. J.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at Finic  
J. D. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JE MC LERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. B. CH. (R. U. I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

F. B. McCarroll  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Munkanics	Ernest	16	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
2	Alouka	Sodor	12	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	wife: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
3	Petar	Jovan	25	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
4	Nagy	János	44	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	wife: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
5	Fuga	János	47	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
6	Loeka	Mel	36	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	wife: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
7	Herman	Rudolf	23	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
8	Leika	Pál	39	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	wife: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
9	Brexain	Peter	37	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
10	Beyan	Simon	27	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
11	Leek	Joséph	29	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
12	Spa	Joséph	37	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
13	Crap	Vikily	44	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
14	Maia	Joséph	37	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
15	Antony	Mihály	28	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
16	Kerecman	János	36	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
17	Flora	János	16	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
18	Magada	János	25	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
19	Hirsko	János	24	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
20		János	14	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
21		János	3	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
22		János	3	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
23	Tej	János	30	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
24	Kerecman	János	31	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
25	Tolin	János	20	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
26	Korkabec	Mihály	41	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
27		János	34	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
28	Juro	Mihály	36	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
29	Solmics	János	25	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	mother: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent
30	Antony	János	17	Y	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slack	father: Munkanics, János	St. Vincent



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New Yorkville

June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 1	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
2	X	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 1	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 9	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
28	X	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
29	X	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			
30	X	Self	Yes	No	Wife + child to reside. Initially no money and no					5' 8	Dark brown			Hungary, Buda			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. D. IRVINE (R.N.), Master, of the Paumotu, from Samoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1909,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING TOWNSHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. B.C.H. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paumotu* sailing from *London* on the *5th* of *June*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Plasick	Antal	16	M	Single	in a farm lab			Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Presburg	father	Charles Placik		
2	Iski	János	38	M	Single								mother	Anna Placik		
3	Kogur	Issei	35	M	Single								brother	Issei Kogur		
4	Extrisko	János	24	M	Single								brother	János Extrisko		
5	Hohira	János	37	M	Single								brother	János Hohira		
6	Lauko	Georgy	33	M	Single								brother	Georgy Lauko		
7	Kurcsak	János	20	M	Single								brother	János Kurcsak		
8	Rebi	Antal	16	M	Single								brother	Antal Rebi		
9	Korcsak	János	39	M	Single								brother	János Korcsak		
10	Jakim	János	33	M	Single								brother	János Jakim		
11	Lemar	János	23	M	Single								brother	János Lemar		
12	Franko	János	22	M	Single								brother	János Franko		
13	Stinet	Maria	9	F	Single								mother	Maria Stinet		
14	Moguir	László	33	M	Single								brother	László Moguir		
15	Papai	Ágost	33	M	Single								brother	Ágost Papai		
16	Savian	Sándor	31	M	Single								brother	Sándor Savian		
17	Kacor	Matthias	32	M	Single								brother	Matthias Kacor		
18	Kay	Marta	22	F	Single								mother	Marta Kay		
19	Lari	Antal	28	M	Single								brother	Antal Lari		
20	Jakovics	János	24	M	Single								brother	János Jakovics		
21	Rosa	Rosa	44	F	Single								mother	Rosa Rosa		
22	Lipin	Peter	27	M	Single								brother	Peter Lipin		
23	Serban	Kirul	23	M	Single								brother	Kirul Serban		
24	Kiss	Miklós	35	M	Single								brother	Miklós Kiss		
25	Hyachta	Fedor	30	M	Single								brother	Fedor Hyachta		
26	Wagner	Miklós	69	M	Single								brother	Miklós Wagner		
27	Hyachta	Julia	16	F	Single								mother	Julia Hyachta		
28	Bauger	Andreas	23	M	Single								brother	Andreas Bauger		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown hair			Hungary, Budapest
2	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
3	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
4	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
5	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
6	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
7	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
8	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
9	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
10	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
11	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
12	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
13	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
14	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
15	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
16	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
17	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
18	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
19	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
20	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
21	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
22	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
23	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
24	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
25	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
26	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
27	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
28	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
29	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest
30	only	Self	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark hair			Hungary, Budapest



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WRD IRVINE (RNR) Master, of the Rumour, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JEFFERSON MOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME. BCH. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

F. J. McLean  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneola* sailing from *Sanicula* 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1909

5  
1909  
H.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Gabor</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
2	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
3	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2-1050965</i>	<i>11/2</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Slavic</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
4	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
5	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
6	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Soder</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
7	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
8	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
9	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
10	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
11	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
12	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
13	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
14	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
15	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
16	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
17	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
18	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
19	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
20	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
21	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
22	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
23	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
24	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
25	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
26	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
27	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
28	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
29	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
30	<i>Stankovic</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>in ex farm, lab, yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary, Tamasda</i>	<i>wife: Gabor's father</i>	<i>St Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the owner, manager, or charterer of the vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any vessel, or by name of any company, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
415	1	Self	19		From Poland						5 4	Dark brown				
417	2	Self	18		From Poland						5 6	Dark brown				
405	3	Self	10		From Poland						5 4	Dark brown				
422	4	Self	10		From Poland						5 9	Dark brown				
425	5	Self	10		From Poland						5 7	Dark brown				
408	6	Self	10		From Poland						5 8	Dark brown				
425	7	Self	10		From Poland						5 5	Dark brown				
420	8	Self	10		From Poland						5 11	Dark brown				
405	9	Self	10		From Poland						5 4	Dark brown				
408	10	Self	10		From Poland						1 1	Dark brown				
414	11	Self	10		From Poland						1 1	Dark brown				
345	12	Self	10		From Poland						5 7	Dark brown				
410	13	Self	10		From Poland						5 8	Dark brown				
337	14	Self	10		From Poland						5 8	Dark brown				
30	15	Self	10		From Poland						5 5	Dark brown				
3	16	Self	10		From Poland						5 5	Dark brown				
353	17	Self	10		From Poland						5 4	Dark brown				
400	18	Self	10		From Poland						5 7	Dark brown				
355	19	Self	10		From Poland						5 9	Dark brown				
3	20	Self	10		From Poland						5 7	Dark brown				
3	21	Self	10		From Poland						5 6	Dark brown				
3	22	Self	10		From Poland						5 8	Dark brown				
3	23	Self	10		From Poland						5 2	Dark brown				
3	24	Self	10		From Poland						5 7	Dark brown				
3	25	Self	10		From Poland						5 7	Dark brown				
3	26	Self	10		From Poland						5 9	Dark brown				
3	27	Self	10		From Poland						5 9	Dark brown				
3	28	Self	10		From Poland						5 3	Dark brown				
42	29	Self	10		From Poland						5 3	Dark brown				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**W. R. H. R. (R. H. R.)** Master of the *Panama*, from *June*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. R. H. R.*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25 JUN 1902* day of *June*, 190*2*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JEFFREY MOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ME. BOCH (R.U.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190 at NEW YORK

F B Munnich  
Immigration Officer.

19  
5  
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *San Francisco* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Pil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in farm lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Spencz</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>Müller</i>	<i>Mitgas</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	"	<i>Mitgas</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	"	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5	"	<i>Mitgas</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	"	<i>Frigyes</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	"	<i>Margdalena</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	"	<i>Mitgas</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	"	<i>János</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>Chalgor Ka</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	"	<i>Ana</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Majkovic</i>	<i>Milija</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13											
14											
15											
16	<i>Gavrilka</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	<i>Leke</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	<i>Peti</i>	<i>Petula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>Sauel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	"	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>Jaszcsko</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>Bulgaki</i>	<i>Sauel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>Gyékadi</i>	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>Majdani</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	"	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Anna Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	"	<i>János</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	"	<i>Székadi</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Miklos Müller</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the*June 25 JUN 1909 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>only</i>		<i>born in India (Gorakhpur)</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
2	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India (Gorakhpur)</i>					<i>5 10</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
3	<i>from with her husband</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
4			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
5			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
6			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
7			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
8			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
9	<i>born with her husband</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
10	<i>prepaid of \$10</i>		<i>husband: Halgar ka Jami</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
11	<i>born with her mother</i>		<i>father: South Plains field, N.Y.</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
12	<i>yes prepaid \$10</i>		<i>mother: Halgar ka Jami</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
13			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
14			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
15			<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
16	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
17	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
18	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
19	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
20	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
21	<i>born with her husband</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
22	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
23	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
24	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 10</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
25	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 10</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
26	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
27	<i>born with her mother</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
28	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
29	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>
30	<i>yes</i>		<i>born in India</i>					<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Patna</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. DINE (RND) Master, of the Sanctus, from Sumo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Dine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at NY, NY  
F. D. McNamee  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ME. B. CH. (R.U.I.)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **JUN**, 190**9**  
at **NEW YORK**

*F. B. McCreath*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *5th* of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Topolanski Istvan	46	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	wife's Topolanski Istvan	N.Y. New York
2	Urosz Miloje	43	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Opalanka	Urosz Miloje	N.Y. New York
3	Guptala Stojan	44	m	yes	yes	Croatian	Serbian	Maja	Guptala Stojan	N.Y. New York
4	Gov. Botos Ferenc	62	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Gov. Botos	N.Y. New York
5	Janos Petrusko Janos	24	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Janos Petrusko	N.Y. New York
6	Smirnovsk Istvan	39	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Smirnovsk Istvan	N.Y. New York
7	Jakob Mihaly	33	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Jakob Mihaly	N.Y. New York
8	Sachman Ferenc	25	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Sachman Ferenc	N.Y. New York
9	" Ferenc	18	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" Ferenc	N.Y. New York
10										
11	Spanovic Lara	35	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Spanovic Lara	N.Y. New York
12										
13	Balesa Peter	17	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Balesa Peter	N.Y. New York
14	Skibó Janos	32	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Skibó Janos	N.Y. New York
15	Bartok Lajos	16	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Bartok Lajos	N.Y. New York
16	Stoulycuric Stev	31	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Stoulycuric Stev	N.Y. New York
17	Marusovic Peter	32	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Marusovic Peter	N.Y. New York
18										
19	Badic Pavro	24	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Badic Pavro	N.Y. New York
20	Till Lőrinc	35	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Till Lőrinc	N.Y. New York
21	" Lőrinc	24	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" Lőrinc	N.Y. New York
22	Agocs Martoni	24	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Agocs Martoni	N.Y. New York
23	Krauer Miklós	55	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Krauer Miklós	N.Y. New York
24	" Miklós	45	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" Miklós	N.Y. New York
25	" Károly	18	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" Károly	N.Y. New York
26	" Ferenc	10	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" Ferenc	N.Y. New York
27	Sprittay József	26	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	Sprittay József	N.Y. New York
28	" Margit	4	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" Margit	N.Y. New York
29	" József	3	m	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" József	N.Y. New York
30	" Anna	10	f	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	Maja	" Anna	N.Y. New York



## 32

Arriving at Port of New York on the

25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
2	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
3	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
4	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
5	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
6	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
7	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
8	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
9	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
10	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
11	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
12	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
13	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
14	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
15	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
16	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
17	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
18	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
19	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
20	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
21	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
22	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
23	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
24	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
25	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
26	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
27	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
28	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
29	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest
30	yes, self	\$18.00		near 3rd St. New York			5 1/2	dark brown, brown	Hungary, Budapest



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (RNR), Master, of the Panama, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909  
at NEW YORK  
T. D. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JE MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.H.R.U.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

F. D. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form 500 is  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *5th* of *June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	<i>Milongai</i>	<i>Israh</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>in fam. lab. yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Turks</i>	<i>wife: Maria Milongai Pa Philadelphia</i>		
6	<i>Sari</i>	<i>Lanka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>in fam. lab. yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Sari Lanka Pa Philadelphia</i>		
7	<i>Palasti</i>	<i>Karolyne</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>in wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Karolyne Pa Philadelphia</i>		
8		<i>Luna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>in child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>grandmother: Luna Pa Philadelphia</i>		
9		<i>Marta</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
10		<i>Borbala</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
11		<i>Karoly</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
12	<i>Prokup</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			
13	<i>Kenig</i>	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>in fam. lab. yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Prokup Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
14	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>in fam. lab. yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
15	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
16	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
17	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
18	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
19	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
20	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
21	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
22	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
23	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
24	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
25	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
26	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
27	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
28	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
29	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		
30	<i>Bakari</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Kenig Pa Philadelphia</i>		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

25 JUN 1909 1909

66

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (RNR), Master, of the Launceston, from Tiware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of Aug June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

F. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had PANNONIA 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CH. R. U. I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1900 day of 190

at NEW YORK

F. D. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *5th* of *June*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kudik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Kudik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Kudik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Jelic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>groom</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>mother: Sigal, George</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
2	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
3	yes	mother	\$10.00	no	mother, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
4	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
5	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
6	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
7	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
8	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
9	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
10	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
11	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
12	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
13	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
14	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
15	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
16	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
17	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
18	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
19	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
20	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
21	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
22	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
23	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
24	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
25	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
26	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
27	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
28	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
29	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			
30	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father, 200 St. Nicholas St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5'3"	pale fair yellow			Hungary, Nagykanizsa			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (RNR), Master of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909  
at NEW YORK  
F. G. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the FRANNONIA, SAILING THERETO, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ME. B. CH. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1900 day of 190

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

16  
2  
14

10.2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Swine on the 5th of June*, 1909

Mo. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Saliga</i>	<i>James</i>	29	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Saliga, James, Pa. Minn.</i>			
2	<i>Kelner</i>	<i>Rade</i>	34	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Kelner, Rade, Pa. Minn.</i>			
3	<i>Heuletic</i>	<i>John</i>	39	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Heuletic, John, Pa. Minn.</i>			
4	<i>Agocs</i>	<i>John</i>	31	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Agocs, John, Pa. Minn.</i>			
5		<i>John</i>	5	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Agocs, John, Pa. Minn.</i>			
6		<i>John</i>	2	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Agocs, John, Pa. Minn.</i>			
7		<i>John</i>	2	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Agocs, John, Pa. Minn.</i>			
8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Berta</i>	27	f	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Wagner, Berta, Pa. Minn.</i>			
9		<i>John</i>	22	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Wagner, Berta, Pa. Minn.</i>			
10		<i>John</i>	2	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Wagner, Berta, Pa. Minn.</i>			
11	<i>Stumpf</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	42	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Stumpf, Miklos, Pa. Minn.</i>			
12		<i>Miklos</i>	17	m	son				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Stumpf, Miklos, Pa. Minn.</i>			
13		<i>Margit</i>	13	f	daughter				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Stumpf, Miklos, Pa. Minn.</i>			
14		<i>John</i>	11	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Stumpf, Miklos, Pa. Minn.</i>			
15		<i>John</i>	8	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Stumpf, Miklos, Pa. Minn.</i>			
16		<i>Katalin</i>	6	f	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Stumpf, Miklos, Pa. Minn.</i>			
17		<i>Borbala</i>	4	f	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Stumpf, Miklos, Pa. Minn.</i>			
18	<i>Finosin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Finosin, Joseph, Pa. Minn.</i>			
19		<i>John</i>	2	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Finosin, Joseph, Pa. Minn.</i>			
20	<i>Leifert</i>	<i>John</i>	38	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Leifert, John, Pa. Minn.</i>			
21		<i>John</i>	5	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Leifert, John, Pa. Minn.</i>			
22	<i>Leves</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	f	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Leves, Maria, Pa. Minn.</i>			
23		<i>John</i>	6	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Leves, Maria, Pa. Minn.</i>			
24		<i>John</i>	3	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Leves, Maria, Pa. Minn.</i>			
25	<i>Ortan</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	15	f	daughter				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Ortan, Borbala, Pa. Minn.</i>			
26		<i>Maria</i>	11	f	daughter				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Ortan, Borbala, Pa. Minn.</i>			
27	<i>Nemet</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Nemet, Joseph, Pa. Minn.</i>			
28	<i>Hezegau</i>	<i>George</i>	17	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Hezegau, George, Pa. Minn.</i>			
29		<i>John</i>	13	m	child				<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Hezegau, George, Pa. Minn.</i>			
30	<i>Amida</i>	<i>Pat</i>	25	m	married	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Swine</i>				<i>wife: Amida, Pat, Pa. Minn.</i>			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Port of New York, N.Y.			5 8	dark brown hair		Poland, Lublin
2	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
3	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
4	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
5	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
6	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
7	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
8	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
9	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
10	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
11	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
12	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
13	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
14	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
15	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
16	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
17	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
18	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
19	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
20	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
21	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
22	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
23	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
24	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
25	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
26	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
27	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
28	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
29	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin
30	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.			5 8			Poland, Lublin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R D IRVINE (RNR) Master, of the Amelia, from Amelia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F D  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. ECH. (B.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1900 day of 1900  
at NEW YORK

F. J. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *5<sup>th</sup>*, *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marickas	Simon	38	m	7-94558-505 11/1/27	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Spakass	wife: Marickas Simon (C. Cleveland)	
2	Sparka	János	26	m	8-169742-924-27	Hungary		Rossnyo	father: Sparka János (P. Scranton)	
3	"	János	22	f					grandfather:	
4	"	János	9	m	8-9957					
5	Adamsik	Mihály	26	m	8-169742-924-27	Hungary		Eperjes	wife: Adamsik Mihály (C. Cleveland)	
6	Nedelkú	János	32	m		Hungary		Fibis	father: Nedelkú János (C. Cincinnati)	
7	Moisse	Martón	10	m	8-224717-305-1/27/21	Hungary			wife: Moisse Martón (C. Mansfield)	
8	"	Cressi	8	f						
9	Muscicska	Mihály	24	f	6-410151-7-22-41-505	Hungary		Mesőtér	father: Bakassi János (P. [redacted])	
10	"	Borbála	11	f					grandfather:	
11	"	Ilona	11	f						
12	"	Kristina	22	f		Hungary		Edve	father: Edve Gyula (N. J. Long Beach)	
13	Edry	György	35	m		Hungary		Békény	wife: Barany György (P. Pottsville)	
14	Barany	Anna	18	f		Hungary		Békény	father: Barany György (P. Pottsville)	
15	Pakari	János	19	m	2-585437	Hungary		Békény	wife: Pakari János (P. Pottsville)	
16	Rektor	Mihály	16	m		Hungary		Békény	father: Rektor János (P. Pottsville)	
17	Vereb	Gyula	32	m		Hungary		Békény	wife: Vereb Gyula (P. Windsor)	
18	Spelei	Péter	26	m		Hungary		Mitronca	mother: Malicz György (C. Frankfurt)	
19	Malicka	János	42	m		Hungary		Tranda	wife: Malicka János (P. Franklin)	
20	Kovacs	Martón	27	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	father: Kovacs Martón (P. Brooklyn)	
21	Stelauko	József	17	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	wife: Stelauko József (C. Cleveland)	
22	Korsis	Jenő	17	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	father: Korsis Jenő (P. New York)	
23	Exierler	Gerencsér	18	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	wife: Exierler Gerencsér (C. Cleveland)	
24	Gerencsér	János	27	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	father: Gerencsér János (P. Morrisville)	
25	Jenő	Zsolt	31	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	wife: Jenő Zsolt (P. Morrisville)	
26	Stieber	József	41	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	father: Stieber József (P. Morrisville)	
27	Spender	József	41	m		Hungary		Nagyroze	wife: Spender József (P. Morrisville)	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the**June 25 JUN 1909, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		<i>prepaid \$3.00</i>			<i>step daughter, Paliykas, Flori</i>										<i>Hungary, Baka</i>	
2		<i>prepaid \$11.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>Rossy</i>	
3		<i>husband's</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>											
4		<i>father</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>Georgia</i>	
5		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
6		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>											
7		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>											
8		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>											
9		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>											
10		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>Hungary</i>	
11		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>											
12		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
13		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
14		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
15		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
16		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
17		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
18		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
19		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
20		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
21		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
22		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
23		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
24		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
25		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
26		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
27		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
28		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
29		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	
30		<i>prepaid \$8.00</i>			<i>brother, 222 Ave 102, Cleveland, Ohio</i>										<i>India</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. O'Sullivan, of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. O'Sullivan  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1900 day of June, 1900  
at NEW YORK  
FR M. O'Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PATRIOT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. P. CH. (R. U. I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN, 190

at NEW YORK

F. O. McArthur  
Immigration Officer.

18  
3  
3  
2  
8  
16

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lamonia* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *5th* of *June*, 1909

24  
H.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leisz</i> <i>Peter</i>	18	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: <i>Leisz Peter</i> <i>7th Milwaukee</i>	
2	<i>Perkovic</i> <i>Salomon</i>	47	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: <i>Perkovic Salomon</i> <i>10 Cleveland</i>	
3	<i>Belmanovic</i> <i>Yakov</i>	16	M	brother	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: <i>Belmanovic Yakov</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	
4	<i>Mizárov</i> <i>Eleonora</i>	14	F	seamstress	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mother: <i>Mizárov Eleonora</i> <i>0 Cleveland</i>	
5	<i>Peto</i> <i>Foris</i>	10	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: <i>Peto Foris</i> <i>0 Cleveland</i>	
6	<i>Rosenfeld</i> <i>Rosalie</i>	47	F	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mother: <i>Rosenfeld Rosalie</i> <i>see Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Marko</i> <i>Marko</i>	47	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandmother: <i>Marko Marko</i> <i>see Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Toth</i> <i>Gyorgy</i>	34	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: <i>Toth Gyorgy</i> <i>Madison Park</i>	
9	<i>Lebestyen</i> <i>János</i>	42	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: <i>Lebestyen János</i> <i>San Francisco</i>	
10	<i>Lebestyen</i> <i>János</i>	17	M	son	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mother: <i>Lebestyen János</i> <i>San Francisco</i>	
11	<i>Lebestyen</i> <i>Fertuz</i>	48	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: <i>Lebestyen Fertuz</i> <i>0 Cleveland</i>	
12	<i>Lebestyen</i> <i>Lina</i>	18	F	daughter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mother: <i>Lebestyen Lina</i> <i>0 Cleveland</i>	
13	<i>Brandeis</i> <i>Maria</i>	44	F	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wife: <i>Brandeis Maria</i> <i>0 Cleveland</i>	
14	<i>Varga</i> <i>Julia</i>	18	F	seamstress	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mother: <i>Varga Julia</i> <i>0 Cleveland</i>	
15	<i>Mandali</i> <i>Sándor</i>	23	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: <i>Mandali Sándor</i> <i>Long Beach</i>	
16	<i>Miklos</i> <i>Rossó</i>	22	M	carpenter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: <i>Miklos Rossó</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	
17	<i>Song</i> <i>Antal</i>	47	M	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: <i>Song Antal</i> <i>Raymond</i>	
18	<i>Song</i> <i>Antal</i>	6	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Song Antal</i> <i>Raymond</i>	
19	<i>Song</i> <i>János</i>	6	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Song János</i> <i>Raymond</i>	
20	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	26	M	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
21	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
22	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
23	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
24	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
25	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
26	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
27	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
28	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
29	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	
30	<i>Leenta</i> <i>Pál</i>	3	M	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grandfather: <i>Leenta Pál</i> <i>Wilmington</i>	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York on the Julie 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
2	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
3	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
4	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
5	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
6	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
7	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
8	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
9	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
10	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
11	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
12	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
13	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
14	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
15	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
16	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
17	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
18	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
19	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
20	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
21	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
22	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
23	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
24	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
25	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
26	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
27	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
28	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
29	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							
30	Self	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.			Good		5' 5"	Yellow							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. R. D. IRVING, Master, of the Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irving  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

F. B. McFarland  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12



## 75

James F. W. Schmitt

25 JUN 1909

Immigration Officer.

9.

11-1134



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *5th* of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Klein	Berni	16 <sup>3</sup>	m.	from lab. per. yes		Hungary		Bilke	mother: Klein, Berni	P. Higgins
2	Butella	Mikaly	26 <sup>5</sup>	m.					Balassai	Butella, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
3	Maundi	Zsuzsa	22 <sup>2</sup>	f.					Haitorjani	Maundi, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
4	Pap	Antal	48 <sup>5</sup>	m.			Rumanian		Majfalva	Antal, Berni	C. Cincinnati
5		Josse	16 <sup>5</sup>	m.						mother: Josse, Berni	
6	Toth		23 <sup>5</sup>	m.			Hungary		Bokony	father: Toth, Josse	P. Pottsville
7	Balogh	Anna	11-178630 8/3/37/6 <sup>5</sup>	f.					Haitorjani	mother: Balogh, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
8	Meinhel	Miklo's	7 <sup>5</sup>	m.	child					Meinhel, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
9	Kovacs	Valentin	24 <sup>5</sup>	m.	joiner per. yes		Serbian		Anna Bukodera	father: Kovacs, Berni	P. New Bridge
10	Gutwein	Anna	20 <sup>5</sup>	f.					Anna Gutwein	Gutwein, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
11	Kaltenbach	Josse	26 <sup>5</sup>	m.	millwright				Kaltenbach	Kaltenbach, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
12	Nagy	Mari	17 <sup>5</sup>	f.	from lab.		Hungary		Aladars	Nagy, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
13	Torcski	Mari	42 <sup>5</sup>	m.					Magyar	Torcski, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
14	Borsi	Lajos	28 <sup>5</sup>	m.					Padasi	Borsi, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
15	Atyiu	Simon	23 <sup>5</sup>	m.						Atyiu, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
16	Varga	Zsuzsa	26 <sup>5</sup>	f.	wife				Tristram	father: Varga, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
17		Zsuzsanna	3 <sup>5</sup>	m.	child					grandfather: Zsuzsanna, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
18	Meinhel	Mari	26 <sup>5</sup>	f.	wife				Vag	mother: Meinhel, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
19		Magda	3 <sup>5</sup>	f.	child					grandmother: Magda, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
20	Macci	Maria	23 <sup>5</sup>	f.	from per. no				Eyine	father: Macci, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
21	Bihari	Borbala	16 <sup>5</sup>	f.					Mastor	mother: Bihari, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
22	Karhaci	Martoni	39 <sup>5</sup>	m.	wife				Magyar	Karhaci, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
23	Kondai	Julia	16 <sup>5</sup>	f.	from per.				Veslo	father: Kondai, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
24	Spakal	Paul	46 <sup>5</sup>	m.	from lab.				Magyar	Spakal, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
25		Johanna	43 <sup>5</sup>	f.	wife					in law: Johanna, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
26		Paul	16 <sup>5</sup>	m.	from lab.					Paul, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
27		Ersebet	19 <sup>5</sup>	f.						Ersebet, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
28		Lajos	2 <sup>5</sup>	m.	child					Lajos, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
29	Bugarski	Gracie	21 <sup>5</sup>	f.	wife				Gracie, Berni	Bugarski, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick
30	Stefan	János	17 <sup>5</sup>	m.	from lab.				Stefan, Berni	Stefan, Berni	M. J. New Brunswick

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York on the

28 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
3	Self	10	No	Father: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 2	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
34	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 7	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
33	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 5	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
7	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 9	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
5	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 5	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
6	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
7	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
8	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
9	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 8	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
10	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
11	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
12	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 2	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
13	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
14	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
15	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
16	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
17	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 4	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
18	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 2	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
19	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
20	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
21	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
22	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
23	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
24	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
25	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
26	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
27	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
28	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		
29	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Hungary Bilke		
30	Self	13	No	Brother: Mrs. J. Miller (to Sam. Miller & Co.) 124 West St. New York City	Good		5 3	dark brown	blue	Balunoi		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (RNR) Master, of the Panama, from Prinville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**MB. B. CH. R. U. I.** and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*J. F. Mc Dermott*

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

*F. D. McCauley*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rumania* sailing from *Shimur oule 5th of* *July*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Maacher	Malya	16	f	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Maacher George	Ill. Peoria
2	Kanyorits	Tszanne	47	f	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Maacher Maria	Ill. Peoria
3	Tack	Lubica	4	f	child				wife: Tack George	Chicago
4	Tack	Jossep	49	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
5	Tack	Arsebet	32	f		no	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Tack George	Chicago
6	Tack	Arsebet	32	f		no	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Tack George	Chicago
7	Tack	Jinos	32	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
8	Tack	Jossep	37	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
9	Tack	Jossep	30	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
10	Tack	Jossep	30	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
11	Tack	Jossep	43	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
12	Tack	Jossep	39	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
13	Tack	Luna	16	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
14	Tack	Jossep	11	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
15	Tack	Terek	9	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
16	Tack	Jinos	23	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
17	Tack	Maria	41	f	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Tack George	Chicago
18	Tack	Luna	14	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
19	Tack	Jinos	11	m	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
20	Tack	Malya	9	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
21	Tack	Kalmancs	22	f	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
22	Tack	Jinos	5	m	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
23	Tack	Mihaly	23	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
24	Tack	Terek	16	f	wife				mother: Tack George	Chicago
25	Tack	Terek	11	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
26	Tack	Csedomir	18	f	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
27	Tack	Kertelend	14	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
28	Tack	Gyorgy	34	m	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago
29	Tack	Jossep	11	f	child				mother: Tack George	Chicago
30	Tack	Gere	25	f	servant	no	Hungary	Hungary	father: Tack George	Chicago



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUL 1909, 1909

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

W. D. IRVINE (P. N. R.) Master of the Rumic, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 of 1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. ECH. R. U. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 1909,  
at NEW YORK

F. B. McEachern  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lacko	György	44	man	from lab. no no		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	wife: Lacko, György	N. Y. New York
2	Pellinger	János	45	man			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Pellinger, György	Wisc. Milwaukee
3	Stein	János	45	man			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Stein, János	"
4	Lipó. Kaposi	János	38	man	from lab. yes yes		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Lipó, Kaposi	"
5	Petrus	János	38	man	from lab. yes yes		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Petrus, János	N. Y. New York
6	Kasner	János	34	man	wife		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Kasner, János	N. Y. New York
7	Vinko	Vinko	14	child			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Vinko, János	N. Y. New York
8											
9	Engel	Viktor	28	man	wife		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Engel, Viktor	N. Y. New York
10	Mariska	Mariska	4	child			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Mariska, Viktor	N. Y. New York
11	Viktor	Viktor	2	child			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Viktor, Viktor	N. Y. New York
12	Schisler	Mária	15	man	from lab. yes yes		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Schisler, Mária	N. Y. New York
13	Bako	Bako	27	man	from lab.		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Bako, Bako	N. Y. New York
14	Rajmoric	Mária	24	man			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Rajmoric, Mária	N. Y. New York
15	Zambrik	Mária	24	man			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Zambrik, Mária	N. Y. New York
16	Spik	Katalin	40	man			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Spik, Katalin	N. Y. New York
17	Miskó	Miklós	25	man	from lab.		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Miskó, Miklós	N. Y. New York
18	Takacs	János	24	man	wife		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Takacs, János	N. Y. New York
19	Kovacs	Mária	13	man	from lab.		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Kovacs, Mária	N. Y. New York
20	Petro	György	38	man			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Petro, György	N. Y. New York
21	Grünwald	János	22	man	wife		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Grünwald, János	N. Y. New York
22	Vincan	Grünwald	28	man	from lab. yes yes		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Vincan, Grünwald	N. Y. New York
23	Trifu	György	28	man	from lab. yes yes		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Trifu, György	N. Y. New York
24	Korac	Lisa	22	man	from lab. yes yes		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Korac, Lisa	N. Y. New York
25	Schadl	Teresia	16	man			Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Schadl, Teresia	N. Y. New York
26	Schlothauer	Viktor	23	man	wife		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Schlothauer, Viktor	N. Y. New York
27	Pillinger	Magda	18	man	from lab. yes yes		Hungarian		Hungary his brother	Pillinger, Magda	N. Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$9.00	no	born in: Bobes, Milan					5	5	dark gray brown		Hungary, his brother		
2	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	4	brown		Hungary		
3	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	4	fair blue	mark on the face	Hungary, his brother		
4	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	2	gray green		Hungary, his brother		
5	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	5	black black		Hungary, his brother		
6	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	3	brown brown		Hungary, his brother		
7	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes									Hungary, his brother		
8	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes									Hungary, his brother		
9	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	5	dark brown brown		Hungary, his brother		
10	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes									Hungary, his brother		
11	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes									Hungary, his brother		
12	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	6	dark brown brown		Hungary, his brother		
13	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5				Hungary, his brother		
14	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	3			Hungary, his brother		
15	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5				Hungary, his brother		
16	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	5			Hungary, his brother		
17	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					1	2			Hungary, his brother		
18	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	2			Hungary, his brother		
19	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	1	blue		Hungary, his brother		
20	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	1	brown		Hungary, his brother		
21	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	4			Hungary, his brother		
22	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	2	gray		Hungary, his brother		
23	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	5	brown		Hungary, his brother		
24	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes									Hungary, his brother		
25	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	2	dark brown brown		Hungary, his brother		
26	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	4			Hungary, his brother		
27	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5				Hungary, his brother		
28	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	2			Hungary, his brother		
29	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	2			Hungary, his brother		
30	yes	self	\$10.00	no	broth. in law: Bickel, Agnes					5	2			Hungary, his brother		

#15 J. D. Snider

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. D. IRVINE (R.N.), Master of the Panama, from Princed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

F. B. McNeill  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JR MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MB. B CH. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

F. D. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 *40* S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on *5<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Agnes	22	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Miller Sofia	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Deutsch	Erzsebet	16	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Deutsch Emma	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Kozsogh	José	32	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Kozsogh Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Markura	Lidia	26	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Markura Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Habos	Iszida	32	f	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Habos Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Kajkas	Iszida	19	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Kajkas Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Hocsar	Iszida	21	f	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hocsar Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Hocsar	José	16	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hocsar Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Hocsar	José	8	m	child	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hocsar Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Hocsar	Mihaly	36	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hocsar Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Hocsar	Adam	16	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hocsar Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Kemp	Balint	30	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Kemp Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Kemp	Balint	15	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Kemp Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Faklmann	Terencia	16	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Faklmann Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Urban	Andreas	22	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Urban Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Urban	Margit	2	f	child	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Urban Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Holnár	Iszida	45	f	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Holnár Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Hubert	José	16	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hubert Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Seper	Terence	34	m	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Seper Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Seper	Terencia	36	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Seper Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Humper	Terence	33	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Humper Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Humper	Terencia	33	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Humper Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Humper	Katalin	16	f	daughter	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Humper Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Humper	José	3	m	child	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Humper Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Hajdin	Mile	29	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hajdin Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Hajdin	András	16	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hajdin Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Hajdin	András	16	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Hajdin Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Blaskó	Pál	24	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Blaskó Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Boznár	Borbála	18	f	servant	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Boznár Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Clah	José	16	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Clun	mother: Clah Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUL 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
2	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
3	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
4	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
5	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
6	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
7	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
8	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
9	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
10	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
11	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
12	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
13	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
14	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
15	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
16	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
17	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
18	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
19	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
20	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
21	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
22	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
23	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
24	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
25	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
26	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
27	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
28	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
29	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						
30	Yes	Self	No		Brooklyn NY Buffalo NY	Good		5 9	Dark brown		Hungary, Munkacs						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. D. RAMEL (M.D.) Master, of the Thurston, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
Thurston  
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. RAMEL  
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CH (R. U. I) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*James F. McDermott*

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of                     , 190

at NEW YORK

*J. D. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



17

Form 500-2  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Pennine* on the 5th *June*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUN 1908, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Lang				brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 3	dark brown, brown			Hungary	Gomajka				
2	mother				brother				5 3									
3									5 6									
4									5 6									
5									5 6									
6	self				brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 1	dark brown, brown			Hungary	Gomajka				
7									5 2									
8	brother				brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 2				Hungary	Gomajka				
9	brother				brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 2									
10	self				brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 4									
11					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 4									
12					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 6									
13					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 6									
14					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 5									
15					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 6									
16					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 6									
17					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 5									
18									5 5									
19	brother				brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 4				Hungary	Gomajka				
20					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 3									
21					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 4									
22					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 5									
23					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 7									
24					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 6									
25					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 3									
26					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.													
27					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.													
28					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.				5 3									
29					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.													
30					brother, 200 B. 25th St. Cleveland O.													

H. J. Scribner Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. R. D. IRVING (M.P.) Master of the Panama from Primo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irving  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F. B. Mendenhall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
CH. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*James F. McDermott*

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

*F. D. Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

14  
7 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



18

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Armonia* sailing from *France* on the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 1909

32  
Ha

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Zettner</i>	<i>Foreux</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Zettner Joseph Com. Hollingford</i>	
2	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Joset</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Fritz Mikaly no</i>	
3	<i>Oravicz</i>	<i>Ishai</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>wife: Oravicz Anna</i>	
4	<i>Roger</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Order's</i>	<i>mother: Roger's wife</i>	
5		<i>Adam</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>grandmother: Order's</i>	
6		<i>Fritz</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>						
7	<i>Phnat</i>	<i>Pinone</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother: Pinone's wife</i>	
8		<i>Ana</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>child</i>						
9		<i>Pinos</i>	<i>infant</i>							
10		<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>infant</i>						
11	<i>Id. Feiling</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother: Feiling's wife</i>	
12		<i>Janos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>					<i>grandmother: Feiling's</i>	
13	<i>Oláh</i>	<i>László</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Oláh's wife</i>	
14	<i>Bilicska</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Bilicska's wife</i>	
15	<i>Godarica</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Godarica's wife</i>	
16	<i>Katona</i>	<i>Kamil</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>					<i>wife: Katona's wife</i>	
17										
18	<i>Hederig</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother: Hederig's wife</i>	
19	<i>Geckik</i>	<i>Joset</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Geckik's wife</i>	
20	<i>Kocis</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Kocis's wife</i>	
21	<i>Papp</i>	<i>Tercia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Papp's wife</i>	
22	<i>Alar</i>	<i>Airion</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Alar's wife</i>	
23	<i>Kabó</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Kabó's wife</i>	
24	<i>Kabó</i>	<i>Stranuc</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>					<i>father: Kabó's father</i>	
25	<i>Doöröck</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>					<i>mother: Doöröck's mother</i>	
26	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Ferencus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>					<i>father: Fritz's father</i>	
27		<i>Leri</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>grandfather: Fritz's</i>	
28	<i>Alar</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>farm. lab. yes</i>		<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife: Alar's wife</i>	
29	<i>Labay</i>	<i>Alinaly</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>father: Labay's father</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
11-1118



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25, 1907

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	only		husband: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
2	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
3	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
4	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
5	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
6	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
7	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
8	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
9	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
10	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
11	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
12	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
13	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
14	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
15	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
16	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
17	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
18	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
19	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
20	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
21	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
22	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
23	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
24	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
25	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
26	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
27	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
28	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
29	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			
30	only		brother: <u>John J. Jones</u>			5 5	dark brown hair		Hungary, <u>Udapest</u>			



18

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25, 1909, 1909

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
2	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
3	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
4	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
5	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
6	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
7	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
8	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
9	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
10	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
11	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
12	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
13	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
14	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
15	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
16	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
17	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
18	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
19	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
20	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
21	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
22	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
23	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
24	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
25	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
26	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
27	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
28	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
29	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			
30	only	yes	12	yes	country: Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn. married in 1880. no children					5	5	dark brown hair	Hungary, 1880. 52 Le. St. Wallingford, Conn.			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (R.N.R.) Master, of the Tenneco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1909

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farm*, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18.2



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CH. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

F. C. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



19

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *5th* of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Jancsik	Anna	17	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Bancroft City
2	Jancsik	Anna	17	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	mother: Jancsik Maria		N. J.	Prisk
3	Jancsik	Anna	16	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
4	Jancsik	Anna	22	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
5	Jancsik	Anna	31	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
6	Jancsik	Anna	24	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
7	Jancsik	Anna	28	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
8	Jancsik	Anna	42	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
9	Jancsik	Anna	23	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
10	Jancsik	Anna	3	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
11	Jancsik	Anna	6	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
12	Jancsik	Anna	36	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
13	Jancsik	Anna	16	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
14	Jancsik	Anna	18	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
15	Jancsik	Anna	29	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
16	Jancsik	Anna	2	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
17	Jancsik	Anna	25	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
18	Jancsik	Anna	4	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
19	Jancsik	Anna	2	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
20	Jancsik	Anna	23	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
21	Jancsik	Anna	4	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
22	Jancsik	Anna	3	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
23	Jancsik	Anna	25	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
24	Jancsik	Anna	28	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
25	Jancsik	Anna	46	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
26	Jancsik	Anna	43	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
27	Jancsik	Anna	14	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
28	Jancsik	Anna	2	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
29	Jancsik	Anna	34	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk
30	Jancsik	Anna	41	f	domestic servant			Hungary		Hungary	Prisk	father: Jancsik Miklos		N. J.	Prisk

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 JUL 1909, 1909

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 3"	fair	blue		Hungary	Priskov	
2					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 10"	fair	blue		"	"	
3					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 10"	fair	blue		"	"	
4					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 5"	fair	blue		"	"	
5					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 11"	fair	blue		"	"	
6					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 11"	fair	blue		"	"	
7					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 3"	fair	blue		"	"	
8					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 9"	fair	blue		"	"	
9					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 6"	fair	blue		"	"	
10					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
11					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
12					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 8"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
13					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 4"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
14					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 11"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
15					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 7"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
16					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 6"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
17					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 6"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
18					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
19					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 3"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
20					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 3"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
21					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
22					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
23					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 6"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
24					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 9"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
25					broth. in law: Charles Mike					4' 9"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
26					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
27					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
28					broth. in law: Charles Mike									"	"	
29					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 9"	dark brown	blue		"	"	
30					broth. in law: Charles Mike					5' 9"	dark brown	blue		"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, V. R. IRVING (Name), Master of the Pannonia, from Primm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. ...  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at

F. B. ...  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PORTONIA, SAILING THE PORTONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. B CH. (B.U.I) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minerva* sailing from *New York* 5th of *June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tancsics	György	29	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
2	Tancsics	János	27	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
3	Tancsics	János	26	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
4	Tancsics	János	25	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
5	Tancsics	János	24	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
6	Tancsics	János	23	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
7	Tancsics	János	22	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
8	Tancsics	János	21	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
9	Tancsics	János	20	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
10	Tancsics	János	19	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
11	Tancsics	János	18	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
12	Tancsics	János	17	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
13	Tancsics	János	16	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
14	Tancsics	János	15	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
15	Tancsics	János	14	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
16	Tancsics	János	13	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
17	Tancsics	János	12	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
18	Tancsics	János	11	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
19	Tancsics	János	10	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
20	Tancsics	János	9	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
21	Tancsics	János	8	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
22	Tancsics	János	7	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
23	Tancsics	János	6	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
24	Tancsics	János	5	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
25	Tancsics	János	4	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
26	Tancsics	János	3	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
27	Tancsics	János	2	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
28	Tancsics	János	1	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	
29	Tancsics	János	0	u		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Munkacsy	wife: Tancsics, József	

*John A. ...*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

Arriving at Port of New York on the \_\_\_\_\_, June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 7	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
2					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
3					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
4					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
5					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
6					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
7					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
8					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
9					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
10					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
11					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
12					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
13					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
14					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
15					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
16					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
17					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
18					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
19					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
20					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
21					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
22					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
23					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
24					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
25					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
26					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
27					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
28					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
29					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar
30					brother in law, J. J. Smith, 115 South 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.					5 5	dark brown, brown		Hungary, Szekesfehervar



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. D. IRVINE (RNR), Master, of the San Juan, from 25 JUN 1909, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

F. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J F MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **MB, BCH (B.U.I)**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct; and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

*F. D. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Prunier* sailing from *Trieste* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1909

21

35  
#2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Turci	Istvan	42	Wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary, Nagybecskerek	from Union City	
2	Urbani	Bela	16	yes	farmlab.					
3	Turci	Emilia	6	yes	child					
4	Prunier	Adrian	33	yes	barber	yes	European	Temeswar	father in law: J. J	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *JUN 25 1909**June 25 1909*, 1909

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	out	self	no	no	broth. in law: <i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>			5 5	dark brown	blue	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
2	out	brother	no	no	<i>Brown st. 32. Thomas City</i>			5 8	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
3	out	brother	no	no	<i>Philadelphia</i>						<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
4	out	self	no	no	<i>broth. in law: Alexander J. Hall</i>			5 7	dark brown	blue	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
5	out	brother	no	no	<i>171 Melrose Park Chicago Ill.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
6	out	self	no	no	<i>broth. in law: Eubank Andrew</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
7	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 8	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
8	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 8	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
9	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 8	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
10	out	self	no	no	<i>broth. in law: Eubank Andrew</i>			5 7	dark brown	blue	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
11	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
12	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
13	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
14	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
15	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
16	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
17	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
18	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
19	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
20	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
21	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
22	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
23	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
24	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
25	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
26	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
27	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
28	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
29	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	
30	out	self	no	no	<i>Brooklyn Road 414 Barbentons Co.</i>			5 7	"	"	<i>Stacy Kalmaris</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McCreath, Master, of the Princeton, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Lurie  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

F. D. McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. F. MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANAMA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ML. L. CH. (R. U. I)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

*James A. Andrews*  
Not

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

*F. O. Vincent*  
Immigration Officer.

*22*

*16*  
*3*

*13*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amurica*sailing from *Amurica*on the 5th of *June*

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chap</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
2	<i>Chap</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
3	<i>Chap</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
4	<i>Chap</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5	<i>Chap</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
6	<i>Chap</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
7	<i>Chap</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
8	<i>Chap</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
9	<i>Chap</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
10	<i>Chap</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
11	<i>Chap</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
12	<i>Chap</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
13	<i>Chap</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
14	<i>Chap</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
15	<i>Chap</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
16	<i>Chap</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
17	<i>Chap</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
18	<i>Chap</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
19	<i>Chap</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
20	<i>Chap</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
21	<i>Chap</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
22	<i>Chap</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
23	<i>Chap</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
24	<i>Chap</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
25	<i>Chap</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
26	<i>Chap</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
27	<i>Chap</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
28	<i>Chap</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
29	<i>Chap</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
30	<i>Chap</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WARD IRVING (ENR) Mastin, of the Pennsylvania, from Simur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mastin  
Commanding Officer.

25 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. B. Mason  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MB. D.C.H. (E.L.) and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

25 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *5th* of *June*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tyukod</i>	<i>Andrius</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Cross Tiberis</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	"	<i>Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>grandfather: Tiberis</i>	
3	"	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>						
4	<i>Juhász</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Vitány</i>	<i>mother: Juhász János</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Kovács</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Mutas</i>	<i>my: Kovács Mihály</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Paribjanski</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pistanaadun</i>	<i>father: Paribjanski János</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	"	<i>János</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>					<i>mother: Paribjanski János</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8	"	<i>Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>grandfather: Paribjanski János</i>	
9	<i>Grady</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Madison, N. Y.</i>	<i>mother: Grigori Grigori</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Spis</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Spis János</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Kabner</i>	<i>Erszabet</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Mos</i>	<i>father: Kabner Erszabet</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Spakács</i>	<i>Sándor</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Spakács Sándor</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Vincut</i>	<i>János</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>grandmother: Vincut János</i>	
14	<i>Wittman</i>	<i>Sándor</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Wittman Sándor</i>	<i>mother: Wittman Sándor</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Antal</i>	<i>István</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Peter</i>	<i>brother: Antal István</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Török</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Török Julia</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Koko</i>	<i>Jacab</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Koko Jacab</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Nagy</i>	<i>József</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Nagy József</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Kovács</i>	<i>László</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Kovács László</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Vincut</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Opaki</i>	<i>mother: Vincut Ferenc</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Spis</i>	<i>Ersz</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y. M. child</i>					<i>brother: Spis Ersz</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Karel</i>	<i>Jakab</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Karel Jakab</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
23	"	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>child</i>					<i>mother: Karel Maria</i>	
24	<i>Uress</i>	<i>András</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y. M. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Uress András</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Barbar</i>	<i>György</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Barbar György</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Soltis</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y. M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother: Soltis Mihály</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>



## 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self			husband: Frank Andrew Episcopate, 44 Broadway, N.Y.					5 1/2	dark brown	brn		Hungary	Alb. Gagy
2	self	self			father: ...										
3	self	self			brother: ...										
4	self	self			brother: ...					5	dark brown	gray			Napoli
5	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	gray				Mutas
6	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Prishtina
7	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			
8	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			
9	self	self			brother: ...					4 1/2	dark brown	brn			Misvoda
10	self	self			brother: ...					4 9	brn	brn			
11	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Mos
12	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Bide
13	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			
14	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Meerzafava
15	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	gray	gray			Peteriove
16	self	self			brother: ...					4 7	brn	brn			Pudapest
17	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Kigjovce
18	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Maryskovce
19	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			
20	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Kpalye
21	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			
22	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Maryskovce
23	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			
24	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Biske
25	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Brady
26	self	self			brother: ...					5 1/2	brn	brn			Brady



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. IRVINE (RNR) Master of the Panama, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1909,  
at 7 B  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc. ship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **MB, B. CH. (B. U. I)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **JUN**, 190**9**  
at **NEW YORK**

**F. B. [Signature]**  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rumania* sailing from *Fiume* on the *5th* of *June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Burocki	Gergely	33	m	in transit	no	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Burocki, Gergely	Peabody
2	Hyim	Janos	31	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Hyim, Janos	Pittsburg
3	Hayer	Todor	37	m	no	no	Roumanian	Moscow	wife: Hayer, Todor	Missouri
4	Gabri	Anna	18	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Leber	wife: Gabri, Anna	Peabody
5	B. Nemes	Istvan	26	m	no	no	Hungary	Yely	wife: B. Nemes, Istvan	Cleveland
6	Zelenyite	Mihaly	25	m	wife	no	Slovak	Kolpny	wife: Zelenyite, Mihaly	Cleveland
7	Kovacs	Janos	26	m	no	no	Hungary	Leber	wife: Kovacs, Janos	Peabody
8	Mihalyko	Vasile	24	m	wife	no	Roumanian	Leber	wife: Mihalyko, Vasile	Peabody
9	Grabi	Janos	23	m	wife	yes	Slovak	Kolpny	wife: Grabi, Janos	Peabody
10	Grabi	Anna	2	f	child	no	Hungary	Leber	wife: Grabi, Anna	Peabody
11	Grabi	Janos	23	m	wife	yes	Slovak	Kolpny	wife: Grabi, Janos	Peabody
12	Grabi	Anna	2	f	child	no	Hungary	Leber	wife: Grabi, Anna	Peabody
13	Grabi	Janos	23	m	wife	yes	Slovak	Kolpny	wife: Grabi, Janos	Peabody
14	Grabi	Anna	2	f	child	no	Hungary	Leber	wife: Grabi, Anna	Peabody
15	Grabi	Janos	23	m	wife	yes	Slovak	Kolpny	wife: Grabi, Janos	Peabody
16	Grabi	Anna	2	f	child	no	Hungary	Leber	wife: Grabi, Anna	Peabody
17	Feldman	Moses	25	m	wife	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Feldman, Moses	Peabody
18	Popelics	Ladko	39	m	yes	yes	Hungary	Chigay	wife: Popelics, Ladko	Peabody
19	Kidun	Andras	26	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Andras	Peabody
20	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
21	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
22	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
23	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
24	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
25	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
26	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
27	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
28	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
29	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody
30	Kidun	Mihaly	14	m	child	no	Hungary	Beross	wife: Kidun, Mihaly	Peabody

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *June 25 1909*, 1909

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
2	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
3	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
4	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
5	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
6	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
7	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
8	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
9	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
10	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
11	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
12	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
13	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
14	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
15	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
16	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
17	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
18	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
19	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
20	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
21	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
22	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
23	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
24	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
25	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
26	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
27	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
28	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
29	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		
30	only self	1903	Brother: <i>Quercus Miklos</i>			57	dark brown, brown			Hungary, Szeged		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Quinn, Master of the Pennington, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Quinn  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at St. Louis

F. D. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MB, LCH (R.U.I), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN, 1900  
at NEW YORK

F B Macdonald  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia*sailing from *Trieste* on the 5<sup>th</sup>of *June*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Elek</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
2	<i>Pask</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
3	<i>Korun</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
4	<i>Jantos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
5	<i>Robulics</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
6	<i>Spernak</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
7	<i>Kalunssin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
8	<i>Seregi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
9	<i>Spernak</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
10	<i>Babis</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
11	<i>Bobita</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
12	<i>Porochnabek</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
13	<i>Kobak</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
14	<i>Marilka</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
15	<i>Puskas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
16	<i>Suhaj</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
17	<i>Kosztak</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
18	<i>Varga</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
19	<i>Suhaj</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
20	<i>Isak</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
21	<i>Porochnabek</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
22	<i>Isak</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
23	<i>Benji</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
24	<i>Jenci</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
25	<i>Markos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
26	<i>Macubanis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
27	<i>Kraussak</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
28	<i>Zajka</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
29	<i>Ngistor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>
30	<i>Rob</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Altkarasslo</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Pittston</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

100

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. R. D. IRVING (RNR)* Master, of the *Panama*, from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

25 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **JF MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
**W.B. BOCHER**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*James F. McDermott*

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

*F. B. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



26

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ramonis* sailing from *Amsterdam* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Burgo	Liplo	15	m	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Burgos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	Rabin	Liplo	24	m					wife: <i>Burgos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	Beres	Miklas	34	m					wife: <i>Burgos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4		Eler	34	m					mother: <i>Burgos</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	Wächter	Katerlin	25	f	wife	yes	Sweden	Sweden	father: <i>Katerlin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6		Ferdinand	4	m	child				grandfather: <i>Katerlin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	Miera	Ferdinand	23	m	wife	yes	Sweden	Sweden	father: <i>Katerlin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8		Emil	3	m	child				grandfather: <i>Katerlin</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	Popik	Melane	24	f	wife	no	Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Popik</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10		Mel	24	m	child				grandfather: <i>Popik</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	Jedon	Lina	17	f	farm lab	yes	Russia	Russia	mother: <i>Jedon</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	Davidson	Leib	24	m	student		Russia	Russia	father: <i>Davidson</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	Kogranovskay	Melka	44	m	farm lab		Russia	Russia	mother: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14		Melka	37	f	wife				father: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15		son Mark	17	m	student				mother: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16		son Bella	11	f	child				grandfather: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17		son Guba	13	f	child				grandfather: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18		son Ida	11	f	child				grandfather: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19		son Bela	9	f	child				grandfather: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20		son Sami	6	f	child				grandfather: <i>Kogranovskay</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	Abbrilla	Giuseppe	26	m	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: <i>Abbrilla</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	Heffman	Paul	25	m			Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Heffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	Wygelski	Simon	38	m			Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Wygelski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	Gorba	Kirilla	18	m			Romanian	Romanian	mother: <i>Gorba</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	Kopisa	Gergely	45	m					father: <i>Kopisa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26		Gergelyne	35	f	wife				mother: <i>Kopisa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27		Katalin	15	f	daughter				grandmother: <i>Kopisa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	Carise	Julia	47	m	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: <i>Carise</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29		Juliane	44	f	wife				mother: <i>Carise</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	Pattanyan	Augelko	39	m	farm lab	yes	Russia	Russia	wife: <i>Pattanyan</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (RNR) Master, of the Pacific, from Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909

at NEW YORK

F. B. Munn  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **J. F. MC BERNOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **MB. B.C.H. (R.U.I.)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

*F. R. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Bremer* on the *5th* of *June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Pap</i>	<i>János</i>	30	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>János</i>	28	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	24	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Nakad</i>	<i>N.Y. High Falls</i>	
4	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Vladimir</i>	31	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Sarajalva</i>	<i>Sarajalva</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
5	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	16	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Sarajalva</i>	<i>Sarajalva</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
6	<i>Gobardi</i>	<i>József</i>	27	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Jablouka</i>	<i>Jablouka</i>	<i>N.Y. Grand Rapids</i>
9	<i>Spies</i>	<i>János</i>	30	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Spies</i>	<i>János</i>	31	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>János</i>	10	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Peter</i>	8	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	2	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>Pap János</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Beki</i>	<i>István</i>	45	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Jablouka</i>	<i>Jablouka</i>	<i>N.Y. Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Bakkai</i>	<i>Anna</i>	25	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Jablouka</i>	<i>Jablouka</i>	<i>N.Y. Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Károli</i>	24	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Bak</i>	<i>Bak</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
17	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Milivoj</i>	35	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Sarajalva</i>	<i>Sarajalva</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
18	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Tor</i>	41	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
19	<i>Spies</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	21	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
20	<i>Kiefer</i>	<i>Georg</i>	24	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
21	<i>Romok</i>	<i>István</i>	30	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>István</i>	5	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>István</i>	6	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
24	<i>Kellner</i>	<i>Bela</i>	23	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
25	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	30	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
26	<i>Sipos</i>	<i>István</i>	24	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
27	<i>Sabancs</i>	<i>Georg</i>	39	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
28	<i>Spies</i>	<i>János</i>	33	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
29	<i>Spies</i>	<i>István</i>	26	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>
30	<i>Spies</i>	<i>István</i>	40	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>Paukuta</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabethport</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 1909, 1909

104

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.			no	no	5 10	dark brown		Hungary, Pecs
2	no	husband		broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1			Hungary, Pecs
3	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 9			Hungary, Pecs
4	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8			Hungary, Pecs
5	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6			Hungary, Pecs
6	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8			Hungary, Pecs
7													
8													
9	yes	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	dark brown		Hungary, Pecs
10	no	husband		broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2			Hungary, Pecs
11	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.								Hungary, Pecs
12	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.								Hungary, Pecs
13	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.								Hungary, Pecs
14	yes	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 9	dark brown		Hungary, Pecs
15	no	husband		broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6			Hungary, Pecs
16	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5			Hungary, Pecs
17	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8			Hungary, Pecs
18	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4			Hungary, Pecs
19	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5			Hungary, Pecs
20	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2			Hungary, Pecs
21	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 2			Hungary, Pecs
22	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.								Hungary, Pecs
23	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.								Hungary, Pecs
24	yes	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	dark brown		Hungary, Pecs
25	no	husband		broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8			Hungary, Pecs
26	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7			Hungary, Pecs
27	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8			Hungary, Pecs
28	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6			Hungary, Pecs
29	yes	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4			Hungary, Pecs
30	no	self	\$1.00	broth. in law, Kovacs Andras	Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7			Hungary, Pecs

June 25 1909  
Accepted #7



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 2849  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB

Date

Harold Stearns  
Camera Operator

FEB 7 1944

Date

Joe Saccone Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2849

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential,

FEB 1944  
Date

Oliver Stearns  
Camera Operator

FEB 7 1944  
Date

Robert S. Baker Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Passenger, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. N. O'Leary  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1933 day of June, 1903  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Immigrant, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. L.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JF MC LERMOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, ECH (R.U.I), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*James H. Smith*

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUN, 1909  
at NEW YORK

*J. B. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

10-1115

4 18  
5 9  
9  
28.9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rumania* sailing from *Leuven* on the *5th* of *June*, 190*7*

28  
42  
H. 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Laxfi</i>	30	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
2	<i>Therese</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	23	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
3		<i>Janos</i>	3	m	child					
4		<i>Maria</i>	11	f	infant					
5	<i>Marko</i>	<i>Janos</i>	48	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
6	<i>Matthias</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	44	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
7	<i>Stochman</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	43	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
8		<i>Miklos</i>	14	m	child					
9	<i>Josko</i>	<i>Karl</i>	46	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
10	<i>Josko</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
11	<i>Spontak</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	35	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
12	<i>Stegun</i>	<i>Barbala</i>	18	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
13	<i>Rebay</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	46	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
14		<i>Anna</i>	44	f	child					
15		<i>Karl</i>	3	m	child					
16		<i>Karl</i>	14	m	child					
17	<i>Kornis</i>	<i>Karl</i>	42	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
18	<i>Andriso</i>	<i>Karl</i>	19	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
19	<i>Schwaes</i>	<i>Karl</i>	37	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
20	<i>Leah</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
21	<i>Sauer</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
22										
23	<i>Bleier</i>	<i>Skidobalt</i>	26	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
24		<i>Bella</i>	3	f	child					
25	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Moses</i>	15	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
26	<i>Hugner</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	19	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
27	<i>Habermann</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
28	<i>Hurtey</i>	<i>John</i>	46	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
29	<i>Kachor</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
30	<i>Markovics</i>	<i>Marpus</i>	17	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *June* 25 JUN 1909, 1909

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	only	Self	18	18	brother: <i>Roseville Jones</i>					5	4	dark brown	fair	Hungary	Ungvár	
2					brother: <i>Frank Wicklas</i>					5	7			"	Kispest	
3					father: <i>Hackett Clark</i>					1	1			"		
4										1	1			"		
5	only	Self	18	18	brother: <i>Roseville Jones</i>					5	4	dark brown	fair	Hungary	Ungvár	
6					brother: <i>Frank Wicklas</i>					5	7			"	Kispest	
7					father: <i>Hackett Clark</i>					1	1			"		
8										1	1			"		
9	only	Self	18	18	brother: <i>Roseville Jones</i>					5	4	dark brown	fair	Hungary	Ungvár	
10					brother: <i>Frank Wicklas</i>					5	7			"	Kispest	
11					father: <i>Hackett Clark</i>					1	1			"		
12										1	1			"		
13										1	1			"		
14										1	1			"		
15										1	1			"		
16										1	1			"		
17	only	Self	18	18	brother: <i>Roseville Jones</i>					5	4	dark brown	fair	Hungary	Ungvár	
18					brother: <i>Frank Wicklas</i>					5	7			"	Kispest	
19					father: <i>Hackett Clark</i>					1	1			"		
20										1	1			"		
21										1	1			"		
22										1	1			"		
23	only	Self	18	18	brother: <i>Roseville Jones</i>					5	4	dark brown	fair	Hungary	Ungvár	
24					brother: <i>Frank Wicklas</i>					5	7			"	Kispest	
25					father: <i>Hackett Clark</i>					1	1			"		
26										1	1			"		
27										1	1			"		
28										1	1			"		
29										1	1			"		
30										1	1			"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Rumour, from Sumner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909  
at NEW YORK  
J. L. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

287



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, JEFFREY H. HEMMETT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING TONNAGE 1,000, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. E. CH. (R.U.I.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUN, 1909

at NEW YORK

J. B. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *5th* of *June*, 190*7*

29  
43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Likak</i>	<i>Lasko</i>	46	m	unfam lab	no	Hungary	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary (Slavak)</i>	<i>wife: Libak Lasko's</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	15	f	s. daughter				<i>mother: Libak Lasko's</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Bohacs</i>	<i>Vaspily</i>	40	m	unfam lab		Ruthenian	<i>Wassfalva</i>	<i>wife: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>P. Jessup</i>
4	<i>Lohomies</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	16	m	s.	yes			<i>father: Ophais Vassily</i>	
5	<i>Gail</i>	<i>János</i>	24	m			Hungary	<i>Pecsi</i>	<i>wife: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. Roseton Orange</i>
6	<i>Lahuer</i>	<i>Filopue</i>	18	f	m	wife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>O. Dayton</i>
7	<i>Cishoru</i>	<i>Levi</i>	30	m	s.	unfam lab		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Tranco</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	39	m		yes	Slavak	<i>Mysafalva</i>	<i>wife: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>P. Jessup</i>
9	<i>Mitser</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	18	m		yes	Croatian	<i>Miklos</i>	<i>father: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Tranco</i>	<i>Mikaly</i>	16	m		3-10	Slavak	<i>Mysafalva</i>	<i>mother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>P. Jessup</i>
11	<i>Takais</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	38	m		no	Hungary	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>wife: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>O. Youngstown</i>
12	<i>Takais</i>	<i>Lucija</i>	20	f		yes	Croatian	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>More</i>	<i>Lajos</i>	39	m	unfam lab	yes	Hungary	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>P. Jessup</i>
14	<i>Suput</i>	<i>Simon</i>	50	m			Croatian	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>mother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15		<i>Orson</i>	45	f	m	wife			<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16		<i>Milan</i>	14	m	s.	unfam lab			<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17		<i>Bogdan</i>	18	m	s.	unfam lab	yes	Hungary	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18		<i>Lusau</i>	24	m	s.	child			<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19		<i>Milica</i>	20	f	s.	daughter	yes		<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20		<i>Ljuba</i>	13	f	s.	unfam lab	yes	Hungary	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Gibic</i>	<i>Milica</i>	10	f	s.	unfam lab	yes	Hungary	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Bischer</i>	<i>Guioy</i>	40	m	unfam lab		Croatian	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23		<i>Sanban</i>	30	m		yes			<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Laskovinsky</i>	<i>Filip</i>	24	m	s.	unfam lab	yes	Hungary	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Waltrich</i>	<i>Erssi</i>	16	f	s.		Hungary	<i>Kisvanda</i>	<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Goth</i>	<i>Borbala</i>	14	f	s.	unfam lab			<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Glad</i>	<i>Terca</i>	33	f	m	wife	no		<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28		<i>Juraj</i>	10	m	s.	child			<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29		<i>Marija</i>	8	f	s.				<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30		<i>bidil</i>	4	m	s.				<i>brother: Ophais Vassily</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the*June*

25 JUN 1909

1909

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	no	Hungary, Alsószolnok	
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	no	Ungvár	
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	no	Ungvár	
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	no	Ungvár	
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	no	Ungvár	
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	no	Ungvár	
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	no	Ungvár	
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Ungvár	
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	no	Ungvár	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. R. D. IRVING (RNP) Master of the San Antonio, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irving  
Commanding Officer.

25 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

, 1909

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. MC DERMOTT, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ILL. I. C. (R. S. I.)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*James F. McDermott*

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

*FR. J. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

30

44 a

S. S. *Annunzio* sailing from *Trieste* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Berechit	Kronika	17	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
2	Mihalkovits	Arin	19	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
3	Bruck	Nikola	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
4	Feldman	Blanka	17	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
5	Adam	Henriette	17	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
6	Mizsai	Johann	25	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
7	Kerecsi	Johann	30	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
8	Bacsisin	Mihaly	44	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
9	Mihalkovics	Jurek	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
10	Bak	Andras	19	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
11	Haricsa	János	32	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
12	Griger	Lajos	36	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
13	Fenge	Lajos	40	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
14	Papp	Lajos	33	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
15	Kristianin	Martin	19	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
16	Barac	Jurek	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
17	Kinyan	Lajos	40	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
18		Harid	20	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
19	Blumberger	Melvin	18	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
20	Galyas	Arin	43	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
21	Kasinecz	Julia	18	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
22	Kidora	Loraine	20	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
23		Anna	2	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
24		Maria	18	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
25	Kesetar	János	30	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
26	Jakasz	Anna	17	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
27	Osoma	Ernest	16	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
28	Mis	Maria	16	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
29	Lengyel	Julia	16	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
30	Rita	Rosa	16	f	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	no	no							5 7	dark brown			Hungary	Styria	
2	no	no	no							5 10				Hungary	Styria	
3	no	no	no							5 6				Hungary	Styria	
4	no	no	no							5 7	dark			Hungary	Styria	
5	no	no	no							5 5	dark			Hungary	Styria	
6	no	no	no							5 10	dark			Hungary	Styria	
7	no	no	no							5 9	dark			Hungary	Styria	
8	no	no	no							5 8	dark			Hungary	Styria	
9	no	no	no							5 4	dark			Hungary	Styria	
10	no	no	no							5 6	dark			Hungary	Styria	
11	no	no	no							5 9	dark			Hungary	Styria	
12	no	no	no							5 7	dark			Hungary	Styria	
13	no	no	no							5 9	dark			Hungary	Styria	
14	no	no	no							5 11	dark			Hungary	Styria	
15	no	no	no							5 5	dark			Hungary	Styria	
16	no	no	no							5 8	dark			Hungary	Styria	
17	no	no	no							5 8	dark			Hungary	Styria	
18	no	no	no							5 8	dark			Hungary	Styria	
19	no	no	no							5 2	dark			Hungary	Styria	
20	no	no	no							5 4	dark			Hungary	Styria	
21	no	no	no							5 4	dark			Hungary	Styria	
22	no	no	no							5 5	dark			Hungary	Styria	
23	no	no	no							5 5	dark			Hungary	Styria	
24	no	no	no							5 6	dark			Hungary	Styria	
25	no	no	no							5 6	dark			Hungary	Styria	
26	no	no	no							5 5	dark			Hungary	Styria	
27	no	no	no							5 7	dark			Hungary	Styria	
28	no	no	no							5 5	dark			Hungary	Styria	
29	no	no	no							5 7	dark			Hungary	Styria	
30	no	no	no							5 5	dark			Hungary	Styria	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. D. IRVINE (RNR) Master, of the San Juan, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at San Juan,  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McLean, Surgeon of the PANAMA SAILING, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing MB, ECH (R.U.I) 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1939 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

F B McLean  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Trieste* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Burke	Juanita	27	W	Wife		Hungarian		Hungary, Budapest	Father in law, Paul J. Burke, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
2	"	Anne	8	W	Child		"		"	"	"
3	"	Margit	6	W	Child		"		"	"	"
4	"	Anna	2	W	Child		"		"	"	"
5	"	Anna	4	W	Child		"		"	"	"
6	Spitzer	Isidor	29	W	Wife		Polish		Poland, Lodz	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
7	"	Eraschet	9	W	Child		"		"	"	"
8	Murzik	János	27	W	Wife		Hungarian		Hungary, Budapest	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
9	Kamutik	Mihaly	15	W	Child		"		"	"	"
10	Jurancic	Josip	48	W	Wife		Croatian		Croatia, Zagreb	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
11	Obrodovic	Stevan	26	W	Wife		Croatian		Croatia, Zagreb	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
12	Kozulak	Jakov	17	W	Wife		Slovene		Slovenia, Ljubljana	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
13	Walch	Andreas	16	W	Wife		German		Germany, Berlin	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
14	Morock	"	16	W	Wife		German		Germany, Berlin	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
15	Radovic	Nikola	35	W	Wife		Serbian		Serbia, Belgrade	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
16	Lazar	Milovan	21	W	Wife		Serbian		Serbia, Belgrade	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
17	Kalinowski	"	18	W	Wife		Polish		Poland, Lodz	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
18	Gurki	János	34	W	Wife		Hungarian		Hungary, Budapest	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
19	Panni	Mihaly	27	W	Wife		Hungarian		Hungary, Budapest	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
20	Papp	János	42	W	Wife		Hungarian		Hungary, Budapest	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
21	Marinkovic	Antal	44	W	Wife		Croatian		Croatia, Zagreb	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
22	Grail	Lydia	39	W	Wife		Hungarian		Hungary, Budapest	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
23	Slava	Stefan	38	W	Wife		Croatian		Croatia, Zagreb	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
24	Vernittan	Anna	18	W	Wife		Slovene		Slovenia, Ljubljana	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
25	Macrko	George	32	W	Wife		Slovene		Slovenia, Ljubljana	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
26	Apveri	Andreas	32	W	Wife		Slovene		Slovenia, Ljubljana	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
27	Bricko	George	40	W	Wife		Slovene		Slovenia, Ljubljana	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
28	Blicka	Andreas	53	W	Wife		Slovene		Slovenia, Ljubljana	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
29	Jurancic	Mihaly	24	W	Wife		Croatian		Croatia, Zagreb	Father, Ruti Janas, 117 Buffalo	Buffalo
30	"	Mihaly	3	W	Child		"		"	"	"



31.

112

Arriving at Port of New York on the \_\_\_\_\_, June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. R. D. IRVINE (P.N.R.) Master of the Hammon, from Quinn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

25 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at NEW YORK

F. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Mc Dermott, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Medical (R.U.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

25 JUN 1909

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

F. D. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rumania* sailing from *Timor on the 5<sup>th</sup> of June*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Czaplak</i>	<i>János</i>	34	m	farmer	lab	no	no	Hungary, <i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>
2	<i>Uchelyak</i>	<i>Ana</i>	14	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"
3	<i>Herz</i>	<i>Ana</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Rujak</i>	<i>Gergely</i>	39	m	farmer	lab	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Macra</i>	<i>János</i>	17	m	"	"	no	no	Ruthenia	"
6	<i>Babits</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	16	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"
7	<i>Csernoga</i>	<i>János</i>	19	m	"	"	no	no	Russia	"
8	<i>Kanosi</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	31	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenia	"
9	<i>Korok</i>	<i>János</i>	28	m	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"
10	<i>Juro</i>	<i>Ana</i>	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Mihály</i>	<i>János</i>	15	f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary, <i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	"
12	"	<i>Maria</i>	5	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Ana</i>	3 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Zsuzsa</i>	2 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>János</i>	10	m	student	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Kabricsin</i>	<i>János</i>	27	m	farmer	lab	no	no	"	"
17	<i>Lupesc</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Imiel</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	16	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"
19	<i>Cutodis</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Pustas</i>	<i>Maria</i>	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Critere</i>	<i>János</i>	39	m	farmer	lab	no	no	"	"
22	"	<i>Ana</i>	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Hefko</i>	<i>Bozala</i>	19	f	farmer	lab	yes	yes	"	"
24	"	<i>Andri</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Toth</i>	<i>János</i>	22	m	wife	"	no	no	"	"
26	<i>Alad</i>	<i>János</i>	45	m	farmer	lab	no	no	"	"
27	"	<i>János</i>	45	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Saraj</i>	<i>Mihály</i>	24	m	farmer	lab	yes	yes	"	"
29	<i>Mihalos</i>	<i>János</i>	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Bardn</i>	<i>Ana</i>	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	only	Self	901	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
2		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
3		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
4		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
5		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
6		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
7		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
8		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
9		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
10		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
11		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
12		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
13		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
14		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
15		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
16		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
17		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
18		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
19		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
20		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
21		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
22		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
23		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
24		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
25		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
26		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
27		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
28		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
29		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		
30		Self	110	1891	brother: Araya Family, 119 N. Broadway, N.Y.					5 5	dark brown brown		Hungary	Thaurag		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. IRVINE (RNR) <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. F. MC DERMOTT**, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **6** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ME. SCH. (R.U.)** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **26 JUL. 1909** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pravosudia* sailing from *Primer* on the 5<sup>th</sup> of *June*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pirchamias	Mihail	26	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
2	Magulac	Stahlo	33	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
3	Epkanas	Milos	22	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
4	Epkanas	Milos	29	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
5	Paxlor	Julia	18	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
6	Epkanas	Milos	26	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
7	"	Sptankos	30	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
8	Milai	János	26	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
9	Beruo	Istvan	44	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
10	Stanovic	Milos	44	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
11	Aplos	Jovan	44	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
12	Christie	Jane	19	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
13	Epkanas	Sava	24	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
14	Luko	Frederic	42	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
15	Epkanas	Mile	33	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
16	Klipa	Jovan	40	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
17	Bauer	János	42	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
18	Paulik	János	19	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
19	"	András	19	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
20	Eric	Mihail	21	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
21	"	Jovan	19	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
22	Andrik	Mihail	36	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
23	Mohreim	András	25	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
24	"	Jane	19	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
25	Medveer	János	16	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
26	Mrova Sparka	Mihail	46	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
27	Marmaros	János	28	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
28	Omifer	Károly	42	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
29	Jancsik	Mihail	32	un	un	Rumania		Primer	Primer	Primer
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
2	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
3	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
4	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
5	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
6	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
7	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
8	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
9	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
10	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
11	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
12	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
13	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
14	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
15	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
16	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
17	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
18	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
19	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
20	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
21	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
22	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
23	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
24	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
25	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
26	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
27	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
28	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
29	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		
30	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no						5 3	dark brown hair, both marked		Hungary (Pr. 2186)		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. IRVINE (RNL), of the Princeton, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Irvine  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1939 day of June, 1939,

at NEW YORK

F. L. McCutcheon  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, J. E. M. D. MOTT, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
ME. D. C. H. R. U. I. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 11, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1909 day of JUNE, 1909  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1018 1/2 July  
26  
1039 Total

19-Tr  
116-S.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ranania* sailing from *Le Havre* on the *5th* of *June*, 1909

ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED  
ADMITTED

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Taxeris</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
2	<i>Tanna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
3	<i>Tania</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
4	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5	<i>Krecher</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
6	<i>Krecher</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
7	<i>Grig</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
8	<i>Grig</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
9	<i>Grig</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
10	<i>Grig</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
11	<i>Heinberger</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
12	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
13	<i>Kulai</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the June 25 JUN 1909, 1909

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes prepaid \$5.00				father: Simeon J. ... 25 St 1901 ...					5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
2										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
3										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
4	Yes with his brother									5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
5										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
6	Yes self				broth in law: Lodal J. ... C. ...					5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
7										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
8	Yes self				broth in law: Lodal J. ... C. ...					5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
9	Yes with his mother									5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
10	Yes self				broth in law: Lodal J. ... C. ...					5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
11	Yes self				broth in law: Lodal J. ... C. ...					5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
12	Yes self				broth in law: Lodal J. ... C. ...					5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
13	Yes prepaid \$5.00				broth in law: Lodal J. ... C. ...					5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
14										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
15										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
16										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
17										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
18										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
19										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
20										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
21										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
22										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
23										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
24										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
25										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
26										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
27										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
28										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
29										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		
30										5' 4" dark brown hair				Hungary. Szekesfehervar.		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **IRVING (RNR)** Master of the *Minucia*, from *June*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. A. Kane*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25 JUN 1909** day of *June*, 190*9*

at **NEW YORK**

*F. D. Maclean*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 16 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*319*



from

PANONIA June 25

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *San Antonio*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 29	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Sis Michael. O'Hall 165 E 20 St</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>11-28</i>		1	-	1
✓ 30	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Cow Mrs. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	-	1
✓ 31	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Sis Mrs. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		-	-	1
✓ 32	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Cow Maria L. 160-2 1st Ave. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 33	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. Th. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 34	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 35	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 36	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 37	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 38	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 39	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 40	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 41	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 42	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 43	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 44	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 45	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 46	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 47	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 48	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 49	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 50	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 51	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 52	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 53	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 54	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 55	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 56	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 57	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 58	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 59	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 60	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 61	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 62	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 63	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 64	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 65	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 66	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 67	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 68	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 69	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 70	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 71	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 72	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 73	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 74	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 75	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 76	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 77	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 78	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 79	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 80	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 81	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 82	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 83	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 84	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 85	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 86	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 87	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 88	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 89	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 90	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 91	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 92	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 93	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 94	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 95	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 96	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 97	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 98	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 99	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1
✓ 100	<i>Caribbean</i>				<i>Ref. M. M. M. 224 10th St. N. Y.</i>	<i>J. 26</i>	<i>10</i>		1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO. 122

S. S. Germania

arrived

19

M.

from

121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		MEALS.
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 58	Stranger, Polish		1				U.S. Marshal, 245 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	See	25	5:30			1
✓ 59	Stranger, Polish		1				" Mrs. Chludka, 234 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"			1
✓ 60	Stranger, Polish		1				(U.S. Marshal, 245 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.)	"	"	"			1
✓ 61	Stranger, Polish		1				P. M. S. Peter Churim, 204 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	B	28	4:00	3	3	3
✓ 62	Stranger, Polish		1				Anna Mrs. Jendrozy, 157 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.	See	28	11	3	2	3
✓ 63	Stranger, Polish		1				Bro. Hryn, 45 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	See	28	11	3	2	3
✓ 64	Stranger, Polish		1				Cos. Mrs. Sleschewski, 245 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	26	11	1		1
✓ 65	Stranger, Polish		13				" Mrs. Jan. Flomick, 245 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12:30	1	1	1
✓ 66	Stranger, Polish		1				Emma Mrs. Henry Wozniak, 127-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	See	27	11	2	1	2
✓ 67	Stranger, Polish		1				Vis. Bureau, 39 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	26	1	1		1
✓ 68	Stranger, Polish		1				Ref. Co. to Soudubinski, 127-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	12:30	1		1
✓ 69	Stranger, Polish		1				Cos. Mrs. Sleschewski, 245 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12:30	1		1
✓ 70	Stranger, Polish		1				E. I.	"	30	10	5	4	5
✓ 71	Stranger, Polish		1				Vis. Mrs. Jan. Flomick, 245 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	26	12:30	1	1	1
✓ 72	Stranger, Polish		1				Made S.D. L.P.S.	"	26	12	1	1	1
✓ 73	Stranger, Polish		1				To Soudubinski	"	26	12	1	1	1
✓ 74	Stranger, Polish		1				How Soudubinski, 127-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	"	25	6			1
✓ 75	Stranger, Polish		1				Vis. Bureau, 39 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.	"	26	12:30	2	2	2
✓ 76	Stranger, Polish		1				Cos. Mrs. Sleschewski, 245 W. 7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	12:30	1	1	1
✓ 77	Stranger, Polish		1				P. M. S. By cousin Peter Churim, 204 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	"	28	5	3	3	3
✓ 78	Stranger, Polish		1				Wp. Sir, 705 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	"	28	11	3	2	3
✓ 79	Stranger, Polish		1				Adm. by Board, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	3		3

267240



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

130 S. S. Pannonia, Cunard arrived June 25, 1909, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	
59m	1 Beres, Miklos & son	26	3 2	LPC	2.10 PM	Murp																			10 8 10	
14m	Elik																									
15m	2 Bruck, Miksa	30	3 1	LPC	2.10	Hack																				1 1 1
15f	3 Rok, Roza	30	30 1	LPC	2.18	Hack																				5 4 5
38m	4 Balta, Smirl & daughter	20	15 2	LPC	2.20	Connor																				6 6 6
17f	Rozalia																									6 6 6
27m	5 Dobrilla, Giuseppe	26	21 1	LPC	2.20	Murp																				5 4 5
18f	6 Zelmanovitz, Rezső & Abbro	13	3 2	LPC	2.25	Murp																				6 6 6
16m ?	Josef																									
15m	7 Csundak, Mihaly	31	9 1	LPC	2.30	Dillice																				5 5 5
16m	8 Palka, Vlada	8	21 1	LPC	2.50	Spark																				5 4 5
15f	9 Peto, Terez	12	6 1	LPC	2.30	Murp																				5 4 5
30m	10 Milonyan, Istvan	8	2 1	LPC	2.25	Spark																				5 5 5
49f	11 Adam, Verom	30	5 1	LPC	2.46	Hack																				2 2 2
47f	12 Hodolits, Francisca	8	17 1	LPC	2.40	Spark																				1 1 1
19m	13 Mildlovios, Istvan	30	2 1	LPC	2.45	Hack																				3 3 3
16f	14 Grbio, Milica	29	21 1	LPC	3.25	Cowan																				9 9 9
23f	15 Birthlen, Maria	12	28 1	LPC	2.45	Murp																				4 4 4
13f	16 Kovacs, Margit	15	13 1	LPC	2.45	Snider																				1 1 1
11f	17 Eros, Kosi	23	21 1	LPC	2.30	Forst																				3 3 3
43m	18 Nemeth, Ferencs	23	20 1	LPC	2.40	Forst																				3 3 3
23m	19 Lamak, Filip	4	11 1	LPC	2.45	Spark																				5 5 5
15f	20 Schiszler, Maria	15	13 1	LPC	2.50	Snide																				5 4 5
22f	21 Soltesz, Istvan	14	6 1	LPC	2.55	Connor																				6 6 6
29m	22 Fellinger, Gyorgy	15	2 1	LPC	2.55	Snider																				9 9 9
27f	23 Leves, Julianna 2 children	10	22 3	LPC	3.00	Hack																				9 9 9
6f	Maria																									
3f	Anna																									
15f	24 Zolton Barbara & sister	10	25 2	LPC	3.00	Hack																				6 6 6
11f	Maria																									



IJG S. S. Pannonia

Command

*arrived*

June 25, 1909.

, 190 ,

*M.*,

, *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
18f	25 Sawosak, Matrona	1	7	1	LPC PGT HAT With26	2.50	Pears																5	5	5
25m	26 Polny, Dimitro	1	8	1	LPC With #25	2.50	Pears																5	5	5
4-1/2f	27 Branderss, Maria	12	15	1	LPC With #28	2.55	Murp.																5	4	5
48m	28 Takacs, Ferencs & oh	12	13	2	LPC With #27	2.45	Murp																10	8	10
18f	Anna																								
27m	29 Cvijic, Andria	2	4	1	LPC	3.05	Newb																5	5	5
41m	30 Gugleta, Stojian	7	3	1	LPC	3.05	Murp																3	3	3
17	31 Babics, Gyorgy	25	10	1	LPC	3.15	Pears																5	4	5
28f	32 Vincan, Fera	15	25	1	LPC separated from husband	3.15	Snide																5	4	5
49m	33 Gecsi, Andras	2	14	1	LPC	3.15	Newb																5	4	5
16f	34 Bologh, Ilona & nephew	13	7	2	LPC	3.30	Cowe																6	6	6
7	Nemeth, Miklos																								
10m	35 Maise, Marton & sister	11	7	2	LPC With #36	3.20 PM	Fors																2	2	2
8f	Bressi																								
32m	36 Nedelku Janos	11	6	1	LPC With #35	3.20 PM	Fors																1	1	1
34m	37 Marinkas, Simon	11	1	1	LPC	3.20	Fors																3	3	3
28m	38 Varga, Andras	2	26	1	LPC	3.20	Newb																2	2	2
45m	39 Kafa, Andras	16	26	1	LPC	3.4 0	Mit																		
24m	40 Sribujak, Pontely	1	13	1	LPC	3.40	Pear																5	5	5
16m	41 Bzonij, Iwan	1	17	1	LPC	3.45	Pear																40	40	40
45m	42 Kapelowicz, Berl	1	3	1	LPC	3.45	Pear																3	2	3
59f	43 Benko, Anna & son	5	17	2	LPC	3.45	Cowen																10	8	10
17m	Andras																								
16m	44 Hlivka, Istvan	5	3	1	LPC	4.05	Cowe																4	3	4
19f	45 Andrisa, Ersebet	28	18	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.00	Spark																5	4	5
15m	46 Di Giosa, Guiseppo	II Cabin	1	17	1	LPC With #47	3.50 PM	Oden															3	3	3
48m	47 Giacomarra, Cosimo wife & niece	1	18	3	LPC With #46	3.50	Oden																9	9	9
46f	Salvatore																								
22f	Palermo, Lucia																								
62m	48 Poth, Mihaly	1	17	1	LPC Dr's Rec.	3. 50	Oden																2	2	2



No. 125

, from

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

13G S. S. Pannonia Cunard Line arrived June 25, 1909, , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.													
54f	72	Orosz, Maria & niece	21	12	2	LPC			5.05	Pear															10	10	10	
17f	✓	Baran, Anna																										
55m	73	Kramer, Miklos wife 2 ch	7	23	48	LPC			Med. Cert.	Murp																		
45f		Maria																										
12-1/2m		Karoly																										
1	Om	Ferencz																										
69m	74	Wagner, Miklos	4	28	1	LPC			5.10	Spar																6	6	6
11f	75	Mucia, Anna Maria	2	8	1	LPC			In hosp	3.50	Maca																	
28m	76	Ehly, Friedrich & bro	1	9	2	LPC			Wife & son hosp	5.00	Pear															28	28	28
18m		Gottlieb																										
48f	77	Miklos, Susanna. 4 gd ch	17	1	5	LPC			4.55	Snid																25	20	25
17f	✓	Borzi, Wariska																										
15f		Piroska																										
11m		Andor																										
9f		Jolan																										
45f	78	Hajduk, Janos	6	25	1	LPC			Med. Cert.	4.50	Mite															5	5	5
41f	79	Hubbes, Maria 3 children	14	17	4	LPC				4.50	Conn															20	16	20
14f		Anna																										
11m		JaHos																										
9m	✓	Matgas																										
16m	80	Fazekas, Estran.	34	1	4	LPC				4.47	Hack															20	16	20
14f		Anna																										
11m		Janos																										
9m		Lajos																										
32m	81	Thomas, Wilhelm wife 2 ch	13	1	4	LPC				4.45	Macg															8	8	8
38f		Maria																										
4f		Elesbeth																										
2m		Filip																										
30f	82	Piskorik, Maria & son	8	18	2	LPC			ch in hosp	5.15	Spar															30	47	50
8m		Mihaly																										

In hosp  
1-20/10/09 Ret 1/30/09 10 pm



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

126

*arrived* June 25, 1909.

, 190 ,

*M.*,

, from

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Alfred Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists and Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

June 25, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohrian.	Mexican.
Balkanian.	Mexico-born.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish-Lander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Alta* sailing from *Savannah* June 16<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larria	Carlos	45	m	General Tourist		of Columbia	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



### List

## 125

Arriving at Port of New York June 25<sup>th</sup> 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Helena, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190       

at       

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Michael Evonmo* Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Uni-*  
*versity* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*25*

day of *June*

190 *9*

at

*Myr*

*Len A. Lunn*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus Greece* 4 June, 1909

JUNE 8, 1904																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination							
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town					State	City or Town				
1	Kontopoulos	Bill	30	-	m	m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Trifolia	Vouvo	my father John Kontopoulos	Ill	Chicago							
2	Kontopulu	Stavroula	22	-	f	m	household	no		Greek	Greece	Trifolia	Vouvo	my father Athanasios Kalamatas	Ill	Chicago							
3	Scoufer	George	30	-	m	s	farmer	yes		Greek	Greece	Cerigo	Cerigo	my father Nick Scoufer	W. Va.	Colorado							
4	De Reymonde	La Marguerite	29	-	f	m	household	yes		English	French	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Auguste d'Espinoza	N.Y.	New York							
5	Mina	Tewfic	22	-	m	s	merchant	yes		Danish	Egypt	Egypt	Hairo	my father Athanasios Mina	Ill	Chicago							
6	Lambinidi	Panagiotis	25	-	m	s	engineer	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Stavroula Lambinidi	N.Y.	New York							
7	Nicolaydon	Vassiliki	23	-	f	m	household	no		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Stavroula Lambinidi	N.Y.	New York							
8	Nicolaydon	Kleopatra	3	-	f	s		no		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my grandfather Pantelis Tzenetoglou	N.Y.	New York							
9	Nicolaydon	Paul	1	-	m	s				Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my grandfather Pantelis Tzenetoglou	N.Y.	New York							
10	Barbareno	Bill	36	-	m	m	merchant	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Piraeus	my wife Helene Barbareno	N.Y.	New York							
11	Pontikis	Emmanuel	18	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Piraeus	my father Ananias Pontikis	Ill	Peoria							
12	Papachristofylou	Nick	23	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Trifolia	Gargalio	my father Sarantis Papachristofylou	D.C.	Washington							
13	Monohartis	Themistocly	19	-	m	s	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Piraeus	my father John Monohartis	Ill	Chicago							
14	Koulouzu	Mary	22	-	f	m	workman	yes		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my father Constant Rigopoulos	Conn	Stonington							
15	Koulouzu	Parascary	27	-	f	m	workman	no		Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my grandfather Constant Rigopoulos	Conn	Stonington							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15



## 130

Arriving at Port of New York

June 25, 1909

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer of the Thermistokles from Piraeus Greece do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. B. Gould  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1909  
at Mye  
Frank A. Hunt  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
- A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
- A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Ability to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Give to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Michael Ekonomos*, Surgeon of the *S/S The mistoiles*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Univer* *city*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Themistocles*, sailing from *Kalamata* 5 June 1909

11-1110

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town

1 *Stavropoulou Assimo* 19 *W. S. Housemaid* *yes* *yes* *Greek* *Greek* *Greek* *yes* *yes* *Her father Vassilas Stavropoulou* *Scranton*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

101

✓







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the S/S Themistocles from Calamata Greece do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male), or F. (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



3

133

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Thermostates* Surgeon of the *S/S Thermostates*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian University*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*9*

at

*San Francisco*

Immigration Office.

*W. H. 2 8*

*7/11*  
~~R&R~~  
~~R&A~~  
~~R&I~~  
~~EST~~  
~~R&O~~  
~~H&D~~  
~~D&O~~  
~~P&P~~  
~~CON~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |

day of

190

*2500*

*U.S.*

*1/4*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLIS

sailing from

PATRAS

6 June

1907

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Diavatu	Inna	30	F	S	Housemaid	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Her mother Eleni Diavatu Corfu - Greece	Cal	Maryville
2	Anagnostopoul	Gorinna with	32	F	S	Housemaid	yes		Greece	Greek	Achaia	Patras	Her mother Chariklia Argypoul Patras - Greece	New	York
3	her children (Ditto)	Joannis	32	M	S	Pupil	No		Greece	Greek	Achaia	Patras	His grandmother Ditto as the above address	New	York
4	Anagnostopoul	Chariklia	2	F	S		No		Greece	Greek	Achaia	Patras	Her grandmother Ditto as the above address	New	York
5	Anagnostopoul	Andrea	1	F	S		No		Greece	Greek	Achaia	Patras	His grandmother Ditto as the above address	New	York
6	Kutros	Theo with his si-	21	M	S	Star-master	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Megalopolis	Issari	His father Nikolas Kutrogeorgopoul Issari - Megalopolis	New	York
7	ster Kutros	Maria and	22	F	S	Housework	No		Greece	Greek	Megalopolis	Issari	His father Nikolas Kutrogeorgopoul Issari - Megalopolis	New	York
8	his cousin Stamatis	Pharos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Megalopolis	Issari	His father Theodoros Stamatis Issari - Megalopolis	New	York
9	Kivelo	Nicos and his	35	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lakonika	Selinistra	His father Ioannis Kivelos Lakonika - Lakonika	Ed.	Baltimore
10	wife Kivelon	Elisabeth	25	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lakonika	Selinistra	His father in Law Ioan. Kivelo Selinistra - Lakonika	Ed.	Baltimore
11	Trakas	Iotirios	26	M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Arcadia	Trifolis	His father Giorgis Traka Arcadia - Trifolis	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 12	Mazzilli	Gastano and	50	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	His brother in Law Ludovico Mazzi Torino - Italy	New	York
DEPORTED 13	his wife Mazzilli	Angela and	48	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	His brother in Law Ludovico Mazzi Torino - Italy	New	York
DEPORTED 14	servant Varazoul	Oraggio	18	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	His mother Joanna Bolino Petrakati - Lophosura	New	York
15	Bolman	Evdiki	35	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Petrakati	Her grandmother as the abo ve address	New	York
ADMITTED 16	Bolman	Constantinos	17	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	Petrakati	His father John Bolman Sparti	New	York
17	Fikioni	Constantinos	18	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lacedaemon	Sparti	His wife Regina Valukis Sparti - Greece	Pa	Lanark
18	Veruky	Stelios	40	M	S	Leatherwork	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	New	Turkey	His father George Piraios	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED 19	Brachanys	Antonios	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His father Petros Brachanys Piraios	New	York
20	Kamissi	Levy	17	M	S	Student	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
21	Ketsam	Mary	18	F	S	Housemaid	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
DEPORTED 22	Virvikis	Epistathios	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
23	Elefteria	Elefteria	18	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
24	Antonios	Antonios	45	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
25	Andrulakis	Arist	20	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
26	Andrulakis	Pinelopi	27	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
27	Kariotis	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
28	Kariota	Eleni	18	F	S	Housemaid	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraios	His mother Piraios	New	York
29															
30															

28



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

134

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 15, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to military service, or whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of contract, agreement, or enlistment, or whether applied to labor in that State	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1		herself	40	No	Her brother in Law Antonio Coven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nat	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
2		yes her husband	0	No	414 B Street, Marysville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	None	Achaia	Patras
3		yes his father	-	No	691 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Achaia	Patras
4		yes her father	-	No	His father Dionisio Anagnostopoul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Achaia	Patras
5		yes his father	-	No	691 6th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Achaia	Patras
6		yes himself	100	Yes	1902 Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Megalopolis	Isseri
7		yes her brother	-	No	Her brother Just Kuitros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nat	Brown	None	Megalopolis	Isseri
8		yes himself	30	No	His brother Nick Stamatiou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nat	Fair Brown	None	Megalopolis	Isseri
9		No himself	25	No	His relative Lot. V. Palki	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Nat	Fair Brown	None	Lakoniki	Selinetsa
10		No her husband	-	No	3446 Chestnut St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Nat	Fair Brown	None	Lakoniki	Selinetsa
11		No himself	20	No	His brother H. Traite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	None	Acadica	Trigopolis
12		yes himself	400	No	92 W. Madison Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Bari
13		yes her husband	-	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Bari
14		yes his master	-	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Bari
15		yes herself	10	No	Her brother Lambros Moulins	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	None	-	-
16		yes her mother	10	No	1291 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	None	-	-
17		yes himself	15	No	His father George Bulino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	None	-	-
18		No himself	30	No	201 Columbia St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	None	-	-
19		No himself	30	No	His uncle Stamos Papawicola	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	None	-	-
20		yes herself	16	No	1659 2nd Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	-
21		yes herself	-	No	His brother Elias Verdik	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	-
22		No herself	15	No	Banana St. 45.46 Savannah Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	Greece	Peramos
23		No her husband	-	No	His brother in Law Theos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	Greece	Peramos
24		yes herself	36	No	23 S. 4th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	Greece	Peramos
25		yes herself	30	Yes	101 Allen St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	Greece	Peramos
26		yes herself	-	No	His brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	-
27		yes herself	40	No	His wife Louy Giosthina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	-
28		yes herself	-	No	177 Lehigh St. Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	-
29		yes herself	-	No	His husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	-
30		yes herself	-	No	His brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Mate of the S/S Themistocles from Patras Greece do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

15 June 1909  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of June, 1909

at

Patras Greece

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 1.** The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.** Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.** Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either U (unmarried), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.** Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between those who operate a business and those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as tourist, under head of occupation.  
**Column 5.** The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6.** Nationality. Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7.** Race. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race of people and nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 8.** Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9.** Name of relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10.** Place of final destination. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11.** Whether he has a ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12.** By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13.** Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14.** Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15.** Reason for going to United States, and if so, what relative or friend. The



# Affidavit of Surgeon

135

I, *Michael Ekonomos*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles*, do  
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereout, or employed by  
 others thereat, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Univer-*  
*sity*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
 dition of such aliens.

*M. Ekonomos*

Sworn to before me this

*25*

day of *June*, 190*5*

at

*New York*  
*John A. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

*25*

## LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus* , 4 June, 1909.

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	MENTIS	Nick	38	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Vatica	my wife Chrysula Menti	MD	Baltimore
2	KOTSONY	Helene	22	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Vatica	my mother Lory Kotsony	MD	Baltimore
3	KOTSONY	Georges Pro	16	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Vatica	my mother Lory Kotsony	MD	Baltimore
4	Chatzisaray	Kosmas	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Rodos	my father Savas Chatzisaray	Mass	Lowell
5	Dimithiou	John	20	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Rodos	my father James Dimithiou	Mass	Lowell
6	KAPROS	EMANUEL SAVAS	19	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Rodos	my father Savas Kapros	Mass	Lowell
7	Kakimias	Anastasy	20	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica	Marathon	my father Kakimias George	Mass	Lowell
8	Mantelias	George	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica	Marathon	my brother Christos Mantelias	Mass	Lowell
9	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
10	Polymeris	Pantelis	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Smirna	my mother Lory Polymeris	Mass	Lowell
11	Zariseos	Charilas	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica	Piraeus	my sister Mary Zariseos	Mass	Lowell
12	Isidors	Aristidis	20	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Ordon	my father Peter Isidors	Mass	Boston
13	Mihalatos	Alexander	19	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Cephalonia	Samy	my father Constant Mihalatos	N.Y.	New York
14	Rasias	Nick	24	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Cephalonia	Samy	my wife Marietta Rasias	N.Y.	New York
15	Gioultsis	Constant	20	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Ordon	my father Panagiotis Gioultsis	Mass	Boston
16	Zagopulos	Charalambo	19	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Ordon	my brother John Zagopulos	Mass	Brighton
17	Zagopulos	Kosmas	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Smirna	Ordon	my father Alex. Zagopulos	Mass	Brighton
18	Kapridakis	Manoussos	25	m	s	Merchant	no	no	Greece	Greece	Candia	Apokorona	my mother Styliani Kapridakis	N.Y.	New York
19	Christopoulos	Konstant	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Gardiki	Stylos	my father Andrew Christopoulos	N.Y.	New York
20	Giannarakis	John	25	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Candia	Apokorona	my father Giuseppe Giannarakis	N.Y.	New York
21	Karydis	Theodoros	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Alexandria	Caire	my father John Karydis	N.Y.	New York
22	Onymbas	Sotirios	17	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Panagiotis Onymbas	Mass	Lowell
23	Kanovitsa	Chrysanthi	18	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Egypt	Bahia	my mother Elmy Kanovitsa	N.Y.	New York
24	Zagorianos	Panagiotis	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Marion	Volo	my father Chronis Zagorianos	Mass	Lowell
25	Kala	Christos	23	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Konstantinople	Chalki	my mother Anastasia Kala	N.Y.	New York
26	Domenicos	Nick	21	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Athens	Attica	my father Leonidas Domenicos	Ill	Chicago
27	Giorgiannos	Filip	16	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Volo	Zagora	my father George Giorgiannos	N.Y.	New York
28	Kouletos	Panagiotis	26	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Volo	Veneto	my father Nick Kouletos	Mass	Springfield
29	Karamihay	Athanassios	17	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Sparta	Gerakion	my father Antonis Karamihay	Ill	Chicago
30	Daculy	John	19	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Nafplion	Argo	my father Charilas Daculy	Ga	Atlanta



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Piraeus*

*14* June, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>MENTIS</i>	Nick	38	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	American	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Vatica</i>	my wife Chrysula Menti	U.S.	Baltimore
2	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>KOTSONY</i>	Helene	22	f	s	Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Vatica</i>	my mother Lory Kotsony	U.S.	Baltimore
3	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>KOTSONY</i>	Georges	16	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Vatica</i>	my mother Lory Kotsony	U.S.	Baltimore
4	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Chatzisaray</i>	Kosmas	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Ados</i>	my father Savas Chatzisaray	Mass	Lowell
5	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Dimithiou</i>	John	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Ados</i>	my father James Dimithiou	Mass	Lowell
6	<i>KAPROS</i> <i>EMANUEL SAVAS</i>	EMANUEL SAVAS	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Ados</i>	my father Savas Savas	Mass	Lowell
7	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Katsimias</i>	Anastasy	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Attica</i>	<i>Marathonas</i>	my father Katsimias George	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Mantelas</i>	Georges	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Attica</i>	<i>Marathonas</i>	my brother Christos Mantelas	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Polymeris</i>	Pantelis	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Paros</i>	<i>Triccala</i>	my wife Diamanta Polymeris	N.Y.	New York
10	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Larissos</i>	Charilao	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Attica</i>	<i>Piraeus</i>	my sister Mary Larissos	Mass	Sperwick
11	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Epifys</i>	Aristidis	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Ordon</i>	my father Peter Epifys	Mass	Boston
12	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Mihalatos</i>	Alexander	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Cephalony</i>	<i>Samy</i>	my father Court Mihalatos	N.Y.	New York
13	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Rasias</i>	Nick	24	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Cephalony</i>	<i>Samy</i>	my wife Marietta Rasias	N.Y.	New York
14	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Gioultsis</i>	Constant	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Ordon</i>	my father Panagiotis Gioultsis	Mass	Boston
15	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Zagopulo</i>	Charalambo	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Ordon</i>	my brother John Zagopulo	Mass	Brighton
16	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Zagopulo</i>	Kosmas	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Imvros</i>	<i>Ordon</i>	my father Alex. Zagopulo	Mass	Brighton
17	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kapridakys</i>	Manoussos	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	<i>Candia</i>	<i>Apokorona</i>	my mother Styliany Kapridakys	N.Y.	New York
18	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Christopulo</i>	Kostas	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Gardiki</i>	<i>Thios</i>	my father Andrew Christopulo	N.Y.	New York
19	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Giannarakys</i>	John	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Candia</i>	<i>Apokorona</i>	my father Guisene Giannarakys	N.Y.	New York
20	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Karydys</i>	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Abdona</i>	<i>Caire</i>	my father John Karydy	N.Y.	New York
21	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Trymbas</i>	Sotirios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Attica</i>	<i>Athens</i>	my mother Panagiotis Trymbas	Mass	Lowell
22	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kanovitsa</i>	Chrysanthi	18	f	s	Household	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Cantah</i>	my mother Elmy Kanovitsa	N.Y.	New York
23	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Zagorianos</i>	James	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Maury</i>	<i>Volo</i>	my father Chrony Zagorianos	Mass	Lowell
24	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kala</i>	Christos	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Konstantinople</i>	<i>Chalki</i>	my mother Anastasia Kala	N.Y.	New York
25	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Domencos</i>	Nick	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Athens</i>	<i>Attica</i>	my father Leonidas Domencos	Ill	Chicago
26	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Tirogiannys</i>	Filip	16	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Volo</i>	<i>Zagora</i>	my father Georges Tirogiannys	N.Y.	New York
27	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Kouletos</i>	James	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Volo</i>	<i>Veneto</i>	my father Nick Kouletos	Mass	New York
28	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Karamihay</i>	Athanasios	17	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Gerakion</i>	my father Antonis Karamihay	Ill	Chicago
29	<i>ADMITTED</i> <i>Daulis</i>	John	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	<i>Saffliay</i>	<i>Argo</i>	my father Charilao Daulis	Ga	Atlanta



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

136

Arriving at Port of New York25<sup>th</sup> June

, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in possession of a license or permit to work in the United States; and if so, what license or permit, and its date of expiration?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of a contract with a bona fide employer, and if so, what contract, and its date of expiration?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country City or Town
1	yes	myself	10	yes 1908 Baltimore	my address Mentis Nick 603, 605 E. Fort Ar. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	none	Lakedmonia Sparta
2	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Evag. Varilakos 603, 605 E. Fort Ar. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	none	Sparta Vatica
3	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law E. Varilakos 603, 605 E. Fort Ar. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white	brown	none	Sparta Vatica
4	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Stavros Lili 508 Market St. Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	black	dark	None
5	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Souciarus Emanuel 508 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	black	None
6	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Souciarus Emanuel 508 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	black	None
7	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Evag. Liagynas P.O. B. 322	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	black	brown	None
8	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Evag. Liagynas P.O. B. 322	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None
9	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Evag. Liagynas P.O. B. 322	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None
10	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Odiseo Liacouris 69 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	black	dark	None
11	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Odiseo Liacouris 69 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None
12	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Lazaros Lili 112 South St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
13	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Panagis Phocas 116 W. 28th St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None
14	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Panagis Phocas 116 W. 28th St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	brown	None
15	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Leonidas Kamen 56 Kneeland St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None
16	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Efklidis Zagopulos 411 Western Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	dark	None
17	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Efklidis Zagopulos 411 Western Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	dark	None
18	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Giusep Giapiti 17 W. 28th St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
19	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Dinos Liagoulas 636 6th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
20	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Dinos Liagoulas 636 6th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
21	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Emmanuel Lianarakis 9 Roosevelt St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
22	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Georges Giannas 478 Market St. Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	black	dark	None
23	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Michael Giannarakis 61 Bellevue Ave. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
24	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Constantos Giannarakis 478 Market St. Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
25	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Napoleon Cala 101 W. 28th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None
26	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Theopanis Ververiotis 40-48 St. Clinton St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	black	brown	None
27	yes	myself	10	no	my friend D. Palamangas 228-230 W. 42nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	dark	None
28	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Nick Alexandros 478 Market St. Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	dark	None
29	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Sotiris Karaninias 1612 5th Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	brown	None
30	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Sotiris Karaninias 1612 5th Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	brown	None



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the 3/8 Themistocles, from Piraeus Greece do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. B. G. Landis  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not imply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write) or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Naturalized). Column 6 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (To be filled in by the alien). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any



# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Michael Economos* Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Uni-*  
*versity* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

*M. Economos*

Sworn to before me this

day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosman	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Siracusa*, 14 *June*, 190

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name									State	City or Town
1	Chonion	N Abram	35	L	m	Workman	no	Hebrew American	turkish Rodos	my father Natan Chonion	N.Y.	New York
2	Chonion	Abram Chaym	18	-	m	Workman	no	Hebrew American	turkish Rodos	my father Haym Chonion	N.Y.	New York
3	Chatzichristou	Georges	18	L	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Smyrna	my father Michail Chatzichristou	N.Y.	New York
4	Pardavid	Chaym	22	L	m	Workman	yes	Hebrew American	Smyrna Hydunio	my father Abraam Pardavid	N.Y.	New York
5	Karageorgio	Theohary	23	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my sister Diamato Karageorgio		
6	Hama	Liatzon	19	L	m	Workman	yes	Hebrew	Greece Smyrna	my father Haym Hama	Ala	Montgomery
7	Samotis	Nick	28	L	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my mother Mary Samotis	Mass	Boston
8	Verremistou	Helene	30	L	f	household	no	Greek	Greece Athens	my father John Pallaris	Ill	Chicago
9	Fish	Samouel	34	L	m	Workman	yes	Hebrew American	Smyrna Rodos	my mother Hazalio Fish	N.Y.	Rodos
10	Fish	Isther	25	L	f	household	no	Hebrew American	Smyrna Rodos	my mother Polissa Fish	N.Y.	Rodos
11	Fish	Bohor	4	L	m	None	-	Hebrew American	Smyrna Rodos	None	N.Y.	Rodos
12	Fish	Regina	5	L	f	None	-	Hebrew American	Smyrna Rodos	None	N.Y.	Rodos
13	Fish	Isther	1	L	f	None	-	Hebrew American	Smyrna Rodos	None	N.Y.	Rodos
14	Mpartou	Bill	18	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Constantinople	my brother Bill Mpartou	Mass	Lowell
15	Anderson	Peter	21	L	m	Seaman	no	United States American	turkish Smyrna	my None	N.Y.	New York
16	Georgiou	Demofon	26	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my wife George Georgiou	Pya	Philadelphia
17	Calavary	Auguste	25	L	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece Smyrna	my wife Mary Calavary	N.Y.	New York
18	Pipenony	Perelis	21	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my wife Liris Pipenony	N.Y.	New York
19	Valarany	Yftimio	20	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my mother Mary Valarany	N.Y.	New York
20	Kiourkoglou	Constantin	33	L	f	household	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my wife George Kiourkoglou	Champerville	
21	Lafinadis	Constat	18	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my father Garriel Lafinadis	N.Y.	New York
22	Berzian	Dorian	19	L	m	Workman	yes	American	turkish Smyrna	my father Anaguel Berzian	N.Y.	New York
23	Katsyca	Nick	32	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my father Athanas Katsyca	N.Y.	New York
24	Katsyca	John	21	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Smyrna	my father Athanas Katsyca	N.Y.	New York
25	Nickolaou	Sotirio	23	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Salonica	my father Nick Sotirio	Mass	Lowell
26	Lakas	Giakas John	50	L	m	Workman	no	Greek	Greece Episavro	my wife Hyrany Lakas	N.Y.	New York
27	Macropulo	James	26	L	m	Merchant	yes	Turkey	Greece Macdono	my father John Macropulo	Mass	Lowell
28	Athanasion	Jean	29	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Macdono	my wife Diamato Athanasion	Mass	Lowell
29	Georgion	Sergio	29	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Macdono	my wife Lati Georgion	Mass	Lowell
30	Antonion	James	16	L	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece Macdono	my mother Panagotis Antonion	Mass	Lowell

30 left



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

25<sup>th</sup> June

, 1909

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes myself	52 no	-	my cousin Abraam Alkano 73 Remington St N.York	no no no good	good	no	5 3	White brown brown None		Smyrna Rodos
2	yes myself	10 no	-	my cousin Vessim Caranfil 176 Chrystie St N.York	no no no no	good	no	5 -	White brown brown None		Smyrna Rodos
3	yes myself	18 no	-	my brother John Chakichristou 9 W. 29 St N.York	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White black dark None		Smyrna Rodos
4	yes myself	10 no	-	my brother Varvone Barbaris 176 Chrystie St	no no no no	good	no	5 5	White black dark None		Smyrna Rodos
5	yes myself	16 no	-	my friend Mehmet Fafoulakis P.O. B. 449 Western Ave	no no no no	good	no	5 3	White brown brown None		Smyrna Sytinion
6	no myself	40 no	-	my cousin Isaac Caporuya 12 St Perry St	no no no no	good	no	5 -	White brown black None		Smyrna Rodos
7	yes myself	12 no	-	my brother James Sammitis 49 Lenwood St Somersworth	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown None		Smyrna Matsila
8	yes myself	15 no	-	my husband Theot Verremiston 86-99 S. Clinton St	no no no no	good	no	5 3	White brown brown None		Athens Athens
9	yes myself	12 no	-	my brother Aradia Fish 176 Chrystie St	no no no no	good	no	5 7	White black brown None		Smyrna Rodos
10	yes myself	8 no	-	my husband Aradia Fish 176 Chrystie St	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown None		Smyrna Rodos
11	yes myself	- no	-	my husband Aradia Fish 176 Chrystie St	no no no no	good	no	-	White brown brown None		Smyrna Rodos
12	yes myself	- no	-	my father Aradia Fish 176 Chrystie St	no no no no	good	no	-	White black brown None		Smyrna Rodos
13	yes myself	- no	-	my father Aradia Fish 176 Chrystie St	no no no no	good	no	-	White brown brown None		Smyrna Rodos
14	no myself	11 no	-	my friend J. D. Pyropoulos 103 Market St Lowell Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White brown black None		Constantino Gano
15	yes myself	- yes 1909 New York	-	Nave	no no no no	good	no	5 2	White black brown None		Philippines Sara
16	yes myself	36 no	-	my cousin James Papadopoulos 1018 Court St	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White brown black None		Greece Ioannina
17	yes myself	12 no	-	my brother Nick Calavass 128 Market St	no no no no	good	no	5 3	White brown brown None		Greece Smyrna
18	yes myself	20 no	-	my brother August Piresorio 32 Brooklyn St	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown None		Vitolia Monastir
19	yes myself	18 no	-	my cousin Georges Zafiridis 824 South St N.York	no no no no	good	no	4 9	White brown black None		Lutigne Mesopoty
20	no myself	7 no	-	my son Theo Kourtsoglou P.O. B. 662	no no no no	good	no	5 -	White brown fair None		Smyrna Naousia
21	yes myself	27 no	-	my brother Georg Zafiridis 81st South St N.York	no no no no	good	no	4 8	White brown brown None		Lutigne Mesopoty
22	yes myself	10 no	-	my friend Gust Calavass 32 Brooklyn St N.York	no no no no	good	no	5 -	White black brown None		Smyrna San Nicholas
23	yes myself	longer 1907 New York	-	my friend Arist Kloras 529 Hudson St N.York	no no no no	good	no	5 9	White brown brown None		Symno Thanao
24	yes myself	10 no	-	my friend Nick Praxinos 436-439 E. 10th St N.York	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown None		Symno Thanao
25	yes myself	16 no	-	brother Nicholas 73 Pleasant St	no no no no	good	no	5 5	White brown brown None		Koryssa Graper
26	yes myself	32 no	-	my brother Lanas Giakas 515 Bennett Ave N.York	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White black brown None		Gaidaro Kremysy
27	yes myself	41 yes 1903 Lowell	-	my brother Zimis Macrogulos Sofall at 346 Lowell	no no no no	good	no	5 5	White black brown None		Macedonia Brianoro
28	yes myself	14 no	-	my cousin Photos Macrogulos Sofall at 346 Lowell	no no no no	good	no	5 3	White brown brown None		Koryssa Brianoro
29	yes myself	12 no	-	my cousin Thomas Macrogulos Sofall at 346 Lowell	no no no no	good	no	5 3	White black both None		Koryssa Brianoro
30	yes myself	12 no	-	my father Anton Antoniou Sofall at 346 Lowell	no no no no	good	no	5 4	White brown brown None		Koryssa Brianoro



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the S/S Themirole, from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. B. Goulard  
Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3: Marital status.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not imply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *partner*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Owner* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

*Partner* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *in transit*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourist* under head of occupation.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nativity.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10: Final destination.** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12: By whom was passage paid?** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



# Affidavit of Surgeon

139

I, *Michael Economos* Surgeon of the *S/B Themistocles* do  
State whether Surgeon sailing therefor or employed by  
 owners thereof or the vessel.  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five years* experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Univer-*  
*city* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
 dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*25*

day of *June*, 190

at

*London*

*England*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles sailing from Piraeus, 4 June, 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (State City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos										
DEPORTED	1	Constantinou	James	16	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Macedonia, Sarrades	my father	Court, Constantinople	Mass Lowell
	2	Theofilou	Constant	21	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Constante, Marmara	my father	Agapeles, Sarrades	N.Y. New York
	3	Mzompolia	Despina	33	f	Household	no	Turkey	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my mother	Mary, Pinarotou	Mass Lowell
	4	Pinarotou	John	36	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my mother	Mary, Pinarotou	Mass Lym
	5	Gyalys	Stephan	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Agapeles, Marmara	my father	Panteios, Sarrades	N.Y. New York
	6	Kefalon	Despina	28	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my brother	Despina, Kefalon	Pa. Ambbridge
	7	Varetyys	Constant	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my father	Christidis, Varitios	Pa. Seetecell
X	8	Georgulis	Mary	20	f	Household	yes	Greece	Greece	Syria, Jaffa	my aunt	Nazaretta, Sarrades	N.Y. New York
X	9	Georgulis	Mare	18	f	Household	no	Greece	Greece	Syria, Jaffa	my aunt	Nazaretta, Sarrades	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED	10	Sofos	Sotirios	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my mother	Ecaterina, Sofos	Mo. Kansas City
	11	Konstantinou	John	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my mother	Ecaterina, Sofos	N.H. Manchester
	12	Koykos	Panagiotis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my father	James, Koykos	Ala. Bessemer
	13	Konstantinou	Nick	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my father	James, Koykos	Ala. Bessemer
ADMITTED	14	Georgiamenos	Panagiotis	19	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my father	John, Georgiamenos	N.Y. New York
	15	Karabaliou	Konstant	18	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my mother	Quart, Karabaliou	N.Y. New York
	16	Cheliotis	Panagiotis	26	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Lugina, Lymnos	my wife	Mary, Cheliotis	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	17	Cacalys	Alex	19	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Macedonia, Veria	my father	Court, Cacalis	N.Y. Buffalo
ADMITTED	18	Stamatis	Christoforo	17	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Macedonia, Veria	my sister	Urania, Stamatis	N.Y. Buffalo
	19	Esaggos	James	23	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece	Hafplia, Argos	my mother	Ecaterina, Braggos	Ut. Salt Lake City
	20	Moukas	Constant	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Hafplia, Argos	my mother	Pielopis, Mouka	Ut. New York
	21	Veynos	Constant	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Sorido, Kostasitza	my father	George, Veynos	Mass Chicago Falls
	22	Loucopoulou	Constant	23	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Sorido, Kostasitza	my mother	Ecaterina, Loucopoulou	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED	23	Koutos	Argyrios	15	m	Solar	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica, Athens	my father	Sotirios, Koutos	Pya. Cammaburg
	24	Esadarys	Diamantis	27	m	Workman	no	Greece	Greece	Attica, Saccorales	my father	George, Esadarys	Mass Lym
	25	Apokorona	Nickolas	22	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica, Apokorona	my father	George, Apokorona	N.Y. New York
	26	Rousarakys	Georges	20	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica, Apokorona	my father	John, Rousarakys	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	27	Marynakys	Nickolas	17	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica, Apokorona	my father	John, Marynakys	N.Y. New York
	28	Kostasitza	Isidore	24	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica, Kostasitza	my mother	Ecaterina, Kostasitza	N.H. Manchester
	29	Karounis	Apostolos	27	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica, Karounis	my father	George, Karounis	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED	30	Esemberly	Nickolas	11	m	Solar	yes	Greece	Greece	Attica, Esemberly	my mother	Margaret, Esemberly	N.Y. New York



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## 1007

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

25<sup>th</sup> June

, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place of custody, or whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to receive of or accept of a pension, or agreement, express or implied, to reside in the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town															
1	yes	myself	12	no	-	my brother Nili Constantinou	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	None	Macedony	Larvada													
2	yes	myself	10	no	-	my friend Nani Stefanos	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Marmara	Galyngy													
3	yes	myself	25	no	-	my friend Nani Stefanos	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	black	None	Smyrna	Symno													
4	yes	myself	55	no	-	my brother in law Nani Stefanos	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Smyrna	Symno													
5	yes	myself	25	no	-	my nephew Ant. Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	white	black	brown	None	Chios	Vervati													
6	yes	myself	30	no	-	my cousin Costis Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Smyrna	Symno													
7	yes	myself	24	no	-	my brother Niki Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Smyrna	Symno													
8	yes	myself	-	no	-	my husband Peter Georgoulas	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	brown	dark	None	Mios	Isa	Jerusalem												
9	yes	myself	-	no	-	my father join it with my mother to N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	brown	black	None	Mios	Isa	Jerusalem												
10	yes	myself	44	no	-	my uncle George Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Koryntho	Solomy													
11	yes	myself	-	no	-	my uncle George Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	black	None	Smyrna	Kapessady													
12	yes	myself	35	no	-	my cousin Athanas Vondourys	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	None	Smyrna	Scoudion													
13	yes	myself	35	no	-	my brother Athanas Vondourys	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Smyrna	Scoudion													
14	yes	myself	36	no	-	my parents Lecca & Dries	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Smyrna	Scoudion													
15	yes	myself	36	no	-	my father G. J. Carahalis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	white	brown	black	None	Smyrna	Scoudion													
16	yes	myself	60	no	-	my cousin Pappas Condas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	None	Smyrna	Kamoussie													
17	yes	myself	16	no	-	my friend Cleonora Perdicis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Macedony	Vera													
18	yes	myself	16	no	-	my cousin Athanas. Kilkou	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	brown	None	Macedony	Vera													
19	yes	myself	19	no	-	my brother Christy Chentoras	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Sappha	Argo													
20	yes	myself	13	no	-	my brother Bill Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	black	None	Sappha	Argo													
21	yes	myself	14	no	-	my cousin Constant Ginos	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	black	None	Corys	Rastoriba													
22	yes	myself	17	no	-	my cousin Charitay Kyriazys	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Corys	Artolyna													
23	yes	myself	10	no	-	my uncle Varielis Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black	brown	None	Romylia	Stenymahy													
24	yes	myself	18	no	-	my cousin Athanas Fubis	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Attica	Kacossale													
25	yes	myself	44	no	-	my friend Stamatis Calamariotis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	None	Candia	Apokorona													
26	yes	myself	44	no	-	my friend Stamatis Calamariotis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Candia	Apokorona													
27	yes	myself	8	no	-	my uncle Stamatis Calamariotis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Candia	Apokorona													
28	yes	myself	12	no	-	my friend Costas Aggelakis	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	black	None	Sarissa	Triccala													
29	yes	myself	10	no	-	my friend John Tsapalaz	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	None	Smyrna	Chios													
30	yes	myself	12	no	-	my brother Peter Nektarios	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	white	brown	black	None	Smyrna	Kimupia													



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the S/S Themis foels from Piraeus Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Landers  
Second Officer.

Suborn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7: Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 10: Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12: Final destination.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13: Whether having a ticket to each final destination.** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14: By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Michael Ekonomos* Surgeon of the *Is Themistokles* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Uni-*  
*versity* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

*M. Ekonomos*

Sworn to before me this

day of *Jan*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Sivres* , 4 *June* , 1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Agios</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	34	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my mother <i>Anthusa Agion</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
2	<i>Kandilov</i>	<i>Nick</i>	600	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Gorynia Dimitrana</i>	my brother <i>George</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Kandilov</i>	<i>Polimys</i>	18	f		Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Gorynia Dimitrana</i>	my brother <i>George</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Batsiky</i>	<i>James</i>	20	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	my father <i>George</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Rekion</i>	<i>Yfathia</i>	21	f		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafflia</i>	my cousin <i>Constant</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
6	<i>Kouzoumpolou</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	f		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafflia</i>	my cousin <i>Constant</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
7	<i>Rekion</i>	<i>Aggeliky</i>	16	f		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafflia</i>	my cousin <i>Constant</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
8	<i>Rekion</i>	<i>Polimys</i>	19	f		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafflia</i>	my cousin <i>Constant</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
9	<i>Kouzoumpolou</i>	<i>Catina</i>	26	f		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafflia</i>	my uncle <i>Constant</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
10	<i>Lervey</i>	<i>Anastasy</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Nafflia</i>	my father <i>Panag</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Agarony</i>	<i>Giannula</i>	30	f		Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laconia</i>	my uncle <i>Eller</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Agarony</i>	<i>George</i>	42	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	my wife <i>Joana</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
13	<i>Thiopolis</i>	<i>Kourtas</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	my friend <i>Panag</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
14	<i>Thiopolis</i>	<i>Nick</i>	22	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Athens</i>	my uncle <i>Panag</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
15	<i>Kambinys</i>	<i>Kourtas</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Larissa</i>	my father <i>George</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
16	<i>Charinys</i>	<i>James</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>Nick</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
17	<i>Serymas</i>	<i>James</i>	35	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my wife <i>Stano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Petro</i>	<i>Yossyf</i>	20	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>Peter</i>	<i>Split</i>	<i>Rock</i>
19	<i>Xeno</i>	<i>Garifalo</i>	20	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my sister <i>Henry</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Tristrakys</i>	<i>Iuhail</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>Bill</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Briantafylon</i>	<i>Charalambos</i>	17	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my mother <i>Vasiliky</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Symos</i>	<i>Apotolos</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>George</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Aggelon</i>	<i>Nick</i>	30	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my wife <i>Peter</i>	<i>Split</i>	<i>Rock</i>
24	<i>Eller</i>	<i>Basilio</i>	21	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>Henry</i>	<i>Split</i>	<i>Rock</i>
25	<i>Stoyke</i>	<i>Dime</i>	30	m		Workman	no	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my wife <i>Belika</i>	<i>Split</i>	<i>Rock</i>
26	<i>Sipelas</i>	<i>Traggelo</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my wife <i>Yofany</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>
27	<i>Tsouka</i>	<i>Pill</i>	19	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>Nick</i>	<i>Orag</i>	<i>Pendleton</i>
28	<i>Maragany</i>	<i>Anastasy</i>	36	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my wife <i>Diamanto</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Thomopulos</i>	<i>James</i>	20	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>Nick</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Thomopulos</i>	<i>Theodoros</i>	17	m		Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Thessalonica</i>	my father <i>Nick</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>



## THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

4

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York 25<sup>th</sup> June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of any contract, contract of labor, or other contract, or subject of any contract, or subject of any contract, or subject of any contract	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of contract, or agreement, or for other purpose, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	no	myself	20 no	-	my brother Apostolos Agrios 9 Locke St. Haverhill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Italioti Samia
2	yes	myself	10 no	-	my brother Will Kaudilovs 2225 8th av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Gortynia Samitsana
3	yes	myself	10 no	-	my brother Will Kaudilovs 2225 8th av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Gortynia Samitsana
4	yes	myself	22 no	-	my friend Tom Paparoglou 689-691 8th av. Bet 39th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	None	Isemie Matsata
5	yes	myself	30 no	-	my sister in law John Kourambolis 10 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Napoli Agos
6	yes	myself	20 no	-	my husband John Kourambolis 10 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Napoli Agos
7	yes	myself	15 no	-	my sister in law John Kourambolis 10 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Napoli Agos
8	yes	myself	25 no	-	my brother in law John Kourambolis 10 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	white	brown	None	Napoli Agos
9	yes	myself	- no	-	my father John Kourambolis 10 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	white	brown	None	Napoli Agos
10	yes	myself	10 no	-	my brother Court Zervas 32 W. 29 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	white	brown	None	Napoli Agos
11	yes	myself	20 no	-	my father Athanasios Gecarys 59 Ave. 13 St. N. York Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black	None	Napoli Sparta
12	no	myself	20 no	-	my son Antonio Bouras 350 Columbus Av. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	None	Hyndia Soliana
13	no	myself	65 no	-	my wife Nicles Ticos 67 Appleton St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	white	brown	None	Attica Piraeus
14	no	myself	65 no	1904-1908	my wife Nicles Ticos 67 Appleton St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	None	Attica Piraeus
15	yes	myself	10 no	-	my friend Bill Rago 382 Suffolk St. Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Sarissa Triccala
16	yes	myself	10 no	-	my brother Leonidas Charinys 412 Suffolk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	None	Sarissa Triccala
17	yes	myself	40 no	-	my cousin Georges Gelatis 891-6th av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	None	Sarissa Triccala
18	no	myself	52 no	-	my cousin Risto Spale 13 N. 61 Split Rock N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	None	Viola Vagvora
19	yes	myself	15 no	-	my friend Risto Spale 13 N. 61 Split Rock N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	black	None	Hyndia Symus
20	yes	myself	15 no	-	my friend Risto Spale 13 N. 61 Split Rock N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Candia Kissamos
21	yes	myself	25 no	-	my cousin Ansel Romyns 102 Park St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brown	None	Hyndia Symus
22	yes	myself	11 no	-	my brother Cote Luno 234 W. 35 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	None	Volos San Laureus
23	no	myself	36 no	-	my friend Bogoya Nanne 105 171 Split Rock N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Nitolia Vanvora
24	no	myself	45 no	1907 Split Rock	my friend Joran Cote 105 30 Split Rock N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	None	Viola Vanvora
25	no	myself	45 no	1907 Split Rock	my friend Joran Cote 105 30 Split Rock N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	None	Viola Vanvora
26	yes	myself	10 no	-	my brother in law Niko Marinakis 116 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	None	Korynthos San Bell
27	yes	myself	18 no	-	my brother Bonn Chueas 100 W. 1st. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	None	Angolis Toros
28	yes	myself	10 yes 1908 Chicago	-	my friend John Dimos 500 Canal Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	black	None	Gortynia Gypolis
29	yes	myself	10 no	-	my brother Cortas Thomopoulos 406 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	dark	None	Samia Aginios
30	yes	myself	10 no	-	my brother Cortas Thomopoulos 406 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brown	None	Samia Aginios



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second Officer of the S/S Themistocles from Piraeus Greece do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert L. Lander*  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries the item should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence immigrant came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97; Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Leonowicz, Surgeon of the S/S "Themistocles", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece and  
that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1901

at

Neubrunn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Themistocles

sailing from Piræus

4 June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kalambacoy Demetrios	25	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Mrs. Kalambacy Athens	N.Y. New York
2	Kyritoy Antonios	24	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Piræus	my father Charal. Kyritoy Piræus	Ban. Naxos
3	Kalascony Christos	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Lidozikiou	my mother Elmy Palascony Ohio Balketou	
4	Lfstathion Lurpidis	22	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Turquish Smyrna		my mother Despinio Lfstathion N.Y. New York	
5	Tricoulis James	23	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Hymania	Leonidion	my father Georges Tricoulis N.Y. New York	
6	Karanyos John	27	m	Kindlyman	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Soliman Karanion N.Y. New York	
7	Karanyos Helene	22	f	household	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Soliman Karanion N.Y. New York	
8	Crematuros Christos	26	m	Cooking	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Athens	None	N.Y. New York
9	Vlanopulos Kleanassios	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Athens	None	N.Y. New York
10	Vlanopulos Theodossia	19	f	household	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Athens	None	N.Y. New York
11	Kontogiannopulos Panagiotis	18	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Piræus	my father John Kontogiannopulos N.Y. New York	
12	Zacharopulos John	28	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Naples	Agos	my brother Panagioti Zacharopulos N.Y. New York	
13	Ylion Sotirios	44	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Attica	Piræus	my wife Mary Ylion Agios John Piræus	N.Y. New York
14	Piperos Andreu	32	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Naples	Agos	my brother Andreu Piperos N.Y. New York	
15	Assimacopulos John	24	m	Workman	no	Greek. Greece	Tripoli	Hegalyotis	my brother Georges Assimacopulos N.Y. New York	
16	Papadakis John	20	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Candia	Spacia	my father Namissos Papadakis N.Y. New York	
17	Polianos John	19	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Agos	Atladacanto	my father Konst Polianos Ill. Chicago	
18	Dodony Ygnatios	25	m	Cook	yes	Turkey. Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother Leateriny Dodony Smyrna	N.Y. New York
19	Dodony Grigorios	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkey. Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father Georges Dodony Smyrna	N.Y. New York
20	Karacrys Nick	20	m	Workman	yes	Turkey. Greece	Smyrna	Mitylene	my father Stylianos Karacrys N.Y. New York	
21	Apakrakis Christos	22	m	Workman	yes	Turkey. Greece	Smyrna	Mitylene	my brother Ygnatios Apakrakis N.Y. New York	
22	Tourkiotis Filipp	26	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Thess	Thess	my father Georges Tourkiotis N.Y. New York	
23	Siafakas Konstant	21	m	Workman	yes	Greek. Greece	Paleochori	Parnassia	my mother Despo Siafakas Parnassia	La. Johnston

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**25<sup>th</sup> June*, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes myself	15 no	no	no	my cousin John Thomopoulos Corp 406 Melrose Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 white brown brown	None	Lamira Thibe
2	no myself	12 no	no	no	my relative Geor Koulopoulos 71 W. Main St Norwich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white black brown	None	Nylos Tripyty
3	yes myself	10 no	no	no	my brother Palasconis Bros firm 332 7th St Dorchester	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2 white brown brown	None	Lidorion Titolima
4	yes myself	50 no	no	no	my cousin Jotiana Sponzor 165 W. 51th St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	6 9 white black brown	None	Smyrna Voutza
5	yes myself	13 no	no	Ohio	my compatriote Andrew Panagis 259 Pearl St N. York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 white chestnut brown	None	Kyunnia Leonidion
6	yes myself	no	yes 1909	N. York	my friend Georges Pappos 165 W. 51th St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 white chestnut brown	None	Alice Athens
7	yes myself	no	no	no	my friend Janos Chourouros N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white brown brown	None	Alice Athens
8	yes myself	6 no	yes 1909	N. York	my friend Emmanuil Athanassacos 103 W. 27th St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 white brown black	None	Methana Methana
9	yes myself	12 no	no	no	my brother Athanasios 390 Astoria St Astoria Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 white black brown	None	Naplias Argos
10	yes myself	30 no	yes 1908	Illinois	my friend I. Scauropoulos 165 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white brown brown	None	Naplias Argos
11	yes myself	20 no	no	no	my friend Anast Kontogiannoulas 37 Astoria St Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 white brown brown	None	Naplias Argos
12	yes myself	25 no	yes 1906	Illinois	my cousin Stam Scauropoulos 185 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 white brown brown	None	Naplias Argos
13	yes myself	60 no	no	no	my friend Booyas Bros 5 Battery Place N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 white brown brown	None	Naplias Argos
14	yes myself	25 no	no	no	my friend John Romprapros 38 James St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 white brown brown	None	Naplias Argos
15	yes myself	20 no	no	no	my brother Stauri Athanassopoulos 6 Flint St W. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 white black dark	None	Naplias Argos
16	yes myself	16 no	no	no	my cousin St. Loucas 17 West Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white brown brown	None	Candia Spakia
17	yes myself	30 no	no	no	my friend William Argyprios 201 E 57th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 white black brown	None	Longthion Akadocantes
18	yes myself	no	no	no	my friend John Draxon 27 E 20th St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 white brown dark	None	Smyrna Smyrna
19	yes myself	28 no	no	no	my friend Loucas Carteris 885 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 white brown black	None	Smyrna Smyrna
20	yes myself	24 no	no	no	my friend Loucas Carteris 885 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 white brown brown	None	Smyrna Smyrna
21	yes myself	60 no	no	no	my friend Loucas Carteris 885 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 white brown brown	None	Smyrna Smyrna
22	yes myself	12 no	no	no	my friend John Cobates 33 James St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 white black black	None	Lamira Thibe
23	yes myself	18 no	no	no	my cousin Antonio Sifacoy 517 P.O. B. Johnsbury	no	no	no	Good	no	6 8 white brown brown	None	Parnassio Paleochorion



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Themistocles, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Goulard  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

145

I, *Michael Economos* Surgeon of the *SS Themistodes*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greece, Univer-*  
*city*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

*M. Economos*

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from

GYTHION

5 JUN 1909

190

Print. N. T. Carosapoulos

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Kapetanakis	Constantine	21	M	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Lempesis	Constantinos	21	M	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Stavros	Stavros	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Varounis	Stavros	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Panagiotis	George	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Panagiotis	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Dzaliopoulos	Timostenis	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Kontaces	Panagiotis	19	M	S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Nelas	George	21	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Soulimenakis	Stavros	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Tantoulakis	Stavros	19	M	S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Pyrgos	Stavros	25	M	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Gardikiotis	Constantinos	11	M	S	School-boy	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Soulakidakou	Karriana	5	F	S		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Soulakidakou	Kyriaki	25	F	M	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Annaoutis	George	18	M	S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Annaoutis	Marigo	18	F	S	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Annaoutis	Michael	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Tsigourakos	Michael	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Drainis	Kyriakos	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Drainis	Stavros	16	M	S	School-boy	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Drainis	Stavros	18	F	S	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Drainis	Stavros	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Drainis	Stavros	20	F	S	House-wife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Thomakos	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Kontogiannis	Stavros	20	M	S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Kontogiannis	Theodoros	35	M	S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Panagiotis	George	44	M	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Kontogiannis	Michael	33	M	M	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Isanakis	John	40	M	M	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Constantine G. Kapetanakis	Greece	N.Y.	New York



## 116

Arriving at Port of New York 25<sup>th</sup> June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Free in picture or likeness, or in any other manner, of the laws or regulations of the United States, or of the duties of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under any reason of any other, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to abstain from military or naval service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	Yes	Byself	25	Yes 1901-1906 Bridgeport	His brother 70 Barclay St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark brown	None	Greece Patras
2	Yes	Byself	10	No	His friend 13 W. 28 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
3	Yes	Byself	25	No	His brother 158 Livingston St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece Patras
4	Yes	Byself	10	Yes 1905-1907 Chicago Ill	His brother 640 W. Lake St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
5	Yes	Byself	15	No	His uncle 231 East Water St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
6	Yes	Byself	10	No	His uncle 115 Washington St Lansing, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11 10	White	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
7	No	Byself	15	No	His relative 458 Newark St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
8	Yes	Byself	10	No	His cousin 29 Lenox Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
9	Yes	Byself	10	No	His cousin 309 Adam St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
10	Yes	Byself	10	No	His cousin 26 Hamilton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
11	No	Byself	15	No	His uncle 18 W. 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece Patras
12	Yes	Byself	20	Yes 1907 New York	His cousin 247 Wyoming St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown blue	None	Greece Patras
13	Yes	By mother	3	No	His father 247 Wyoming St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
14	Yes	By mother	2	No	His father 247 Wyoming St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	White	Fair blue	None	Greece Patras
15	Yes	Byself	18	No	His son 108 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	White	Fair blue	None	Greece Patras
16	Yes	Byself	30	No	His son 594 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece Patras
17	Yes	By father	10	No	His father 594 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
18	Yes	Byself	10	No	His brother 594 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
19	Yes	Byself	12	Yes 1907-1908 Lowell	His brother 564 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
20	Yes	Byself	12	Yes 1905-1906 Lowell	His father 382 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown blue	None	Greece Patras
21	Yes	By brother	12	No	His brother 382 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown blue	None	Greece Patras
22	Yes	By brother	12	No	His brother 382 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
23	Yes	Byself	12	No	His brother 382 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
24	Yes	By mother	12	No	His brother 382 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
25	Yes	Byself	10	No	His brother 215 Haverley St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
26	Yes	Byself	8	No	His brother 1217 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece Patras
27	Yes	Byself	5	No	His brother 517 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece Patras
28	Yes	Byself	10	Yes 1905-1907 Newark	His cousin 404 Ferry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece Patras
29	Yes	Byself	10	No	His cousin 382 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece Patras
30	Yes	Byself	20	No	His cousin 382 Suffolk St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black brown	None	Greece Patras



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Second officer* of the *S/S Themistocles*, from *Gythion Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. B. Goulard*  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

*Column 1. Age.*—The return of age, in column 1, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

*Column 2. Sex.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 3. Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.

*Column 5. Able to read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 6. Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7. Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, whether alien or not.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Place of birth.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether he has in United States such friend or relative.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether he possesses \$50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

117

I, *Michael Economou*, Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles*, do  
(State whether Surgeon, sitting therein, is employed by  
 others, and if so, by whom, and the name of the vessel.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Univer-*  
*city*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
 dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*25* day of *June*, 190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

*sailing from*

GYTHION

5 JUN 1969

, 190

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yr Mos	Married or Single							
1	Antonakos	Elias	19	M S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gythion	His father Stavros Antonakos Greece	N Y New York
X 2	Apostolakis	Vasilios	17	M S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gythion	His mother Vasilini Apostoliakou Greece	N J Trenton
3	Karangelis	Demetrios	20	M S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Konakia	Sparta His mother Katerine Karagali Greece	N J Newark
4	Zanidakis	Panaqiotos	19	M S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Konakia	Konakia His mother Chrysoula Zanthakou Greece	N J Newark
5	Ventikos	Nicholaos	17	M S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Nyfi	Nyfi His wife Katerina Ventikou Greece	Mass Lowell
6	Tacoutakos	Petros	30	M M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tserora	Tserora His father George Tinakos Greece	N Y New York
7	Ginakos	John	19	M M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Tserora	Tserora His wife Panagiota Ginakou Greece	N Y New York
8	Kalhanakos	Nyriakos	20	M M	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Tserora	Tserora	



## 118

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25<sup>th</sup> June

, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or under contract by contract law, which has been violated?</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	<small>Whether coming to reason of mind, or whether insane, or imbecile, or idiotic, or epileptic, or afflicted with any other mental or physical defect, or habit, or disease, or ailment,</small>																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Second Officer* of the *3/3 Themistocles* from *Gythion Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also,** according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. B. Goulondris*  
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1 - Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.  
**Column 2 - Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 - Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 - Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Traveller* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 - Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write) or Yes No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 - Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 - Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN**

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 10 - Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 - Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came.** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 - Place of destination.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 - Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 - By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 - Whether on possession of \$50. and, if so, how much.** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 - Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where.** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 - Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

149

I, *Michael Economy* Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles* do  
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therapist, or employed by agency thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Uni-*  
*versity*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

*M. Economy*

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*7*

at

*Port of Spain*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALYATA

5 JUN

190

Print N. Tassanopoulos														11														12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination														
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs Mos	Read			Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town												
	1	Voutsas	John	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Floros	His wife Stavroula Voutsas	Greece	Mass	Belmont												
2	Haritis	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parapougi	His brother Andreas Haritis	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
3	Panagiotopoulos	Panagiotis	35	M	M	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His wife Anie Panagiotopoulos	Greece	Mass	Boston													
4	Georgacopoulos	Vassilios	14	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	His father Dimitrios Georgacopoulos	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
5	Panagoulacos	Dimitrios	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paritsa	His mother Stavroula Panitsa	Greece	Mass	Lowell													
6	Panagoulacos	George	45	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paritsa	His wife Stavroula Panitsa	Greece	Mass	Lowell													
7	Pulipoulas	Panagiotis	32	M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His mother Vassilios Pulipoulas	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
8	Solimpoulas	Aristoteles	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veiga	His brother George Solimpoulas	Greece	Mass	Springfield													
9	Solimpoulas	Solimpoulas	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veiga	His father Aggeim Solimpoulas	Greece	Mass	Springfield													
10	Aristoflopoulos	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parapougi	His father George Aristoflopoulos	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
11	Aristoflopoulos	Stavros	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parapougi	His mother Vassiliana Aristoflopoulos	Greece	Mass	Springfield													
12	Nikolaos	George	18	M	S	Shoe boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laggada	His father Dimitrios Nikolaos	Greece	Mass	Springfield													
13	Nikolaos	Nikolaos	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laggada	His wife Vassiliana Nikolaos	Greece	Mass	Springfield													
14	Vlachavoulas	Elias	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laggada	His wife Panagiotis Vlachavoulas	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
15	Caneleas	George	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micri Anastassova	His mother Panagiotis Caneleas	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
16	Caneleas	John	14	M	S	Shoe boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micri Anastassova	His father Vassilios Caneleas	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
17	Amamras	Panagiotis	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micri Anastassova	His mother Panagiotis Amamras	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
18	Nicolaros	Haralambos	17	M	S	Shoe boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavro	His mother Vassilios Nicolaros	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
19	Caras	Elias	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Micri Anastassova	His father George Caras	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
20	Vergopoulos	Petros	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father Panagiotis Vergopoulos	Greece	Mass	Boston													
21	Cotsolabroboulos	Aristos	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	His father Panagiotis Cotsolabroboulos	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
22	Cyffas	Vassilios	20	M	S	Clark	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mission	His father George Cyffas	Greece	Colo	Denver													
23	Mihopoulos	John	18	M	S	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calaltri	His father Demetrios Mihopoulos	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
24	Xantharis	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giamitsa	His father Panagiotis Xantharis	Greece	Mass	Lowell													
25	Lazaris	Athanasios	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potamia	His mother Stavroula Lazaris	Greece	N.Y.	New York													
26	Sidreas	Aristos	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tseria	His father Dimitrios Sidreas	Greece	Ill	Chicago													
27	Marcopoulos	Panagiotis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father George Marcopoulos	Greece	Ill	Chicago													
28	Triantos	Aristos	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Davia	His wife Panagiotis Triantos	Greece	Calif.	Oakland													
29	Dracopoulos	Nicolaos	28	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Davia	His wife Sofian Dracopoulos	Greece	Ill	Chicago													
30	Dambassis	Georgios	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Davia	His wife Sofian Dambassis	Greece	Ill	Chicago													



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

150

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25 June*, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any arrest, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or whether a laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	yes by self	\$20	no	—	His brother Athanasios Voutsas, 172 Pleasant St. Belmont Mass. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Agios Pliros Messinas	
2	yes by self	\$30	no	—	His friend Antonios Papadogiannis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Parapouggis Messinas	
3	yes by self	\$15	no	—	His brother Ariston Papadogiannis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark fair brown	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
4	yes by self	\$16	no	—	His relative George Karpoulis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White brown brown	None	None	Greece Messinas	
5	yes by self	\$16	no	—	His cousin Petros Karpoulis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Panitsa Saccos	
6	yes by self	\$16	no	—	His nephew Petros Karpoulis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White brown black	None	None	Greece Panitsa Saccos	
7	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His brother Anastasios Karpoulis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
8	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His brother Costas Schrepoulos, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Vigea Olympias	
9	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His brother George Schrepoulos, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Vigea Olympias	
10	yes by self	\$36	no	—	His friend John Antonopoulos, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark black black	None	None	Greece Parapouggis Messinas	
11	yes by self	\$36	no	—	His friend John Antonopoulos, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark black black	None	None	Greece Parapouggis Messinas	
12	yes by his mother	\$10	no	—	His father Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark black brown	a star on finger	None	Greece Saggada Saccos	
13	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His uncle Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark black brown	None	None	Greece Saggada Saccos	
14	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His uncle Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Saggada Saccos	
15	yes by self	\$30	no	—	His brother-in-law George Karpoulis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
16	yes by his father	\$10	no	—	His uncle George Karpoulis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5	White fair black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
17	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His uncle George Karpoulis, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
18	yes by father	\$3	no	—	His father Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White fair black	None	None	Greece Saggada Saccos	
19	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His uncle Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	White fair black	None	None	Greece Saggada Saccos	
20	yes by self	\$20	no	—	His friend James Mavroukas, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
21	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His friend James Mavroukas, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
22	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His friend James Mavroukas, 1133 Ave. New York -	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
23	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White brown black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
24	yes by self	\$10	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark fair brown	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
25	yes by self	\$30	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White brown black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
26	yes by self	\$12	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark brown black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
27	yes by self	\$15	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
28	yes by self	\$40	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark black black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
29	yes by self	\$20	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark brown brown	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	
30	yes by self	\$20	no	—	His brother Constantinos Molekris, 404 Beaville St. Springfield Ill. -	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark black black	None	None	Greece Constantinou Messinas	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

151

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Themistocles, from Calamata Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, **or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.**

N. S. Gould  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourist* under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or, if none, name and address of one).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (Sd)-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

151

I, *Michael Economou* Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles* do  
State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by  
 owners thereof, or otherwise may be  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Univer-*  
*sity*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
 dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*25*

day of *June*, 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer,

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

*sailing from* CALAMATA

5. اوقات

, 190)

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.											
ADMITTED	Priovolos	Costantinos	19	M	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merovouni	His mother Merovouni Greece - Ill. Chicago		
ADMITTED	Priovolos	Antonios	11	M	S. School-boy	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Merovouni	His mother Merovouni Greece - Ill. Chicago		
3	Macripotacemissos	Dimitrios	20	M	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Constantine Macripotami son in Pyrgos Greece - Mass. Chicopee		
4	Lambrou	Anargyros	31	M	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	His father John Lambrou in Calamata Greece - Ill. Reading		
5	Apostolopoulos	Apostolos	18	M	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patismiri	His mother Fragyria Apostolopoulou in Patismiri Greece - Tenn. Memphis		
6	Calogeropoulos	Spyros	30	M	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kitsilepi	His father John Calogeropoulos in Kitsilepi Greece - Mass. Reading		
7	Mbarbalias	George	18	M	S. Workman	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moulatsi	His father Anton Mbarbalias in Moulatsi Greece - Mass. Salem		
ADMITTED	Mbarbalias	Costantinos	26	M	S. Workman	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moulatsi	His wife Stavroula Mbarbalias in Moulatsi Greece - Mass. Salem		



## 152

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25<sup>th</sup> June*

Arriving at Port of New York

25<sup>th</sup> June

, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Eye in relation to darkness, or whether blind for near and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity; if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an affliction, or by reason of being a deserter from the military or naval service, or being a fugitive from justice, or being a person liable to labor in the U. S. Navy	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	His father, Tomagutin Pivolen 117 1/2 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Mercurius Mountinias
2	yes	by his father	12	no	—	His father, Yaneigiotin Pivolen accompanied by his brother Sam adon	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 1/2	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Mercurius Mountinias
3	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	His brother Harlow Mainpocamison 1134 1/2 Box Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Sygeia Argous
4	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	His brother George Lombrou 6th & penn Boat Black Spauld Reaping 12	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece Corinthe Mountinias
5	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	His cousin Athanasion 12th & 81 S Main St Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	White	fair	brown	None	Greece Corinthe Gortynias
6	yes	by self	\$12	no	—	His uncle Panagiotis Callili 84 1/2 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	black	black	None	Greece Corinthe Gortynias
7	yes	by self	\$10	no	—	His uncle Vassilion Talamas 30 High St Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	White	fair	brown	None	Greece Corinthe Gortynias
8	yes	by self	\$15	no	—	His friend Dimitrios Mavreathon No 3 High St Salem Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	fair	black	None	Greece Corinthe Gortynias
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second officer of the S.S. Themistocles from Kalamata Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. B. Goulund*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Marital or civil status.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6. Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in appearance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lanchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 8. Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10. Name, date of birth, and address of last destination.** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12. How alien was passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13. Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

153

I, *Michael Economos* Surgeon of the *S/S The misto des* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Uni-*  
*versity* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

*M. Economos*

Sworn to before me this

day of *Jan*, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLIS

sailing from **PARAS**

**6 June**

1908

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Karamitsas	Giorgios	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Achaia	Patras	His relative Vassilo Vardoulas	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Kalantzis	Dimitrios	32	M	M	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Georgitsi	His sister Panajotta Nicolaita	Miss	Hudson
3	Vlachos	Panajottis	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Sudena	His mother Panagula Vlachou	Ill	Chicago
4	Dimitropoulos	Elias	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Messini	Jessila	His father Spiro Rombotis	New	York
5	Rombotis	Dimitrios	31	M	S	Workman	No	Greece	Greek	St. Maura	Alhani	His father Diognisio Kalopodi	New	York
6	Katopodis	Giorgios	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	St. Maura	Diagano	His uncle Andrea Tsamis	Ill	Chicago
7	Kambers	Panastasi with her	35	M	M	Housework	No	Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Maseika	His parent Andrea Tsamis	Ill	Chicago
8	children Kambers	Evagelo and	11	M	S	Pupil	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Maseika	His parent Andrea Tsamis	Ill	Chicago
9	Kambers	Vassiliki	9	F	S	Pupil	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Maseika	His parent Andrea Tsamis	New	York
10	Bellekis	Panajottis	22	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Messolongi	Angelokastro	His brother Christo Tsami	Ill	Chicago
DEPARTED	Isamis	Soterios	42	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Kalavrita	Maseika	His father John Vuris	Mass	Worcester
11	Vuris	Thomas	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiro	Chionades	His wife Angeliki Kirzidi	Mass	Worcester
12	Kirzidis	Anastassias	23	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Turkey	Greek	Epiro	Chionades	His mother Ekaterini Papastefanatos	New	York
13	Papastefanatos	Constantinos	29	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Cephalonia	Comitata	His mother Angeliki Katakou	New	York
14	Tsakalos	Panajottis	23	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Cephalonia	Comitata	His wife Ekaterini Tsima	New	York
15	Tsimas	Nicolas	43	M	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Cephalonia	Erissis	His father Vassilo Gasi	New	York
16	Gasis	Spiridon	22	M	S	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	St. Maura	Kalamitzi	His mother Sara Solomon	New	York
17	Kossion	Solomon with	20	M	S	Clark	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His mother in law Sara Solomon	New	York
18	his wife Kossion	Annetta	19	F	M	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His mother in law Sara Solomon	New	York
ADMITTED	Golio	Revera and her	40	M	M	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His relative Nahaman Sepichai	New	York
20	children Golio	Nissim and	18	M	S	Workman	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His relative Nahaman Sepichai	New	York
21	Golio	Simon and her	18	F	S	Workman	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His relative Nahaman Sepichai	New	York
22	Golio	Kesetka	20	M	M	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His brother Nahaman Sepichai	New	York
23	Haim	Elieser	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His father Elieser Tsima	New	York
24	Negrin	Rafael and his	16	M	S	Student	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His father Baruch Negrin	New	York
25	cousin Jesaja	Revera	16	M	S	Workman	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His father Baruch Negrin	New	York
26	Pitsirilo	Nissim with	25	M	S	Workman	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His mother in law Sara Pitsirilo	New	York
27	his wife Pitsirilo	Annetta and	22	F	M	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His mother in law Sara Pitsirilo	New	York
28	his sister Pitsirilo	Annetta	19	F	M	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His mother in law Sara Pitsirilo	New	York
29	Katsas	Joseph	28	M	M	Workman	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Jannina	Epiro	His wife Hanna T. Katsas	New	York
30														



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

154

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25<sup>th</sup> June*, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity if so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or contract to perform labor in the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town
1	yes	himself	20	No	His friend Aristoteli Zugula No 569 So. Box Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Achaea Patras
2	No	himself	25	No	His brother Christo Kalantzis #349 Warren Street Hudson Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	None	Sparta Georgitsi
3	yes	himself	12	No	His cousin Spiro Darla No 231 Kalsbad St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Kalamita Sudena
4	yes	himself	12	No	His brother Dimitris Dimitropoulos 80-82 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None	Messini Dessila
5	yes	himself	12	No	His friend Andrea Sideri Avenue 67 W. Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	St. Maura Athani
6	yes	himself	15	No	His friend Andrea Sideri Avenue 67 W. Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	St. Maura Dragano
7	yes	her husband	10	No	Her husband Alex Kamberon 418 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Kalamita Maseika
8	yes	her father	-	No	His father Alex Kamberon 418 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark Brown	None	Kalamita Maseika
9	yes	her father	-	No	Her father Alex Kamberon 418 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White fair	None	Kalamita Maseika
10	yes	himself	12	No	His compatriote John Pappas 109 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Messolongi Angelokastro
11	yes	himself	10	No	His brother-in-law Alex Kamberon 418 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	Kalamita Maseika
12	yes	himself	16	No	His compatriote Marko K. Fili Spring Street 26 Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	fair	None	Epiro Chionades
13	yes	himself	16	No	His compatriote John Adams Spring St. 26 Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Nat	Brown	None	Epiro Chionades
14	yes	himself	12	No	His compatriote Const. N. Berman 1541 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	Black fair	None	Cefalonia Comitata
15	yes	himself	12	No	His compatriote Const. N. Berman 1541 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black brown	None	Cefalonia Comitata
16	yes	himself	12	No	His son Constant. N. Berman 1541 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	None	Cefalonia Comitata
17	yes	himself	12	No	His cousin Elia Perdikaris 101 W. 42 <sup>nd</sup> St. 6 Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	St. Maura Karamitsi
18	yes	himself	32	No	His cousin Solomon Plavret 32-34 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Nat	fair brown	None	Epiro Jannina
19	yes	her husband	-	No	Her cousin Solomon Plavret 32-34 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro Jannina
20	yes	herself	10	No	Her son Moson Abraham Folio 32-34 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Nat	Brown	None	Epiro Jannina
21	yes	her mother	-	No	His brother Moson Abraham Folio 32-34 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Nat	fair blue	None	Epiro Jannina
22	yes	her mother	-	No	His brother Moson Abraham Folio 32-34 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Nat. fair brown	None	Epiro Jannina
23	yes	her mother	-	No	Her husband Moson Abraham Folio 32-34 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Nat	Brown	None	Epiro Jannina
24	yes	himself	12	No	His cousin Michael Negrin 94 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Nat	Brown	None	Epiro Jannina
25	yes	her father	12	No	His brother Michael Negrin 94 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	fair	None	Epiro Jannina
26	yes	her father	10	No	His brother Moson Elia Jesoa 114 St. Elareti New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Epiro Jannina
27	yes	himself	24	No	His cousin Con. Mossi Pitarilo 32 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Nat	fair	None	Epiro Jannina
28	yes	her husband	-	No	Her cousin Dito as above 32 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Nat	fair	None	Epiro Jannina
29	yes	her brother	-	No	Her cousin Dito as above 32 W. 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Nat	fair	None	Epiro Jannina
30	yes	himself	16	yes	1906 New York 311 W. 120 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Nat	fair blue	None	Epiro Jannina



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **Second Officer** of the *S/S Themistocles*, from *Patras Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*X B. G. Landreth*  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melter, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, melter, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the west Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Lomello) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tundra, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative.

If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Last destination).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) at final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (Whether or not money paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether or not money paid).** The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Michael E. Cronin* Surgeon of the *S/S Themistocles* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian Univer-*  
*sity* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*25*

day of

*June*

190

at

*My*

*Mark Lane*

*M. Cronin*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

6 June

1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Menakis	Kalef	21	M	Single	Workman	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Epiro	Jannina	His father Aaron Shenaki	New York	
2	Jesua	Eleuter	30	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Epiro	Jannina	His father Abraham Jesua	New York	
3	Isaak	Anna with her	40	F	Single	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Epiro	Jannina	Her father Abraham Jesua	New York	
4	Isaak	Esler	9	M	Single	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Epiro	Jannina	Her brother Elia Jesua	New York	
5	Isaak	Esler	9	M	Single	Housework	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Epiro	Jannina	Her uncle Elia Jesua	New York	
6	Giachopoulos	Constantinos	18	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	His father Lukas Andrew	NJ	Newark
7	Proyas	Constantinos with	38	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Siatsista	His wife Agni Proyas	Mass	Fall River
8	his daughter	Proyas Anna	11	F	Single	Housework	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Siatsista	Her mother Agni Proyas	Mass	Fall River
9	Kuntulias	Charissis	18	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Siatsista	His father Constantinos Kuntulias	NH	Manchester
10	Lavalis	Lazaros	17	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Siatsista	His father Theodore Lavalis	Mass	Malboro
11	Verris	issis	27	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Siatsista	His wife Malamati Verris	Mass	Fall River
12	Plumbis	Joannis	18	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Siatsista	His mother Despo Plumbis	NY	Middletown
13	Valsarvas	Gerassimos	24	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Cephalonia	Figlinata	His uncle Evangelos Valsarvas	New York	
14	Mantas	Joannis	20	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Farron	Spodiana	His father Kostas Mantas	Mass	Springfield
15	Andricopoulos	Georgios	19	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Farron	Lacomata	His mother Panagiotis Andricopoulos	Mass	Springfield
16	Katopodis	Petros	27	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Leukas	Diaganon	His father Georgios Katopodis	New York	
17	Katopodis	Gerassimos	27	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Leukas	Diaganon	His brother Joannis Katopodis	New York	
18	Dinos	Pantelis	19	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Elias	Trisipiana	His father Constantinos Dinos	Mass	Worcester
19	Vissulis	Panagiotis	25	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Cephalonia	Macristia	His father Spiros Vissulis	New York	
20	Marselis	Andreas	17	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Achaia	Patras	His mother Athina Marselis	Ill	Chicago
21	Marselis	Panagiotis with	33	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Achaia	Bozaitica	His wife Zacharo Marselis	Ill	Chicago
22	his son	Marselis Constantinos	12	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Achaia	Bozaitica	Her mother Zacharo Marselis	Ill	Chicago
23	Pariadis	Georgios	19	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Calargyia	Larouchle	His father Constant Pariadis	Ill	Chicago
24	Pulidas	Andreas	21	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Caminia	His father Michael Pulidas	Mass	Roselle
25	Caligas	Nicolas	20	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Doridos	Licochori	His mother Leaterini Caligas	New York	
26	barbunis	Antonios	18	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Doridos	Licochori	His father Constantinos barbunis	Wash	Spokane
27	Bozaitis	Georgios	18	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Doridos	Perithestissa	His father Dimitrios Bozaitis	Wash	Spokane
28	Chalatsis	Stavros	23	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Doridos	Perithestissa	His father Dimitrios Chalatsis	Wash	Spokane
29	Chalatsis	Constantinos	27	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Greece	Greek	Doridos	Perithestissa	His father Dimitrios Chalatsis	Wash	Spokane



1150 a.m.

## 146

Arriving at Port of *New York*

25<sup>th</sup> June

, 1909

Arriving at Port of New York										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform military or naval service	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification		Country	City or Town	
1	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin Abraam Golio 32-34 W 100 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Epiro	Jannina	
2	yes himself	16	No	No	His cousin Mose Jesua Palsopulo 114 E 114 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Black	Black	None	Epiro	Jannina	
3	yes her brother	16	No	No	Her cousin Mose Jesua Palsopulo 114 E 114 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Blue	Fair	Blue	None	Epiro	Jannina	
4	yes herself	15	No	No	Her brother Elia Jesua Palsopulo 114 E 114 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Dark	Blue	None	Epiro	Jannina	
5	yes her mother	16	No	No	Her uncle Elia Jesua Palsopulo 114 E 114 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Epiro	Jannina	
6	no himself	26	No	No	His friend C. J. Pappas 148 Market Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Pafos	
7	yes himself	12	No	No	His friend Naniot Spidon 1505 Market Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Saltsista	
8	yes himself	16	No	No	His brother Louis P. Proyas 220 S Main Street Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Saltsista	
9	yes her father	16	No	No	Her uncle Louis P. Proyas 220 S Main Street Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White fair	White	Fair	None	Macedonia	Saltsista	
10	yes himself	12	No	No	His brother George Kuntulias Spruce Street St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark fair Brown	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Macedonia	Saltsista	
11	yes himself	15	No	No	His brother John Theod Lavalin 246 Main Street Malboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Saltsista	
12	yes himself	12	No	No	His brother Alexia Varus 220 S Main Street Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Saltsista	
13	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin M. J. Procas 17 W Main St Middletown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Macedonia	Saltsista	
14	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin Pannagi F. Kous 126 W 28 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Cephalonia	Diglisala	
15	yes himself	15	No	No	His cousin Dimitrios Mantas 448 Northington St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark fair Black	Dark	Fair Black	None	Farron	Spodiana	
16	yes himself	15	No	No	His uncle Cost. Andy Kopulos 278 Northington St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Farron	Lacomai	
17	yes himself	12	No	No	His compatriote Michael Pideris 208 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Leukas	Draganos	
18	yes himself	16	No	No	His compatriote Michael Pideris 208 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Leukas	Draganos	
19	yes himself	15	No	No	His cousin George Dalcarnis 32 Spring Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Eliar	Tsipianer	
20	yes himself	12	No	No	His relative 1231 Madison Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Cephalonia	Macristina	
21	yes himself	12	No	No	Gregorio Porosis 411-413 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark fair Blue	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Achaia	Bozaitia	
22	yes himself	22	No	No	His cousin Andreas Bachos 270 S Luyamuth Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Achaia	Bozaitia	
23	yes his father	16	No	No	His cousin Andrea Kufi 318 S Halsted Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Calaryta	Farsuchla	
24	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin Theodore Pilledas Box 60 Po Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Patras	Examinia	
25	yes himself	12	No	No	His compatriote And. Poulos 141 Roosevelt Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Doridos	Licochori	
26	yes himself	12	No	No	His cousin Paul Ecom 107 1/2 Main St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Doridos	Licochori	
27	yes himself	12	No	No	His uncle Georgis Koinin Po Box 263 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Doridos	Perithestina	
28	yes himself	15	No	No	His uncle Georgis Koinin Po Box 263 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Doridos	Perithestina	
29	yes himself	15	No	No	His uncle Polay Koinin Po Box 263 Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Doridos	Perithestina	
30	yes himself	15	No	No															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second officer of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Aboulmouli*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Marital or other status.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as carrier, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *professional*, regardless of the amount of money shewn, as follows:

*A laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and return should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.

**Column 5. Ability to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries the same should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6. Antecedents.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACKS)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 10. Last permanent residence.** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

**Column 12. Name of destination.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14. By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Michael Economos, Surgeon of the S/S Themistocles, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grecian Uni-  
versity, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

157

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. THEMISTOCLIS

sailing from PATRAS

6 June

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stasinopoulos	Giorgios	35	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Pirgos	Colore	His Brother Char. Stasinopoulos Pirgos Colore	Mass Lowell
2	Isatopoulos	Christos	19	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Pirgos	Colore	His father Constantinos Isatopoulos Pirgos Colore	Mass Lowell
3	Lampropoulos	Vassilios	32	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Pirgos	Pirgos	His father Athanasios Lampros Pirgos	Wis Milwaukee
4	Fukas	Constantinos	20	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	His brother Christos Fukas Pirgos	Wis Milwaukee
5	Kalogeropoulas	Dimitrios	19	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Elios	Myromani	His uncle Dimitrios Luka Myromani	New York
ADMITTED	Sakulis	Dimitrios	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Gortynia	Chores	His brother Athanasios Sakulin Chores	New York
DEPORTED	Siakulis	Panagiotis	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Gortynia	Chores	His father Dimitrios Siakulin Chores	New York
DEPORTED	Papadopoulos	Vassilios	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Gortynia	Chores	His brother Constantinos Papadopoulos Chores	New York
ADMITTED	Kritsepis	Nicolas	18	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Gortynia	Stemata	His Brother N. Kritsepis Stemata	New York
DEPORTED	Furtunis	Dimitrios	18	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Skilontes	Matrissia	His father Giorgis Furtunis Matrissia	New York
11	Theodoropoulos	Sotirios	27	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Lampiras	Katolari	His brother Christos Theodoropoulos Katolari	Mass Worcester
12	Neofotistos	Rigas	27	M	U.S. Barber yes yes			Greece	Greek	Elios	Pirgos	His brother Neofotistos Rigas Pirgos	N.Y. Rochester
13	Kotsois	Dimitrios	19	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Skilontes	Matrissia	His father Dimitrios Kotsois Matrissia	Ill Chicago
14	Daglaui	Giorgios	18	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Skilontes	Matrissia	His father Dimitrios Daglaui Matrissia	Ill Chicago
15	Kaukis	Giorgios	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Skilontes	Matrissia	His father Athanasios Kaukis Matrissia	Ill Chicago
16	Charitopoulos	Vassilios	32	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Skilontes	Matrissia	His father Vassilios Charitopoulos Matrissia	Ill Chicago
17	Latas	Giorgios	20	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Elios	Pirgos	His mother Panagiotis Latas Pirgos	Ill Chicago
18	Kontulis	Nicolas	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Volakos	Ladikon	His father Giorgis Kontulis Ladikon	Ill Chicago
19	Isares	Joannis	18	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Skilontes	Matrissia	His brother Dimitrios Isares Matrissia	Mo St Louis
20	Kotinatopoulos	Theodoros	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Skilontes	Matrissia	His brother Constantinos Kotinatopoulos Matrissia	Mo St Louis
21	Kolokas	Joannis	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Elios	Lampeti	His brother Christos Kolokas Lampeti	Wis Milwaukee
22	Biris	Dionissios	26	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Elios	Lampeti	His father Petros Biris Lampeti	Wis Milwaukee
23	Saratis	Joannis	29	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Pirgos	Scurochori	His cousin Giorgis Saratis Scurochori	Wash Seattle
24	Constantopoulos	Dimitrios	35	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Levinton	Lasterka	His wife Tetrina Constantopoulos Lasterka	Neb Fremont
25	Benetos	Giorgio	20	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Amaltas	Rovista	His father Dimitrios Benetos Rovista	Utah Salt Lake City
26	Arvanitakis	Elios	18	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Elios	Amaltas	His father Arvanitakis Amaltas	Utah Salt Lake City
27	Bussias	Constantinos	23	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Elios	Orfida	His father Arvanitakis Bussias Orfida	Ill Chicago
28	Filopoulos	Christos	30	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Andritsana	Larda	His wife Georgina Filopoulos Larda	N.H. Laconia
29	Papagoridis	Nicolas	19	M	U.S. Workman yes yes			Greece	Greek	Parnassos	Maroultharis	His father Panagiotis Papagoridis Maroultharis	New York
30	Karatzunis	Evangelos	30	M	U.S. Workman No			Greece	Greek	Parnassos	Maroultharis	His wife Evangelos Karatzunis Maroultharis	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 158

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25<sup>th</sup> June*, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, university, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>For all persons claiming to be citizens, their race and ancestry, if known, as reported by deputy? If not known, leave blank.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of money obtained from sale of arms, explosives, or liquor, or from other unlawful source.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes himself	10 No	No	No	My brother-in-law Negl. H. Nelson 571 East 1st Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark Brown	None	Pyrgos Coliri
2	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His friend Georg Karagianopoulos 824 Mill Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Brown	None	Pyrgos Coliri
3	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His brother Charalamios Lampropoulos 428 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown	None	Pyrgos Pyrgos
4	yes himself	10 Yes 1905 Milwaukee	No	No	His brother Joannis Makris 515 Prairie Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Pyrgos Pyrgos
5	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His friend Vassil. Michalopoulos No 434 9th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Elios Myriniari
6	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His compatriote J. Dracopoulou 691 E Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Brown Blue	None	Gortynia Chores
7	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His compatriote Georg Dimitrakopulos 691 E Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Brown	None	Gortynia Chores
8	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His uncle Athanasios Katakis 946 E Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Dark Brown	None	Gortynia Chores
9	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His cousin Christon Antonopoulos 691 E Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark Black	None	Gortynia Nemuta
10	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His friend Court Bonas N 5 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Brown	None	Skilintoy Lavarissa
11	yes himself	12 Yes 1907 Worcester	No	No	His friend Theodore Patroica 16 Spring St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Lampy Rakotari
12	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His cousin Charal Andrianopolou N 70 South Avenue Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Brown	None	Elios Pyrgos
13	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His cousin Court Thanasopoulou N 609 W 80th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Black	None	Skilintoy Makrissia
14	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His cousin Fotis Givakidis 14 T Grande Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 Dark fair blue	None	Skilintoy Makrissia
15	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His cousin Vassilis Fotinatospulo N 145 Grande Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dark Black Brown	None	Skilintoy Makrissia
16	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His cousin Vassilis Fotinatospulo N 145 Grande Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Black Brown	None	Skilintoy Makrissia
17	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His uncle Eathimios Patrumbis N 145 Grande Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 White Black Brown	None	Elios Pyrgos
18	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His uncle Giorgis Kiaros N 149 Grande Avenue Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown	None	Volsko Lindkon
19	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His cousin Constant. Halzins 823 Walnut St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Brown	None	Skilintoy Makrissia
20	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His cousin Constant. Halzins 823 Walnut St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 Dark Black Brown	None	Skilintoy Makrissia
21	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His cousin Christon Venezelo 428 Wells Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Elios Lampets
22	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His cousin And Athanasopoulos N 510 Avenue St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Black Brown	None	Elios Lampets
23	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His compatriote A. Theophrastus 604 S Avenue Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark Brown	None	Pyrgos Scurschori
24	yes himself	15 No	No	No	His brother Spiros Constantopoulos 541 Main Street Fremont Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black	None	Lekimon Lastika
25	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His uncle John Dokou 567 W 1st St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Black Brown	None	Analog Porvata
26	yes himself	10 No	No	No	His cousin John Dokou 567 W 1st St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Analog Eliq
27	yes himself	14 No	No	No	His brother Bill Bousias 609 N 1st Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black	None	Elios Crestena
28	yes himself	30 Yes 1907 Milwaukee	No	No	His brother-in-law N. Karakatsani 24 Main Street Leominster Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Dark Black Brown	None	Andritsea Larida
29	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His compatriote C. Lucopulos 508 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2 Dark Brown	None	Parnassos Marolitheas
30	yes himself	12 No	No	No	His compatriote C. Lucopulos 508 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Brown	None	Parnassos Marolitheas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Themis todes, from Patras, Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Michael Economos, Surgeon of the S/S The mistletoe, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greece Univer-  
city, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PATRAS

6 June

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Tarasos	Marinos	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Ag. Kirihi	His father Spiro Tarasos	Canada	Montreal
X	Stravopodis	Anastasios	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Kirihi	His mother Ekaterini Stravopodis	Canada	Montreal
3	Flemotomas	Georgios	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Foliti	His father Alexios Flemotomas	Canada	Montreal
X	Kladias	Spiridon	19	M	Single	No	No	Greek	Greek	Lante	Foliti	His father Ioannis Kladias	Canada	Montreal
5	Andreas	Evangelos	22	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Macisbina	Frenova	His mother Kustantina Papa	Canada	Montreal
DEPORTED	Melachris	Athanassios	2	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Prostova	His father Ioannis Melachris	New York	
7	Kolovos	Constantinos	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Mandana	His father Ioannis Kolovos	New York	
ADMITTED	Kacris	Gavriel	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kaupacka	Kaupacka	His father Vassilios Kacris	New York	
9	Rigogiannis	Nicolas	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Alota	His father Vassilios Rigogiannis	New York	
ADMITTED	Karteris	Georgios	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Sombonico	His mother Ekaterini Karteris	New York	
ADMITTED	Karteris	Dimitrios	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Trichonia	Sombonico	His mother Ekaterini Karteris	New York	
ADMITTED	Pantasopulos	Alexis	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gortynia	Palumba	His father Ioannis Pantasopulos	Ill.	Chicago
13	Papathodoros	Vassilios	22	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Regalopol	Grabova	His mother Ekaterini Papathodoros	New York	
14	Papanakly	Theodoros	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doridos	Klima	His father Ioannis Papanakly	New York	
DEPORTED	Kostas	Christos	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doridos	Klima	His father Ioannis Kostas	New York	
16	Kafkalete	Charalampos	23	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Doridos	Klima	His mother Ekaterini Kafkalete	New York	
17	Kokonas	Dimitrios	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Bulki	His mother Ekaterini Kokonas	New York	
ADMITTED	Examiliotis	Constantinos	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinth	Bulki	His mother Ekaterini Examiliotis	New York	
19	Katapodis	Georgios	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Leuka	Dragaun	His father Ioannis Katapodis	New York	
20	Gardunis	Georgios	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skilonts	Urina	His father Ioannis Gardunis	Ill.	Chicago
X	Athanassopulos	Theodoros	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skilonts	Kudriza	His father Ioannis Athanassopulos	New York	
22	Michopulos	Anastasios	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skilonts	Kudriza	His father Ioannis Michopulos	New York	
DEPORTED	Nicolacopulos	Constantinos	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skilonts	Kudriza	His mother Ekaterini Nicolacopulos	New York	
DEPORTED	Romios	Georgios	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skilonts	Kudriza	His mother Ekaterini Romios	New York	
ADMITTED	Zavaras	Petra	19	M	Single	No	No	Greek	Greek	Krestena	Anemochori	His brother Fotios Zavaras	New York	
26	Isagdis	Vassilios	35	M	Single	No	No	Greek	Greek	Skilonts	Kudriza	His wife Vassilios Isagdis	New York	
ADMITTED	Klamaros	Vassilios	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Skilonts	Kudriza	His father Ioannis Klamaros	New York	
28	Dragona	Antonios	23	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Kirihi	His father Ioannis Dragona	New York	
29	Konidaris	Stavros	23	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Kirihi	His father Ioannis Konidaris	New York	
ADMITTED	Nicolacopulos	Charalampos	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Kirihi	His father Ioannis Nicolacopulos	New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25<sup>th</sup> June*, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1150	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His relative Antonio Bethulka 687 Notre Dame Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark Brown	None	Lante Ag Kiriha
1153	No himself 14 <sup>00</sup>			His brother Andrew Stravopoul 29 Viller St. N. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Dark Black	None	Lante Ravato
1157	20 <sup>00</sup> No himself 11 <sup>00</sup>			His friend J. Karamanalis 388 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	Lante Fiolite
1158	No himself 11 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin George Kladonov St. Lawrence Prof. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Lante Fiolite
1141	No himself 24 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin Christy Papadopoulos 18 School St. Hudson Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Dark Brown	None	Landedona Prouse
1142	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His brother Nicholas Kladonov 198 7 <sup>th</sup> Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Trichonia Protonova
1143	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His relative Dimitrios Badoun 223 E. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dark Brown	None	Trichonia Mandanica
1144	No himself 11 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin J. Papadopoulos 69 1/2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6 1/2"	Dark Black Brown	None	Compactos Naxos
1145	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin John Kladonov 219 E. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	Enatona Hesti
1146	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His brother John Kladonov 223 E. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4'11"	Dark Brown	None	Trichonia Lambornica
1147	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His brother Kost Kladonov 223 E. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Dark Brown	None	Trichonia Lambornica
1148	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin George Angelopoulos 388 West 44 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark Brown	None	Fortuna Palumba
1149	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin James Kladonov 42 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	Megalopolis Grabov
1150	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His uncle James Boston 12 Broad Street Pittsburg Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Doridos Klina
1151	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His uncle Dimitrios Boston 12 Broad Street Pittsburg Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4'11"	Dark Brown	None	Doridos Klina
1152	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His uncle Andrew Paulas 119 New York City New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Doridos Klina
1153	No himself 20 <sup>00</sup>			His father George Kladonov 615 Elm Street St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Corinthos Bulki
1154	No himself 15 <sup>00</sup>			His brother Peter Kladonov 720 Elm Street St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	4'11"	Dark Brown	None	Corinthos Bilo
1155	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin Elia Kladonov 101 W. 42 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Black	None	Leukas Dragamon
1156	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His brother Andrew Kladonov 609 1/2 <sup>nd</sup> Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Dark Brown	None	Skilantos Vrina
1157	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His brother George Kladonov Box 705 Brockville Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	Skilantos Mudriga
1158	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin James Toland 124 Box 40 Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	Skilantos Mudriga
1159	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His brother George Kladonov 341 W. 5 <sup>th</sup> St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Dark Brown	None	Skilantos Mudriga
1160	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His nephew G. K. Kladonov 341 W. 5 <sup>th</sup> St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Dark Brown	None	Skilantos Mudriga
1161	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin Panagiotis Savarou 902 Pine St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2 1/2"	Dark Black	None	Arrestina Anousika
1162	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin James Toland 124 Box 40 Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	Skilantos Krestena
1163	No himself 12 <sup>00</sup>			His relative George Kladonov 106 Church Street Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	Skilantos Mudriga
1164	No himself 11 <sup>00</sup>			His brother John Kladonov 322 S. 4 <sup>th</sup> St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Dark Brown	None	Lante Kalipades
1165	No himself 0 <sup>00</sup>			His cousin K. Kladonov 631 E. 12 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Dark Brown	None	Lephantona Kladonov
1166	No himself 10 <sup>00</sup>			His brother George Kladonov 426 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3 1/2"	Dark Brown	None	L. C. Macici



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras, Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. D. Gould and son  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901.

at Patras, Greece  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.\*

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Michael E. Evans Surgeon of the S/S Themiastides, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grecian America city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1909  
at My  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

26  
2  
24

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **THEMISTOCLES**

sailing from **ATLAS**

**6 June**

**1909**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Papadopoulos Antonios	45	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His wife Athina Papadopa	New York
2	Papadopoulos Michael	10	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Athina as above	New York
3	Kakouras Panajotis	17	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
4	Georgas Dimitrios	18	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
5	Uentes Panajotis	33	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
6	Laramanis Christos	18	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
7	Larassulis Nicolaos	24	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
8	Lamulis Joannas	35	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
9	Monogioudis Nicolaos	22	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
10	Boukis Stratis	29	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
11	Monogioudis Dimitrios	19	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
12	Naroulas Antonios	19	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
13	Chlomidis Michael	23	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
14	Venizetis Stamatis	29	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
15	Potacopoulos Alexis	28	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
16	Andruzos Giorgis	28	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
17	Papayannu Theodula	38	F	Housewife		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	Her mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
18	Liag Unda	17	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
19	Neim Islam	17	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
20	Anan Suliman	17	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
21	Ali Kerim	25	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
22	Arif Feiz	22	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
23	Marachoris Megacles	17	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
24	Vagurdis Nicolaos	20	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
25	Frangopulos Dimitrios	25	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
26	Vardalos Spiridon	18	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
27	Sito Harros	19	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
28	Mitsiadis Nicolaos	36	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
29	Markakis Filippas	30	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland
30	Biganis Dimitrios	43	M	Workman		Greek	Nauplia	Nauplia, Greece	His mother Georgia Kakouras	Oregon Portland

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York 25<sup>th</sup> June 1909

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Ever in prison on indictment, or under sentence for any crime, or whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether member by name of any order, association, or society, or whether in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yo himself 25 No			His son Joseph Papadopolu 33 Summer St. Watik Mass No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 8	Red Brown	None	Macabona Koritsa							
2	yo his father No			His brother Joseph Papadopolu 33 Summer St. Watik Mass No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	4 7	Dark Brown	None	Macabona Koritsa							
3	yo himself 25 No			His father John Papadopolu 334 E. 4th St. Oregon Portland No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	4 11	Dark Brown	None	Naples Bardi							
4	yo himself 25 No			His father John Papadopolu 334 E. 4th St. Oregon Portland No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5	Dark Brown	None	Naples Kerbessi							
5	yo himself 30 No		1907 Chicago	His brother Kost Koritsa 234 Cornhill Oregon Portland No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 6	Dark Blue	None	Calabria Alphonso							
6	yo himself 40 No			His brother Kost Koritsa 234 Cornhill Oregon Portland No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 3	Dark Black	None	Naples Maneri							
7	yo himself 30 No			His cousin Nick Proakis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
8	yo himself 30 No			His cousin Nick Proakis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
9	yo himself 50 No			His cousin John Giannoulis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
10	yo himself 30 No			His friend John Giannoulis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 7	Dark Black Blue	None	Chios Neochori							
11	yo himself 30 No			His uncle Michael Giannoulis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
12	yo himself 52 No			His uncle John Giannoulis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
13	yo himself 50 No			His uncle John Giannoulis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 3	Dark Fair	None	Chios Neochori							
14	yo himself 30 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
15	yo himself 50 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5	Dark Black	None	Chios Neochori							
16	yo himself 25 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 9	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
17	yo himself 25 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
18	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Turkey Verati							
19	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Turkey Verati							
20	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Turkey Verati							
21	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 8	Dark Black	None	Turkey Verati							
22	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Turkey Verati							
23	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Patra Skada							
24	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Nagaboli Karis							
25	yo himself 20 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
26	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
27	yo himself 10 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Chios Neochori							
28	yo himself 12 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 11	Dark Black	None	Chios Neochori							
29	yo himself 25 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Turkey Karis							
30	yo himself 15 No			His brother John Varelis 100 N. Clarkburg W. Va No No No No No Good None	No	No	Good None	5 1	Red Grey	None	Turkey Karis							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S/s Themistocles, from Patras Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ABGoulamides  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at Patras

day of June, 1900,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

163

I, *Michael E. Economy*, Surgeon of the *S/S The mistakles* (State whether Surgeon sailing thereout or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian America* city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*25*

day of *June*, 190*7*

at

*1276*

*Shelburne*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OR RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

6 June

1909

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Potirys	John	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cefigo	Cefigo	my father Nick Potirys	Pysa	Pittsburg
2	Corymba	Aggelo	18	f	s	None	no	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis	Limba	my mother Panagiotis	Mass	Lowell
3	McLisargo	John	35	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Qialtra	my wife Aggelo McLisargo	N.Y.	New York
4	Vorys	George	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Eubie	my wife Mary Vorys	Reg	Albany
5	Maravelis	James	24	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Eubie	my mother Anna Maravelis	Reg	Albany
6	Kafsopeandis	Nick	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Scholis	Lania	my father Costas Kafsopeandis	N.Y.	New York
7	Dracopulos	Georges	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Scholis	Xirohorion	my father Athanas Dracopulos	Wisc	Waukegan
8	Spanoudakys	Christodulo	39	m	w	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my son John Spanoudakys	Wisc	Orange
9	Papageorgiou	Georgios	46	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife Georgisa Papageorgiou	Wisc	Orange
10	Spanoudakys	Georgios	25	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife Costula Spanoudakys	Wisc	Orange
11	Geroglyp	Don	21	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father John Geroglyp	Wisc	Orange
12	Ayndilis	Panagiotis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father G. Ayndilis	N.Y.	New York
13	Mytras	Charalambo	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father G. Mytras	N.Y.	New York
14	Papagianopoulos	Constant	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Eubie	Xirohorion	my mother Evangel Papagianopoulos	Reg	Albany
15	Spanoudakys	Parascery	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my father Nick Spanoudakys	Pysa	Pittsburg
16	Papageorgiou	George	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Eubie	Xirohorion	my mother Athan Papageorgiou	Wisc	Waukegan
17	Spanos	Mihail	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my mother Maroula Spanos	Mass	Lowell
18	Dimitracopulo	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my mother Adriana Dimitracopulo	Pa	Richmond
19	Sarfantin	Garriel	17	m	s	Workman	no	Hebrew	Spanish	Macedonia	Vitolia	my father Isaac Sarfantin	N.Y.	New York
20	Triantafylis	James	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Anast Triantafylis	N.Y.	New York
21	Trishlys	Stylianos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Nick Trishlys	N.Y.	New York
22	Macrys	Miltiadis	24	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my father Stavros Macrys	Mass	Boston
23	Antonion	George	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Antonion	Mass	Boston
24	Pantelys	Konstas	28	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	my wife Pano Pantelys	N.Y.	New York
25	Katakys	Antonios	38	m	m	Freeman	yes	Greek	Greece	Cyprus	Nicosia	my wife Annos Katakys	Pysa	Pittsburg
26	Diamantys	Stavros	24	m	m	Engineer	yes	Turkey	Greece	Egypt	Cairo	my sister Mary Diamantys	N.H.	Lowell
27	Diamantys	Bartholy	22	m	m	Household	yes	Turkey	Greece	Egypt	Cairo	my sister Mary Diamantys	N.H.	Lowell
28	Impaylas	Georges	38	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my brother James Impaylas	N.Y.	New York
29	Impaylas	Jimmy	35	m	m	Household	yes	Greek	Greece	Attica	Athens	my brother James Impaylas	N.Y.	New York
30	Dimopulos	Christos	22	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greece	Egypt	Alexandria	my father Spyros Dimopulos	N.H.	Concord

C. F. English



## THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

164

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25<sup>th</sup> June* *JUN 25 1909*, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other institution maintained by charity, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether, owing to reason of age, infirmity, illness, or other cause, unable to read, write, or understand English, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1	no	myself	30	-	my brother Georges Polaris 700 Rebecca Ave. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	white brown	fair	None	Cerigo	Cerigo
2	no	myself	28	-	my brother Georges Polaris 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown	brn	None	Gortynia	triflora
3	yes	myself	40	-	my friend Stam. Stamatozidis 109 Broad St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	fair brown	None	Xirohorion	Gialtra
4	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Cost. Giniy P.O. B. 596 Albany Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brn black	None	Xirohorion	Gialtra
5	yes	myself	12	no	my uncle Disseps Kyriacos 596 P.O. B. Albany Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	fair brown	None	Xirohorion	Gialtra
6	yes	myself	10	no	my brother Peter Kyriacos Madison St. 42 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black brown	None	Phidioty	Lanna
7	yes	myself	40	-	my son Eimberis Dracopoulos 63 7th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brn brown	None	Xirohorion	Gialtra
8	no	myself	35	yes 1908	my son Elmar Spanoulakis 32 Lakeside Ave. W. Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black brown	None	Samos	Manolaky
9	no	myself	35	no	my cousin Philip Spanoulakis 79-81 Lakeside Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brn brown	None	Samos	Manolaky
10	no	myself	12	no	my cousin Elmar Spanoulakis 32 Lakeside Ave. W. Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black brown	None	Samos	Manolaky
11	no	myself	12	no	my cousin Eimberis Dracopoulos 79-81 Lakeside Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brn brown	None	Samos	Manolaky
12	yes	myself	23	no	my friend George Concorularis 607 E. 33 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brn brown	None	Smyrna	Smyrna
13	yes	myself	35	yes 1908	my friend Peter Malters 211 E. 29 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brn brown	None	Smyrna	Smyrna
14	yes	myself	10	no	my cousin Cost. Giniy P.O. B. 596 Albany Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brn black	None	Xirohorion	Gialtra
15	yes	myself	10	no	my uncle George Panoulis 111 4th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black brown	None	Attica	Athens
16	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Eimberis Dracopoulos 63 7th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brn brown	None	Xirohorion	Gialtra
17	yes	myself	12	no	my friend Sotiris Spanoulakis 790 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	fair brown	None	Smyrna	Rodos
18	no	myself	30	no	my cousin James Dracopoulos 410 E. Main St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black brown	None	Gortynia	Legalopolis
19	yes	myself	12	no	my brother Joseph Sarpanis 101 Allen St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brn brown	None	Macedony	Vitohia
20	yes	myself	10	no	my friend Nick Sitaras 701 West 42 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	black dark	None	Karpeionion	Karpeionion
21	yes	myself	22	no	my friend Nick Sitaras 101 W. 42 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brn brown	None	Karpeionion	Karpeionion
22	yes	myself	10	yes 1908	my brother James I. Macris 103 Montello St. Princeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	fair brown	None	Smyrna	Symnos
23	yes	myself	12	no	my friend John Ribas 101 Montello St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brn brown	None	Smyrna	Symnos
24	yes	myself	20	no	my brother Angelo Pantelis 169 Duane St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	brn brown	None	Smyrna	Symnos
25	yes	myself	34	no	my cousin John Andrews Pya 111 3 Ave. B. 374 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	brn brown	None	Andros	Andros
26	yes	myself	10	yes 1908	my friend Panag. Kukulakis 5 Main St. Dover N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	white	black brown	None	Chios	Agilia
27	yes	myself	-	no	with my husband join his friend to Dover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	black brown	None	Chios	Agilia
28	yes	myself	5	no	my friend Panag. Karandian 1229 Lexington Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	white	black brown	None	Attica	Athens
29	yes	myself	-	no	with my husband join his friend to N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	white	brn brown	None	Attica	Athens
30	yes	myself	15	no	my brother Philip S. Dimas 7 Curtis Ave. Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	black black	None	Morea	Hygrocastion



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **Second officer** of the *S/S Themistocles*, from *Patras Greece*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. B. G. Landels*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of Jan 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America, not

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$ 500, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

165

I, *Michael Ekonomos* Surgeon of the *S/S Thamusides* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grecian America*  
*city* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 190*9*  
at *Long Beach*  
*Michael Ekonomos*  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

190

13 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 + Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kanopoulos	John	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Agioi	my mother Yvonna Kanopulu	N.H. Concord	
2	Garalas	Christoforo	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Santonny Chira	my mother Zambia Garalla	N.Y. New York	
3	Psaros	James	10	m	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Myrmigara	my wife Panagiotis Psaron	Paoli, Paoli	
4	Psaros	Panagiotis	17	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cerigo Cerigo	my mother Panagiotis Psaron	Paoli, Paoli	
5	Kaparos	Marc	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argoliso Paros	my father Athos Kaparos	Long Beach City	
6	Kaloplastos	Nickel	25	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argoliso Paros	my mother Manousso Kaloplastos	Long Beach City	
7	Antonou	Yonny	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Ypyros Valonista	my wife Daria Antonou	St. Louis	
8	Melopoulos	Thomas	26	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Ypyros Sapiety	my husband Edoxia Melopulu	St. Louis	
9	Athanasios	Spyros	31	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Ypyros Varonista	my husband Xanthula Athanasios	St. Louis	
10	Apalios	Germe	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	my mother Choury Apalios	W. Va. Gasway	
11	Terzian	Manous	50	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	my mother Choury Terzian	N.Y. Bloomfield	
12	Msaroman	Sarky	30	m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	my wife Estrik Msaroman	N.Y. New York	
13	Kanays	Christof	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Kanays	St. Louis	
14	Kourrys	Nickola	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my father Alexander Kourrys	N.Y. New York	
15	Athanasios	Nickola	30	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Athanasios	St. Louis	
16	Katrogianys	Christoforo	20	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Katrogianys	N.Y. New York	
17	Karas	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Karas	N.Y. New York	
18	Panagiotakis	Konsta	20	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Panagiotakis	N.Y. New York	
19	Liakon	Athanasios	33	m	s	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Liakon	N.Y. New York	
20	Trepas	Athanasios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Trepas	N.Y. New York	
21	Sigalas	Spyros	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Sigalas	N.Y. New York	
22	Kazepys	John	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Kazepys	N.Y. New York	
23	Christou	Athanasios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Christou	N.Y. New York	
24	Papoulas	John	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Papoulas	N.Y. New York	
25	Konynoy	Mihail	23	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Konynoy	Ill. Chicago	
26	Giagianys	James	19	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Giagianys	Ill. Chicago	
27	Chassapogianys	Parascetas	18	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Chassapogianys	N.Y. New York	
28	Alexandis	Ellen	26	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Alexandis	Ill. Chicago	
29	Esalaruta	Stamatios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Esalaruta	N.Y. New York	
30	Elefterion	Mary	45	f	m	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	my mother Panagiotis Elefterion	N.Y. New York	

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED

REPORTED



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

166

Arriving at Port of *New York* *25<sup>th</sup> June*, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane, or other institution for the insane, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether, owing to reason of any affliction, exposure, or imprisonment, to such final destination	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town	
1	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Philip Dimos R. 7 Curtis Ave Concord NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White	brown brown	None	Koumutho	Aggyrocas- cross
2	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Joseph Yapiro 17 West St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	White	black brown	None	Cydes	bygia
3	no	myself	no	yes	my friend P. Samos 673 3rd Ar. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown black	None	Cerigo	Cerigo
4	no	myself	no	no	my friend P. Samos 673 3rd Ar. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	White	brown brown	None	Cerigo	Cerigo
5	yes	myself	no	no	my brother John Kassaros 130 P. O. Box Nassau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown fair	None	Nafflias	Argos
6	yes	myself	no	no	my friend John Kassaros 130 P. O. Box Nassau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown brown	None	Nafflias	Argos
7	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Panos V. Zotos 939 P. O. Box St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	White	black black	None	Ypion	Valonista
8	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin P. V. Zotos 939 P. O. Box St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White	brown fair	None	Ypion	Louky
9	yes	myself	no	no	my friend P. V. Zotos 939 P. O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	White	black black	None	Ypion	Varonika
10	no	myself	no	no	my friend Michael Papagelis P. O. Box 59, Ganaway W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown brown	None	Const. Jle	Sardaulia
11	no	myself	no	no	my husband Martin Antonian 294 Elmwood Ave Bloomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown brown	None	Const. Jle	Sardaulia
12	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Assador Oradourian 27 Washington St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown black	None	Sanna	Thibes
13	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Dimos Vaimbobis 2128 Franklin Av. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Thibes	Dombena
14	yes	myself	no	no	my friend John Antonopoulos 13 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown black	None	Platon	Karareli
15	yes	myself	no	no	my friend Dimos Vaimbobis 2128 Franklin Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown brown	None	Thibes	Kochla
16	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Georges Apetkar 35 River St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	black brown	None	Thibes	Kecory
17	yes	myself	no	no	my friend John Antonopoulos 13 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	White	black brown	None	Thibes	Kakony
18	yes	myself	no	no	my friend John Antonopoulos 13 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	black brown	None	Thibes	Dombena
19	yes	myself	no	no	my friend John Antonopoulos 13 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	brown brown	None	Britania	Karpeussim
20	yes	myself	no	no	my father Nick Orapaz P. O. Box 15 Saint S. John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	black dark	None	Attica	Piraeus
21	yes	myself	no	no	my friend John Papadakis Oliver St 36 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	brown brown	None	Const. Jle	Galata
22	yes	myself	no	no	my uncle Nick Kasperis Columbia Barber Shop Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	brown brown	None	Ypion	Chernia
23	yes	myself	no	no	my friend O. Dalananges 229-130 W. 4th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	White	black brown	None	Rymnia	Astos
24	yes	myself	no	no	my uncle Andreas Cusumano 127 1/2 W. Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	White	brown brown	None	Rymnia	Astos
25	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin John Papadon 355 S. Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	White	brown brown	None	Attica	Athens
26	yes	myself	no	no	my uncle James Camarel R. E. Cor 34 St Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	White	brown brown	None	Rymnia	Astos
27	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Andreas Cusumano 127 1/2 W. Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	White	dark fair	None	Constantino- ple	Galata
28	yes	myself	no	no	my cousin Socratis Nicolaitis 9 Albany St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	White	brown brown	None	Cydes	byra
29	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Paulkis Tsalarounas 97 Cherts St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	White	brown brown	None	Nafflias	Argos
30	yes	myself	no	no	my son James Argos 404 Franklin W. Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Second officer of the S/S Themistocles from Patras Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. B. Goulard  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1902  
at Patras  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourist* under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write) or Yes-No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish race.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

167

I, Michael Economy, Surgeon of the S/S The mis to des, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Green Uni-  
versity, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. M Economy

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1909  
at New York

John A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

25-09

441 - City  
443 - Total

6-TRA.  
79-S.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MANIFESTOLES

sailing from **PLATAS**

6 June

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Grivas Christos	21	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His father, Dr. Grivas, Staka, Greece		New York
2	Stefanatos Giorgios	32	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His brother, Constantinos Stefanatos, Staka, Greece		New York
3	Latas Giorgios	25	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His mother, Panajiotis Lata, Ill Chicago		
4	Cutsavelis Paus	40	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His wife, Diamantula Katsavelis, New York		
5	Lorandos Giorgios	34	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His wife, Panseliki Porandis, New York		
6	Dragonas Panajottis	19	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His wife, Panseliki Porandis, New York		
7	Raflopoulos Constantinos	22	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His wife, Panseliki Porandis, New York		
8	Sarakinos Elias	21	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His wife, Panseliki Porandis, New York		
9	Sarakinos Constantinos	33	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Staka		His wife, Panseliki Porandis, New York		
10	Giachias Eumaneus	26	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodas		His father, Apostolos Giachias, Rodas, Turkey		New York
11	Apostolu Triphon	25	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara		His wife, Theophila Balassas, New York		
12	Balassas Eusephion	32	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara		His father, Giorgios Balassas, New York		
13	Georgiou Vassilios	19	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara		His father, Vassilios Georgiou, New York		
14	Papadopoulos Achilleas	21	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara		His father, Vassilios Papadopoulos, New York		
15	Nicolaou Giorgios	20	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara		His father, Vassilios Nicolaou, New York		
16	Stavrou Ioakim	19	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara		His father, Vassilios Stavrou, New York		
17	Karakostas Vassilios	19	M	Student		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara		His father, Vassilios Karakostas, New York		
18	Hadzidakis Andreas	33	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens		His father, Vassilios Hadzidakis, New York		
19	Katsemis Vassilios	19	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens		His father, Vassilios Katsemis, New York		
20	Stefas Nicolas	37	M	Student		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia		His father, Vassilios Stefas, New York		
21	File Petros	38	M	Student		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia		His father, Vassilios File, New York		
22	Karagianni Marika	26	F	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristeri		His father, Vassilios Karagianni, New York		
23	Karagianni Olga	3	F	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristeri		His father, Vassilios Karagianni, New York		
24	Kaldani Dimitrios	21	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Epuro		His father, Vassilios Kaldani, New York		
25	Zogas Constantinos	22	M	Student		Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristeri		His father, Vassilios Zogas, New York		
26	Karagianni Vasilika	4/5	F	Child		Greek	Greek	Greece	Peristeri		His father, Vassilios Karagianni, New York		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York 25<sup>th</sup> June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	✓	ys himself 15 No			His friend Nicholas Foreman, N. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000														
2	✓	ys himself 12 No			His friend Nicholas Foreman, N. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000														
3	✓	ys himself 12 No			His friend Nicholas Foreman, N. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 3														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S/S Themistocles, from Patras Greece, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X. G. Gulemndy Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1904  
at My Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Hellenic Line) arrived June 25, 1909, M., from

159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pourgar, ...		11				Jack Attanas 59 An. B. Nyls P		25	3 <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-
2							Ry W. to bro. Andras 20 Nyls Montreal Can Silu		26	4	1	1	1
3	Alammaras, ...		27				Uncle Handmirs 4+6 Lyrasant Nyls P		26	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
4	Nicolares, ...		28				Uncle Sarantos Dougalis 7 Albany Nyls P		28	11	3	3	3
5	Paragoras, ...		17	25	-1		Mrs. John 102 W. 29 Nyls P		26	11 <sup>5</sup>	1	1	1
6	Flourieris, ...		18	16			Son Harry 804 Franklin Cornys Silu		25	3 <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-
7	Medianos, ...		19				Ry W. to Cousin George Claridians Montreal Can		26	5	1	1	1
8	Fish, ...		2	10/18			Mrs. Fish 88 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y. J		25	3 <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-
9	Georgalis, ...		6/0				Mrs. Peter 730 W. 29 Nyls P		26	9 <sup>5</sup>	1	-	1
10	Athanasopoulos, Theodoros		13	21			Ry W. to bro. George Box 705 Brooklyn Jns		26	17	1	1	1
11	Themistocles, ...		2				Bro. Peter 14 W. Broad Street N.Y. J		25	4 <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-

489

Themistocles, June 25



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

Themistocles, Hell. Trans. L. *arrived* June 25, 1909.

, 190

*M.*

, from

170

S. S. Themistocles, Hell. Frigate			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
		Group.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
26m	✓ 1	Giaochias, Emanuel	17	10	1	LPC																		
17m	? 2	Kartoris, Giorgios	13	10	1	LPC																		
19m	✓ 3	Faraos, Marios	13	1	1	LPC																		
50m	✓ 4	Mazzilli, Gaetano & wife & ser	3	12	3	LPC Not. #68764																		
40f		Angela																						
18m	✓	Vavaniolo, Orazio																						
29f	✓ 5	De Reymonde, Madeline	1	4	1	LPC																		
20m	✓ 6	Panagiotakys, Konstatas	16	18	1	LPC Note CL																		
25m	? 7	Ali, Kerim	14	21	1	LPC																		
18m	✓ 8	Fortunis, Dimitrios	12	18	1	LPC Note																		
17m	✓ 9	Aasan Sulemino	14	20	1	LPC																		
18m	✓ 10	Kritsepis, Nicolas	12	9	1	LPC Not. 67778																		
17m	✓ 11	Stefas, Nicolas	17	20	1	LPC																		
18m	✓ 12	Kionssys, Nicola	16	14	1	CL Note																		
20m	✓ 13	Pappadopoulos, Vassilios	12	8	1	LPC Note																		
19m	✓ 14	Karas, Morfopoulos	16	17	1	CL Note																		
20m	✓ 15	Srahulis, Panagiotis	12	7	1	LPC Not. 67778																		
18m	✓ 16	Georgacopoulos, Vassilios	8	4	1	LPC																		
28m	? 17	Papageorgiou, Georgios	15	9	1	LPC																		
19m	✓ 18	Sitos, Stavos	14	27	1	LPC																		
17m	✓ 19	Karteris, Dimitrios	13	11	1	LPC																		
17m	? 20	Taymbos, Sotirios	1	22	1	LPC																		
22m	✓ 21	Zogas, Costantinos	17	25	1	LPC No address																		
438m	✓ 22	File, Petre	17	21	1	LPC																		
45m	✓ 23	Panagoulacos, George	8	6	1	LPC																		
20m	✓ 24	Melachris, Athanasios	13	6	1	LPC																		
19m	✓ 25	Pipelas, Evaggelo	4	26	1	LPC Not. 66012																		
20m	○ 26	Carros, Elias	8	19	1	LPC																		
17m	? 27	Kakuros, Panajote	14	3	1	LPC																		
19m	✓ 28	Lavaras, Petros	13	25	1	LPC																		



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

170

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1JG S. S. Themistocles, Hell.Tr.Line.

arrived June 25, 1909.

, 190

M.,

, from

173

136 S. S. Themistocles, Hell.Tr.Line.		arrived June 23, 1957.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.								
INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
35m	56 Riggakos, Syllianos	6	12	1	LPC With #57	1.30 PM	Connor								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>15</sup>								3	3	3	
14m	57 Gardikiotis, Constantin	6	13	1	LPC With #56	1.30	Connor	6/28/10 Ld							6/28/10 Ld 3 <sup>00</sup>								6	6	6	
19m	58 Sahulas, Dimitrios	12	6	1	LPC Not.#67199	1.30	Murp								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>25</sup>								3	4	3	
38m	59 Mentos, Neck	1	1	1	LPC With #59		Macgr								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>05</sup>								3	3	3	
22f	60 Kotsony, Helene &bro	1	2	2	LPC With #59	1.50	Macgr								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>05</sup>								6	4	6	
16m?	Georges														6/28/10 Ld 11 <sup>35</sup>								3	2	3	
20m ?	61 Caligos, Nicola	11	26	1	LPC	1.35	Macgr																			
20m	62 Xanthakis, Panagiotis	8	24	1	LPC CL Note	1.35	Spark	6/28/10 Ld																4	4	4
18m	63 Pantasopoulos, Alexis	13	12	1	LPC	1.38	Cowen								6/28/10 Ld 3 <sup>26</sup>								2	2	2	
23m	64 Konidaris, Stavros	13	29	1	LPC	1.40	Cowen																			
22m	65 Lembesis, Constantinos	6	2	1	LPC	1.40	Conno	6/28/10 Ld																4	4	4
16m	66 Constantinou, James	3	1	1	LPC	1.40	Pears	6/28/10 Ld																4	4	4
16m ?	67 Antoniou, Dimitrios	2	30	1	LPC	1.45	Murp								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>50</sup>								3	2	3	
19m ?	68 Gkardiasmenos, Panagiotis	3	14	1	LPC	1.45	Pears								6/28/10 Ld 11 <sup>50</sup>								3	2	3	
18m	69 Maoris Gavriel	13	8	1	LPC	1.45	Cowen								6/28/10 Ld 11 <sup>40</sup>								3	2	3	
18m ?	70? Plubis, Joannis	11	13	1	LPC	1.45	Macgr								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>30</sup>								3	2	3	
17m ?	71 Zavalis, Lazaros	11	11	1	LPC	1.45	Macgr								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>35</sup>								2	1	2	
50m	72 Isakos, John	2	26	1	LPC	1.50	Murp								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>40</sup>								3	3	3	
19m	73 Stavru, Joackim	17	16	1	LPC	1.50	Pears								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>30</sup>								6	4	6	
19m	74 Pripolos, Constantinos & bro	9	1	2	LPC	1.52	Cowen								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>55</sup>											
11m	Antonios	II Cabin													6/28/10 Ld 9 <sup>45</sup>								3	3	3	
18m	75 Pontikys, Emanuel	1	11	1	LPC	11.40 AM	Smith								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>45</sup>								8	8	8	
40f	76 Isaak, Anna, dau, 2 nieces	11	3	4	LPC	2.00 PM	Macgr																			
9f	Ester																									
12f	Jesus Simbo																									
16f	Reveka														6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>00</sup>								2	2	2	
17m	77 Molinas, Constantinos	II Cabin	3	16	1	LPC	11.50 AM	Smith							6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>00</sup>											
17m	78 Vrikis, Efthathios	3	22	1	LPC	11.40	Smith								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>00</sup>											
23m	79 Papochistofoulou, Nick	1	12	1	LPC In hospital	11.40	Smit								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>00</sup>											
18m	80 Vrachanya, Antonios	3	19	1	LPC In hospital	11.40 AM	Smit								6/28/10 Ld 10 <sup>00</sup>											

See # 88 same ship.

Themistocles  
6/29/09 4<sup>45</sup> PM  
Themistocles  
6/30/09 12<sup>00</sup> PM



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

170

136 S. S. Themistocles, Hell. Tr. Line

*arrived* June 25, 1909.

190

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter O'Leary, Surgeon of the U.S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1900  
at Paris  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LA FAVORITE* sailing from *LA FAVORITE*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Sickermann	Adolf H.	34	m	merchant	Ys Ys	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY			NY Brooklyn
2	---	Marie E	30	f	none								"
3	Civila	Leato	21	m	S								La N. Orleans
4	Brunswick	F. W.	39	m	merchant								NY New York
5	Mrs ---	F. W.	22	f	none								
6	de Fennon Borsch	Marie	35	"	"	"	"	"		Polada P. Mr Borsch 10 Rue de la Paix - Paris			NY New York
7	Buck	Adrian A.		m			"	"		NY New York			
8	Buetzer	Fres	37	m	merchant	"	"	"		"			La N. Orleans
9	Burguiers	Ida L.	78	f	none	"	"	"		France Paris			
10	---	L.	28	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Betz	Mathieu J.	35	m	merchant	"	"	"		U.S.A. Chicago	Home 1720 Boscon St Chicago		Ill. Chicago
12	Blumenthal	F.	55	"	"	"	"	"		New York			NY New York
13	Cohen	S. L.	47	f	none	"	"	"		Italy Milano			"
14	---	Constance	18	"	S	"	"	"					"
15	Clarke	A. S.	52	"	old	"	"	"		France Paris	32 Avenue Henri Martin Paris		"
16	Shanahan	Ellie	40	"	S maid	"	"	"					"
17	Ceres	Edmon	30	f	none	"	"	"		Switz - Lausanne			"
18	Emerson	E. D.	47	m	manager	"	"	"		U.S.A. Buffalo NY			Buffalo
19	---	Marv L.	46	f	none	"	"	"					"
20	Engel	Harvey M.	29	m	S manufacturer	"	"	"		NY New York	Home 8 W. 10th St New York		
21	Frothingham	Fannie E.	52	"	Surgeon	"	"	"		France Paris	62 Rue Richelieu Paris		Mass Boston
22	Gray	Elalia P.	26	f	none	"	"	"		S. Raphael			La N. Orleans
23	Howard	Theodore	49	m	merchant	"	"	"		Paris			NY New York
24	Mrs ---	---	34	f	none	"	"	"					"
25	---	Mary E.	4	"	S	no no	"	"					"
26	Halpin	Margaret J.		"	Buyer	Ys Ys	"	"		U.S.A. NY New York	17 W. 106th St New York		Ill. Chicago
27	Hilbert	Eugene		"	merchant	"	"	"		Madison			NY New York
28	Kalischer	Morris	37	m	S	"	"	"		NY New York			NY New York
29	Luke	Geo	33	"	none	"	"	"					"
30	Scotfield	F. W.	28	"	Banker	"	"	"					"



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship, from HAVRE, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon appointed by the customs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or offense, or is a person of immoral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien who has made a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Marital Condition).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Edel O'Leary, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Levi	Chas. F.	24	m	on Buyer	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. New York		N.Y. New York
2	Lank	Charles		m	"	"	"	"		"
3	Lindsay	W. E.	39	m	"	"	"	Orange N.Y.		N.Y. Orange
4	Murtha	William		m	"	"	"	New York		N.Y. New York
5	Miner	Harry H.	30	m	S Engineer	U.S.A.	"	France Paris	6 Square de l'Opera	Wayneboro
6	Marsh	Sam	30	f	" none	"	"	"		Ill Chicago
7	May	Fernand	49	m	m merchant	"	"	U.S.A. N. Orleans	1448 - 4th St New Orleans La	La New Orleans
8	---	Mrs.	35	f	" none	"	"	"		"
9	Roos	E.	41	m	S merchant	"	"	France Paris	Hotel Continental Paris	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Robman	G. A.	40	m	S carrier	"	"	"		Tex. Georgetown
11	Russell	Clinton F.	37	"	" Real Estate	"	"	"		Tex. Dallas
12	Short	Harry F.	40	f	" Buyer	"	"	U.S.A. New York	120 Washington St New York	N.Y. New York
13	Spicka	Chas	38	m	m Merchant	"	"	"	716 Broadway New York	"
14	Linotta	Bernard	27	"	" Manufacturer	"	"	"	218 E. 14th St New York	"
15	---	Mrs.	31	"	" none	"	"	"		"
16	Stevens	Jonah Perival	57	"	"	"	"	France Paris	N.S.C. Stevens Working and the University during the war	Ill Chicago
17	Schneider	Joe	40	"	" Buyer	"	"	"		"
18	Thompson	J. D.	41	"	" Merchant	"	"	"	Elysee Palace Hotel	"
19	Wilcoxson	J. Martin	38	"	" none	"	"	"	Madame la Generale Badeau 21 Rue Henri Martin Paris	N.Y. New York
20	Wickles	Joseph	33	"	" Lawyer	"	"	U.S.A. N. York		"
21	---	Marion	29	f	" none	"	"	"		"
22	Otto	Marguerite	25	m	" Housekeeper	"	"	"		"
23	Zukoski	Charles F.	43	m	m Merchant	"	"	France Paris		Mo S. Louis
24	Rev. Mother	Rose	44	f	" Sister of Charity	"	"	U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y.	485 Best St Buffalo.	Tex. Dallas
25	Rev. Sister	S. Charles	53	"	"	"	"	"		"
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chambers*, *First Officer* of the *\_\_\_\_\_* from *HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Del C. L. W., Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PLA* sailing from *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Carranza	Claudia	21	f	none	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	France Paris	Dr C Carranza 46 Rue Pierre Charron Paris	Costa Rica
2	Delubriacy	Cyprien	27	m	attendant	"	France	French	"	Delubriacy Marie 27 Rue Bellocy Paris	Mexico
3	Dent	Juan	21	"	none	"	Costa Rica	Sp. Am.	"	none	Costa Rica
4	---	Berese	50	f	m	"	"	"	"	- d -	"
5	---	Belia	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"
6	---	Emalia	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"
7	Girard	Paul	34	m	Engineer	"	France	French	France Lyon	Henry Girard 72 Rue Vandier Lyon	Haiti
8	Salonde	Lina	22	f	m	none	Canada	"	Paris	"	Canada Montreal
9	Lopez	Jose	45	m	Merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	none	Cuba Habana
10	Mirande	Alfred	35	"	Surgeon	"	France	French	France Paris	Prioulet Mirande 25 av. Rapp. Paris	Mexico
11	Morgan	James Douglas	29	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	none	Canada Montreal
12	Mordier	Eugene	29	"	Lawyer	"	France	"	"	Seguin J. H. 1 Rue Leprieux Paris	Porto Rico
13	Orkin	M.	44	"	Merchant	"	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	none	Canada Montreal
14	---	Mrs	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"
15	de Pelaez	Luisa E. V.	50	"	Wid none	"	Mexico	Sp. Am.	France Paris	Mrs Minowda 31 av. Marceau Paris	Mexico
16	---	Jose	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"
17	Pougie	Jules	49	"	Wid Exporter	"	France	French	"	Maison Pougie Paris 9 Rue des Capucins Paris	Canada Montreal
18	de Sanza	Francois David	28	"	S Agent	"	"	"	St. Pierre	J. David Place Lorian St. Pierre	Toronto
19	Rev. Mother	S. Paul	54	f	Sister of Mary's	"	"	"	Canada Lincoln P.	no family in Europe	Lincoln P.
20	" Sister	Rosalie	48	"	"	"	"	"	France Brest	Sister Mrs Henriette Courcier 6 E. N. E. de Brest Paris	"
21	"	Therese Marie	82	"	"	"	"	"	France Lincoln P.	Parents m & Mrs in Europe	"
22	"	Marie Ludovic	25	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium Hardang	rue de Monts 14 - Mulhouse no family in Europe	"
23	"	Marie Madeline	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d -	"
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 25<sup>th</sup> 1909—

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes						Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	himself	50	no		In transit to Costa Rica	no	no	no	no	5	3	clear	black	none	Costa Rica	
2	no	mother	50			to Mexico					5	5	"	"			
3	"	himself	200	yes	08 N. York	Costa Rica					5	7	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	% Mr. Dent					4	11	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"						4	11	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"						5	3	"	"			
7	"	"	more	no		In transit to Haiti					5	10	"	fair	blue		
8	"	"	100	no	N. York	mother to Montreal					5	3	"	black			
9	no	"	"	"	"	In transit to Habana Cuba					5	2	brown	black			
10	"	"	"	"	"	to Mexico					5	4	"	"			
11	yes	"	100	no	N. York	Father & Morgan					5	8	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Porto Rico					5	10	"	green	blue		
13	"	"	150	no	many times	Going home 214 N. Dame St. Montreal					5	11	clear	fair	green		
14	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	fair	blue		
15	no	"	more	no	98 N. York	In transit to Mexico					5	1	"	chestnut			
16	"	"	"	"	"	do.					5	8	"	"			
17	no	"	100	no	190 N. York	Going home 55 N. Dame St. Montreal Canada					5	10	brown	"	black		
18	"	"	100	no	many times	In transit to Toronto Ont. Canada					5	3	"	"	blue		
19	"	Congregation	160	"	In transit	Home at Lima-alon P. Q. Canada					5	4	"	brown			
20	"	"	"	"	"	Going to court Lima-alon					5	5	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	Home at Lima-alon P. Q.					5	6	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	Going to court Lima-alon					5	5	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Hays, of the HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I, E. H. Alphon*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco, California*

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. E. Delaplane*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco, California*  
*J. E. Delaplane*  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROSPERITE

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rev. Sister	St <sup>e</sup> Marie	28	f	S. Sister of Charity	fr	fr	France French	France Toulouse	Mrs. Faure, Mrs. & Mrs. Faure, in Baron par la Conquiere (dot) no family	Tex. Dallas
2	---	Cherise Yonnais	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oudier	Colette	20	f	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs. Audier, 10 rue de la Conquiere, S. A. G.	N. Y. N. York	
4	d'Adhemar	Charles	21	m	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs. & Mrs. d'Adhemar, Clamart Seine	"	
5	Brodard	Paul René	44	m	Printer	"	"	Colombiers	Mrs. Paul Brodard, his wife, 10 rue de la Conquiere, Colombiers	"	
6	Burnier	Monique	10	f	S. Maid	"	"	Switz	Mother, Eugène Burnier, at Mère (Monsieur) Switzerland	"	
7	Baschet	René Louis	20	m	Edm.	"	"	France French	France Paris	father, René Baschet, 17 rue Voltaire Paris	"
8	Bellenand	Louis Auguste	40	m	Printer	"	"	Fontenay aux Roses	Mrs. Bellenand, Fontenay aux Roses	"	
9	Chatenet	Pierre Emile	46	m	Chief Printer	"	"	S. Mande	father, in law, Chatenet, 48 rue de la Conquiere, S. Mande	"	
10	Dehon	Desiré	4	m	Printer	"	"	Valenciennes	Robert de Hon, Avenue de la Conquiere, Valenciennes	"	
11	Desfosses	Edouard	60	m	"	"	"	Paris	his wife, 22 rue de la Conquiere, Paris	"	
12	---	Robert	21	m	Banker	"	"	"	Desfosses	"	"
13	Camel	Louis	22	m	Printer	"	"	Lille Nord	Camel, 17 rue Jean Sam, Lille	"	
14	del Drago	Fran	49	m	none	"	"	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father, del Drago, Fontaine, Roma	"
15	---	Mrs	45	f	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
16	Detant	Louise	35	f	Wid. Chambermaid	"	"	France French	"	Mrs. O. Provost, 4 rue de la Conquiere, Paris	"
17	Doat	Exile Maximin	17	m	Artist of money machine	"	"	Sevres	Mrs. Couppinat, Doat, 47 rue de la Conquiere, Sevres	no S. Louis	
18	Fauvier	Elta S.	22	f	"	"	"	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	N. Y. N. York
19	Harv	Paul	26	m	S. Brewer	"	"	Belgium Flemish	Dunkirk	Mrs. Féret, 20 rue de la gare, Dunkirk	R. D. Mooncock, La N. Orleans
20	G. de Kergarion	Raymond Paul	32	m	none	"	"	France French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
21	LeRouge	Edouard	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	---	Geneviève	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Endshorn	Joseph Anton	50	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Charlton	Endshorn, 68 rue de la Conquiere, la Haye	"
24	---	Louise Helene	26	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
25	Protat	Emile Arthur	21	m	S. Printer	"	"	"	Macon	Mrs. Jules Protat, Macon (S. A. G.)	"
26	Plateau	Morice	28	m	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Plateau, 10 rue de la Conquiere, Roubaix	"
27	Parry	Edythe	38	f	S. none	"	"	England English	Paris	Raffinier de Pêche, 10 rue de la Conquiere, Paris	Cal. S. Angeles
28	Roussel	Arthur	28	m	Manager	"	"	France French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
29	---	Lucie	26	f	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
30	Stavropoulos	Georges	28	m	S. Valet	"	"	Greece Greek	Paris	father, Stavropoulos, Paris	N. Y. N. York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 22* 190*7*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether sane, or insane, or idiotic.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	/	His Congregation	No	No	His Congregation of Sisters of Charity (at Oakliff Baldo Tex	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	clear brown		France	Gerou est				
2	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " "		"	Toulouse				
3	/	himself	more	No	Hotel Amerika N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	clear fair blue		"	Ecos (Eme)				
4	/	himself	no	No	French Line 19 Tak St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	" chestnut "		"	Elcomart				
5	/	"	300	No	Hotel Wolcott 4 N 31 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " grey		"	Coulommiers				
6	/	Mr Ches Howard	5	No	Mrs Ches Howard	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" " blue		Switz.	Biere				
7	/	himself	more	No	Hotel Wolcott 4 N 31 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Pale " "		France	Paris				
8	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	clear " chestnut		"	Dijon				
9	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" " blue		"	Angoulême				
10	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brown " Brown		"	Valenciennes				
11	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" grey black		"	Paris				
12	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" brown Brown		"	Le Havre				
13	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	" " green		"	Lille				
X 14	/	"	"	Yes many times	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	clear grey brown		Italy	Roma				
X 15	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " "		U. S. A.	N York				
16	/	Mr Del Drago	Yes 1908 N York	No	Mrs Del Drago Waldorf Astoria N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" chestnut grey		France	Valenciennes				
17	/	no himself	more	No	University City St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brown White Black		"	Ohio				
X 18	/	Yes	"	Yes 09 N York	Going home 601 Cathedral Parkway N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	pale black brown		Canada					
19	/	No	"	No	Brother Harris Montrose N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	clear chestnut blue		Belgium	Enival				
X 20	/	Yes	"	Yes 1901 Chicago	none	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" Black		France	Paris				
21	/	"	"	No	Cousin at Piazza Hotel Mr Jacquett N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" chestnut grey		"	"				
22	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"				
23	/	"	"	more 92 Chicago	none	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" fair blue		Holland	Leijde				
24	/	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	5'	" chestnut		France	Chambéry				
25	/	"	"	No	Hotel Wolcott 4 N 31 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	" fair blue		"	maison				
26	/	Mr Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" black brown		"	Poubaire				
27	/	himself	"	"	Mother 1324 W 20 St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "		Turkey	Constantinople				
X 28	/	No	"	Yes 07/09 N York	Going home 8 Park St N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	" " "		France	St Denis				
X 29	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	" fair blue		"	Vincennes				
X 30	/	Yes	"	Yes 06/09 N York	is with Mrs Clark Hotel Waldorf Astoria N York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" Black		Greece	Night				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas, First Officer, of the U.S.S., from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907,  
at Hayre,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

*Robert Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *June 16* day of *June*, 190*9*

at

*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*W. Smith*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *LA FAYE* sailing from *LA HAYE*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Steynis</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m Engineer</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>V. J. A. Babylon</i>	<i>Mrs C.C. Steynis</i> <i>manische laan Capri 33. La Haye</i>	<i>L. D. Babylon</i>
2	<i>Antoinette</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France Paris</i>	<i>Montillet 10 Rue St. Florentin</i> <i>Paris</i>	<i>Flint</i>
4	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Beste</i>	<i>Etienne</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m m Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>Mrs Beste 18 Cite Amiere</i> <i>Lyon. R.</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
6	<i>Kernede</i>	<i>Frederic Albert Dren</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>" m Employee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
7	<i>Valin</i>	<i>Charles Marie Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>" m Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caen</i>	<i>Mrs Valin 13 Rue Emper</i> <i>Caen</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Zawadzki</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Russia Riga</i>	<i>Mrs Sophie Zawadzki</i> <i>Riga Riga</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Boigaouette</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>" Priest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>no family</i>	<i>no family</i>	<i>Iowa Sioux City</i>
10	<i>Poldstein</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" Buyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>new york</i>	<i>Father S. Poldstein</i> <i>45. Cologne</i>	<i>N. Y. N. York</i>
11	<i>Dornes</i>	<i>Guillaume</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>" none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Baden</i>	<i>Father M. Dornes</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomas* *2nd Officer*, of the *SS. HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 78 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

190

at

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* the *19* *June*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schwyrger	John	39	m	farmer	yes yes	U S A	Citizens			
2	"	Emma	29	f	none	" "	"				
3	"	Edna	9	f	"	" "	"				
4	Crowl	V. A.	39	m	stenographer	" "	"				
5	Macchie	Antone	36	m	merchant	" "	"				
6	Gianoglio	Paolo	59	m	workman	" "	"				
7	Pecchiottino	Domenico	43	m	merchant	" "	Italy north Italy	Michigan Calumett	his mother front Canada province of Ontario Italy	Michigan Calumett	
8	"	Carlo	10	m	none	" "	"				
9	Vaniman	Melvin	38	m	"	" "	U S A	citizen			
10	Cazes	Pierre	49	m	bookkeeper	" "	"				
11	Patzies	Giovanni	13	m	none	" "	Italy N. Apulia	Italy Ancona	his father at Ancona Italy	Italy	San Jessup.
12	Capinchi	Manfredo	39	m	cook	" "	Italy Lombardy	Italy Bergamo	his brother at Bergamo Italy	Italy	San Jessup.
13	Spicchetto	Stefano	37	m	miner	" "	"				
14	Rudolphberger	Chas	37	m	auto-eng	" "	"				
15	"	Caroline	25	f	none	" "	"				
16	Steen	Cladne	27	f	engineer	" "	"				
17	Palucci	Gabriel	40	m	hotel keeper	" "	"				
18	Melzyer	Isidore	30	m	dessinator	" "	"				
19	Gerard	Aline	39	f	dressmaker	" "	"				
20	Amzel	Maria	58	f	none	" "	"				
21	Tokini	Lungi	45	m	merchant	" "	"				
22	Mirande	Just	59	m	none	" "	"				
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Pres, Second Officer, of the U. S. S. Providence, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of June, 1901.

at

William A. Holt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Hotel Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *N. Province*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *78* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of*  
*medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*24* day of *June*, 190*2*

at

*William H. Smith*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

186

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

Form 500A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

WA

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *France* the *19* *June*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mazet Marie Louise	32	f	none	yes yes	France	French	Montbournault	her aunt at Montbournault France	St. Washington
2	Juth Pauline	50	f	"	"	"	"	Beaucaud	her mother at Fresches de St. L. France	St. Yon
3	Billing Ethne	17	f	"	"	"	"	Fresches de St. L.	her father mother at Audincourt France	St. Yon
4	Dupre Lucie	17	f	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	her father mother at Audincourt France	St. Yon
5	Laffitte Marie	30	f	"	"	"	"	Bellet	her husband at Paris France	Cal. S. Francisco
6	Mur Marie Blanche	46	f	"	"	"	"	Paris	her husband at Paris France	Cal. S. Francisco
7	Chamagne Lucien	25	m	cook	"	"	"	Paris	her mother at Paris France	Cal. S. Francisco
8	Andrie Eugene	25	m	chestmaker	"	"	"	Yvon	her mother at Paris France	St. Yon
9	Roaldes Therese	52	f	"	"	"	"	Paris	her parents at St. L. France	Cal. S. Francisco
10	" Louise	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Henri	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mazengot Maurice	31	m	merchant	"	Swiss	Swiss	Paris	her mother at Paris France	St. Yon
13	Stahli Lina	32	f	none	"	"	"	Swiss	her mother at Paris France	St. Yon
14	Staub Bertha	33	f	"	"	"	"	Swiss	her mother at Paris France	St. Yon
15	Rossel Marie	20	f	governess	"	"	"	Swiss	her mother at Paris France	St. Yon
16	Dellac Marcelle	28	f	none	"	France	French	Paris	her mother at Paris France	St. Yon
17	Buchanan Albert	29	m	cook	"	"	"	Paris	her mother at Paris France	St. Yon
18	" Marcelle	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grannone Maria	33	f	housekeeper	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father at Cambray Italy	St. Yon
20	" Maria	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ducchielli Giovanni	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Euse	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carro Genia	36	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	Corino	her husband at Corino Italy	St. Yon
24	Charletti Emma	35	f	none	"	"	"	Bollengo	her parents at Bollengo Italy	St. Yon
25	Orsini Valdi Anna	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	her father at Gabbio Italy	St. Yon
26	Generotti Mazzareno	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Buldeschi Auguste	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pakizi Pichu	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zanni Luigi	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Vittorio	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 26 June, 1909

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	yes	himself	\$100	no	his father Mrs. Van Hook 8. 14 St. Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	good	no		France Beyers																					
2	no	"	\$50	no	his sister Mrs. Lillbeck at Burgonne N. Jersey							St. Isle le Doubs																					
3	yes	"	\$30	no	his sister Mrs. Antoine Quarene 336-338 W. 26 St. N. York							Allegiance																					
4	no	"	\$30	no	his Cousin Mrs. Ganodet 349 Cliff St. W. Hoboken N. Jersey							Andovermont																					
5	"	"	\$50	no	his brother Mr. Raffette 675 Hotel des Epices S. Francisco Cal)							Hufetanklin																					
6	"	sister	\$20	no	his son Mr. Bernard Gundguntel, Senesch of la Saureynde Montreuil Canada, Last permanent residence N. S. A.							Mont St. Agustin																					
7	"	himself	\$50	yes	his father Mrs. Schumbus 124 W. 73 St. N. York							Prosserwald																					
8	yes	"	\$30	yes	his son Mr. Augustus Schumbus 124 W. 73 St. N. York							Lyon																					
9	"	"	"	no	his son Mr. Augustus Schumbus 124 W. 73 St. N. York							S. J. J. J.																					
10	"	"	\$300	no	his brother - S -							Lageot																					
11	"	father	"	no	his father - S -							Vulene																					
12	"	himself	\$60	yes	his brother Mrs. Alf. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Switzerland Unione																					
13	"	"	\$30	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
14	"	"	\$40	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
15	"	"	\$40	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
16	"	"	\$100	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
17	"	himself	\$100	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
18	"	"	"	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
19	"	"	\$60	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
20	"	mother	\$60	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
21	"	himself	\$80	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
22	"	"	"	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
23	"	"	\$40	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
24	"	"	\$50	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
25	no	"	\$30	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
26	"	"	\$30	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
27	"	"	\$20	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
28	yes	"	\$20	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
29	no	"	\$80	yes	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					
30	no	"	"	no	his brother Mrs. Mayenzel 8 E. 67 St. N. York							Villies																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thomas J. Lee*, Second Officer, of the *La Providence*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1902

at

*William D. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the City of Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1902

at

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Marseilles* the *19* June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Orsemassi	Achille	47	m	<del>none</del>	yes yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseilles	his cousin at Marseilles	San Francisco
2	Giorgio	Estherina	25	f	m	"	"	"	Italy	Traversello	his mother at Traversello	New York
3	"	Renzo	40	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Santarelli	Girolama	33	f	s house keeper	"	"	"	"	Verona	his father at Verona	San Francisco
5	Forbiciussi	Antonina	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McGestrousi	Giordanni	22	m	s workman	"	"	"	"	Justino	his mother at Justino	New York
7	Conho	Pietro	21	m	s student	"	"	"	"	San Venera	his mother at San Venera	"
8	Enbargi	Domenico	35	m	m workman	"	"	"	"	Verona	his brother at Verona	San Francisco
9	Chirachina	Emma	19	f	s house keeper	"	"	"	"	Verona	his father at Verona	San Francisco
10	Belhami	Pietro	29	m	m workman	"	Austrian	"	"	Verona	his brother at Verona	New York
11	Visi	Antonio	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Justino	his wife at Justino	"
12	Belhami	Amangelo	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Justino	"
13	Fizzi	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	his brother at Massachusetts	"
14	Rohl	Georges	24	m	s merchant	"	German	German	France	Paris	his friend at Wittenberg	New York
15	Junther	Franziska	26	f	s house keeper	"	German	German	France	Wittenberg	his friend at Wittenberg	San Francisco
16	Paladini	Phavo	45	m	s farm laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	his father at Lucca	San Francisco
17	Galli	Rafaelo	19	m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	his mother at Lucca	San Francisco
18	Bonfanti	Enesth	40	m	m workman	"	"	"	"	"	his father at Lucca	"
19	Parenti	Antonio	24	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	Canoga	his father at Canoga	San Francisco
20	Parenti	Maria	21	f	s house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	McCartnetto	Carlo	42	m	m miner	"	"	"	"	San Carlo	his wife at San Carlo	New York
22	"	Emelinda	18	f	s house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	his mother at San Carlo	"
23	Bellommini	Guidone	13	m	s none	"	"	"	"	Canoga	his mother at Canoga	San Francisco
24	Sebastiano	Michèle	41	m	s workman	"	"	"	"	Canoga	his mother at Canoga	San Francisco
25	Bonini	Pietro	35	m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	Verona	his friend at Verona	San Francisco
26	Fusoli	Giordanni	33	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	Verona	his wife at Verona	New York
27	Grossi	Vittorio	22	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	his mother at Lucca	New York
28	Silvestri	Domenico	30	m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	Lucca	his father at Lucca	San Francisco
29	"	Georgina	10	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Silvio	33	m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of New York the 26 June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	\$20.00	no	his son Mr. Albert Casimiro Officer San (Pa)	no	no	no	good	no	57	dark black	one tattoo	Italy	Cozengo
2	yes	"	\$20.00	no	his husband Mr. Vito Rocco, 147th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	55	"	aub.	"	"	Traversella
3	"	"	\$40.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	\$50.00	no	her sister Mrs. Agostino Tondolussi Luchmann St. 103, San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	54	"	"	"	"	Pengia
5	"	"	\$50.00	no	his brother Mr. Tondolussi Luchmann St. 103, San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	54	"	black grey	"	"	Choggia
6	"	"	\$20.00	no	his friend Mr. Leone Antonelli Metropolitan Co. 171 N.Y.	no	no	no	"	57	"	auburn	"	"	Justino
7	"	"	\$150.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi L.O. Box 1910 N.Y.	no	no	no	"	57	"	fair black blue	"	"	Vanguetto
8	"	"	\$50.00	no	last permanent residence USA Box 305 at Jeddah (Pa)	no	no	no	"	57	"	fair black blue	"	"	Justino
9	"	"	\$50.00	no	his brother Mr. Tondolussi at San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	54	"	"	"	"	Justino
10	no	"	\$50.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi at San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	58	"	dark brown	"	"	Justino
11	"	"	\$20.00	no	his brother Mr. Tondolussi 319 E. 108 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	58	"	black grey	"	"	Justino
12	"	"	\$20.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi 171 Metropolitan Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	58	"	auburn	"	"	Justino
13	"	"	\$20.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi Carmine St. 5 N.Y.	no	no	no	"	59	"	"	"	"	Justino
14	yes	"	\$60.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi at San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	59	"	fair blue	"	"	Justino
15	"	"	\$50.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi at San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	56	"	dark blond grey	"	"	Justino
16	"	"	\$10.00	no	last permanent residence USA Box 153 Sacramento (Calif)	no	no	no	"	58	"	fair black blue	"	"	Justino
17	no	father	\$20.00	no	his brother Mr. Tondolussi 374 76 Sacramento St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	"	58	"	"	"	"	Justino
18	no	himself	\$20.00	no	his cousin Mr. Tondolussi 238 3rd St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	"	58	"	"	"	"	Justino
19	yes	"	\$10.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi 67 Illinois St. Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	"	57	"	dark grey	"	"	Justino
20	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	57	"	fair auburn blue	"	"	Justino
21	"	"	\$30.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi at San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	57	"	black blue	"	"	Justino
22	"	"	\$40.00	no	his sister at San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	57	"	dark grey	"	"	Justino
23	"	"	\$10.00	no	his brother Mr. Tondolussi 67 Illinois St. Chicago (Ill)	no	no	no	"	57	"	auburn	"	"	Justino
24	"	"	\$50.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi at San Antonio (Pa)	no	no	no	"	57	"	fair grey blue	"	"	Justino
25	"	"	\$50.00	no	last permanent residence USA 1908 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia (Pa)	no	no	no	"	47	"	black	"	"	Justino
26	"	"	\$150.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi 135 W. Decima St. N.Y.	no	no	no	"	57	"	dark blond grey	"	"	Justino
27	"	"	\$10.00	no	his friend Mr. Tondolussi 395 Mountain Road Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	"	58	"	fair auburn blue	"	"	Justino
28	no	"	\$20.00	no	last permanent residence USA 374 76 Sacramento St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	"	59	"	black	"	"	Justino
29	"	"	\$20.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	57	"	"	"	"	Justino
30	"	"	\$50.00	no	"	no	no	no	"	59	"	"	"	"	Justino



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*G. Boninus* <sup>(Qualify whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> *Second Officer*, of the *La Providence*, from *Alger*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 190*9*

at

*W. C. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Vi Province, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

June

190

at

Paris, France

William Mack

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Narre the 19, June, 1909

W.D.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Crespaille	Christine	42	✓ f w housekeeper	yes yes	Switzer	Italian	France	his brother at Paris	Cal S. Francisco
2	Deffa	Tela	16	✓ f s housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his brother at Paris	"
3	Stuckli	Henry	4	✓ m s none	"	French	Switzer	Bienne	his brother at Bienne	Chicago
4	Rudin	Eul	38	✓ m s miller	"	German	"	Rheinfeld	his father at Rheinfeld	N. Y. Peterson
5	Brecher	Hermine	17	✓ m s clerk	"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gallen	his father at Veveyville	Chicago
6	Muthren	Anche	21	✓ m s mother	"	France	French	France	his father at Veveyville	Cal S. Francisco
7	Cambatolade	Juliette	4	✓ f s none	"	"	US born	"	his father at Paris	"
8	Bayne	Leon	21	✓ m s chauffeur	"	"	French	Paris	his father at Paris	"
9	"	Hemi	16	✓ m s printer	"	"	"	"	his father at Paris	"
10	Del Marzo	Sedro	30	✓ m s machanic	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	his father at Barcelona	Cal S. Francisco
11	Stumpf	Johann	36	✓ m m laborer	"	Austrian	German	Austria	his father at Regens	Cal S. Francisco
12	Halle	Herla	23	✓ f s housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his mother at Regens	N. Y. Peterson
13	Schmoulowsky	Sophie	39	✓ f m none	"	Russian	Polish	France	his son at Paris	"
14	Ernst	Etienne	28	✓ m m clerk	"	France	French	France	his father at St. Cloud	"
15	"	Alice	26	✓ f m none	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
16	St Jean	Beatha	22	✓ f s housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
17	Alban	Jeanne	15	✓ f s housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
18	"	Juliette	17	✓ f s housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
19	Muller	Auguste	31	✓ m m laborer	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
20	Lenzi	Giuseppe	41	✓ m m laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father at St. Cloud	"
21	"	Pietro	11	✓ m s none	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
22	Michele	Maur	28	✓ f s housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
23	Gustini	Helena	55	✓ f w "	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
24	Carnen	Francesca	30	✓ m m laborer	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
25	Papini	Anna	23	✓ f m housekeeper	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
26	Casselli	Cesare	41	✓ m s laborer	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
27	Mose	Estami	17	✓ m s "	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
28	Guthin	Leon	17	✓ m m engineer	"	France	French	France	his father at St. Cloud	"
29	"	Melina	17	✓ f m none	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"
30	"	Robert	3	✓ m s "	"	"	"	"	his father at St. Cloud	"



4

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York the 26 June, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable by reason of any other condition, physical or mental, of performing the duties of a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	himself	\$20	yes 1898/99 S. Francisco	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	blue	Switzerland	St. Gallen
2	no	"	"	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	"
3	yes	father	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	black	blue	"	Berne
4	"	himself	\$20	no	his brother Mr. Eugene Henry 29 Comstock St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	auburn	brown	"	Phoenicia
5	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Phoenicia
6	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	France
7	"	father	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	himself	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	auburn	blue	"	"
9	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Spain
11	no	"	\$20	yes 1898/99 S. Francisco	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	Prussia
12	yes	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Prussia
13	"	husband	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	"	Prussia
14	"	himself	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	"	Prussia
15	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	"	Prussia
16	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	blue	"	Prussia
17	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	"	Prussia
18	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	Prussia
19	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	"	"	Prussia
20	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	"	"	Prussia
21	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Prussia
22	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Prussia
23	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Prussia
24	"	"	\$20	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Prussia
25	no	husband	\$10	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prussia
26	yes	himself	\$10	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prussia
27	"	"	\$10	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prussia
28	"	"	\$10	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Prussia
29	"	"	\$10	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Prussia
30	"	"	\$10	no	his father Mr. Joseph Henry 205 Fish Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Prussia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Edmund J. Ves*, *Second Officer*, of the *La France*, from *Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 190*6*,

at *Willmar, Wash.*  
*William H. Hall*  
 Immigration Officer.

*John*  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

5

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Providence, do  
(State whether Surgeon "calling himself" or "employed by others" hereof, in the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 78 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1906  
at Wellman Rock  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Haarlem the 19 June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cestyes	Nicolas	43	m	carpenter	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	his brother at Deckerich	Ill. Chicago
2	Hofen	Karl	27	m	carpenter		Germany	German	Germany	his wife at Deckerich	Ill. Chicago
3	Conadini	Vincenzo	22	m	workman		Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother at Sarno	Ill. Chicago
4	Grasset	Paul	34	m	cook		France	French	France	his wife at Paris	D. C. Washington
5	Petit	Charles	38	m	carpenter					his mother at Paris	N. J. Belleport
6		Madeleine	31	f	none						
7	Hamant	Stella	28	f	none						
8	Meyer	Hennette	22	f	none						
9	Trick	Michel	24	m	carpenter						
10	Carrotte	Jean	27	m	mechanic						
11	Perry	Gene	24	m	engineer						
12	Kerecia	Maria	25	f	housewife		Mexican	Mexican			
13	Gonzales	Francois	22	m	carpenter		Spain	Spanish			
14	Belhami	Picho	29	m	workman		Italy	Italian	Italy	his wife at Sarno	Ill. Chicago
15	Gucheno	Micheli	36	m						his wife at Sarno	Ill. Chicago
16	Leuche	Gene	23	m	butcher		France	French	France	his mother at Paris	N. J. Belleport
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

5

193

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 26 June, 1909

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State in plain or abstract, or both, the number of wives or co-wives, and the names of any of them, and the date of the marriage, and the date of the co-mingling of the same.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>State in plain or abstract, or both, the name of any anarchist, and the date of the same.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	\$40	yes 1898/99 Chicago	his friend Mr. Mathias Saut 255 Devon St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Luxemburg	Monterschart
2	yes	"	\$50	no	his friend Mr. Anton Sauter Redfield 1883 Lagross (Blac)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	Switzerland	Salmony
3	no	"	\$100	"	his friend Mr. Codomo Sauter 967 D. St. Washington (D. C.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa
4	yes	"	\$50	"	his friend Mr. Sauter at Belleport N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	France	Chesley
5	"	"	\$50	yes 1906/09 N. York	his friend Mr. Jean V. Sauter at Belleport N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	India
7	husband	"	\$100	yes 1908/09 Canada	his husband Mr. Paul Sauter at Montreal (Canada) 314 St. Andrew St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Paris
8	no	himself	\$40	no	his friend Mr. Sauter at New Brunswick N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain
9	no	"	\$100	no	his brother Mr. Sauter 53 Mycke St. Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	Greece	Price
10	yes	"	\$50	yes 1906/09 N. York	his friend Mr. Sauter at 255 E. 34 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	France	Nyon
11	"	"	\$50	no	his friend Mr. Sauter at 255 E. 34 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	Paris
12	no	Relay	"	"	inmate of Mrs. Sauter, passenger of 1st Cl. on board	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mexico
13	himself	"	\$10	no	inmate of Mrs. Sauter, passenger of 1st Cl. on board	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain
14	"	"	\$20	yes 1906/09 N. Y.	his brother Mr. Sauter at 464 E. 101 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	Italy	Carsole
15	"	"	\$50	no	his cousin Mr. Sauter at 255 E. 34 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Spain
16	no	"	\$100	yes 1906/09 N. York	his friend Mr. Sauter at 255 E. 34 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	blue	France	Marre



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thomas J. Lee*, *Second Officer*, of the *U. S. S. Florence*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 190*9*,

at

*William H. Hoelt*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pohl Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA TROUSSE do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909  
at NEW YORK  
William H. Keith  
Immigration Officer.

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Havre

JUN 19 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Morgutti	Antonio	33	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	Sister Morgutti Maria	Ill. Chicago			
2	Nicoletti	Chusano	25	m	farm labour			"	"	"	Partigliano	Mother Nicoletti Stefania	N. Y. N. York			
3	Marchetti	Casimiro	26	v	"			"	"	"	"	Father Marchetti Giovanni	Ill. Chicago			
4	Pieroni	Pietro	32	v	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pieroni Costantino	"			
5	Radovan	Oltony	41	v	"			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cuznavas	Wife Radovan Aloisia	Wisc. Milwaukee			
6	Capelli	Giovanni	33	v	miner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio	Wife Capelli Caterina	Mich. Detroit			
7	Leutieri	Martino	46	v	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Leutieri Margherita	Mich. Detroit			
8	Mellana	Gustavo di Loreto	40	v	"			"	"	"	Calliano	Father Mellana Lorenzo	Cal. S. Francisco			
9	Ferrero	Pietro	17	v	"			"	"	"	Montemagno	Father Ferrero Felice	S. Angelo			
10	Mondi	Felice	30	v	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mondì Anticla	S. Francisco			
11	Cocco	Adamo	23	v	"		No	"	"	"	Bucchianico	Father Urbano Cocco	Wisc. Milwaukee			
12	Mammarella	Urbano	36	v	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Mammarella Liberata	Ill. Chicago			
13	Martini	Carbino	23	v	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Massa	Father Martini Luigi	Ill. Virden			
14	Rossi	Giacomo di Gio.	26	v	farm labour			"	"	"	Senarigo	Father Rossi Giovanni	Cal. Stockton			
15	Pucotli	Erardo	39	v	"			"	"	"	Massarota	Father Pucotli Paolo	Florisston			
16	Montagnari	Alessandro	27	v	miner	No	No	"	"	"	Massa	Father Montagnari Emilio	Ill. Virden			
17	Menchini	Giuseppe	44	v	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Massa	Wife Menchini Teresa	Cal. Mercedes			
18	---	Giuseppe	14	v	"			"	"	"	Massa	Wife Menchini Teresa	Cal. Mercedes			
19	Calini	Onierigo	30	v	"			"	"	"	Italy	S. Marcello	Wife Calini Maria	Pa. Pittston		
20	Carmassi	Eugenio	19	v	"			"	"	"	Corre	Brother Carmassi	Cal. Colford			
21	Romiti	Giovanni	33	v	miner			"	"	"	Corre	Wife Romiti Maria	Ohio. Heubenville			
22	---	Raffaello	44	v	"		No	"	"	"	Massa	Wife Romiti Beatrice	"			
23	Cerelli	Giulio	18	v	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castello	Mother Cerelli Margherita	Mich. Detroit			
24	Penzerini	Rizieri	43	v	"			"	"	"	Castello	Wife Penzerini Lucia	Mich. Detroit			
25	Gamburini	Giovanni	27	v	Stonecutter			"	"	"	Castello	Brother Gamburini Ambrogio	Mich. Detroit			
26	Saranello	Giuseppe	26	v	Labour	No	No	"	"	"	Bucchianico	Wife Saranello Giulia	N. Y. N. York			
27	Fiorini	Dante	26	v	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Collagna	Father Fiorini Antonio	Mich. Chicago			
28	Fabiani	Francesco	19	v	"			"	"	"	Collagna	Father Fabiani Attilio	Mich. Detroit			
29	Berra	Ferdinando	24	v	"			"	"	"	Castello	Mother Berra Caterina	Mich. Detroit			
30	Del Pelo	Carlo	27	v	farm labour			"	"	"	Castello	Wife Giorgini Maria	Mass. Lee			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 26 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	himself	12		Brother Morquetti Angelo	no	no	no	no	5 7	clear	fair	grey	Italy	S. Pietro		
2	"	12		Brother in law Scati Carlo	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	auburn	pear-shaped	Italy	Partigliano		
3	"	12		Cousin Giambastiani Orsico	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	"	"	"	Pieve Fosciana		
4	"	12		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	13		Friend Novak Johan	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	blue	"	Lignavon		
6	"	30		Brother in law Capelli Paolo	"	"	"	"	5 6	clear	"	grey	"	Cerveto alpi		
7	"	30		Nephew Bentieri Benvenuto	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"		
8	"	30		Brother Melland Pietro	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Calliano		
9	"	30		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	chessnut	"	"	Montemagno		
10	"	30		Brother in law Accornero Gaetano	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	30		Cousin Verino Chiacchiarelli	"	"	"	"	5 2	clear	"	"	"	Bucchianico		
12	"	30		Brother mammarella Carmine	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"		
13	brother	10		Brother martini tomaso	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar on the chin	"	masa		
14	himself	60		Cousin Rossi Emilio	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Senariga		
15	"	20		Brother in law Grayman Tommaso	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	scar on left eyebrow	"	Gulesa		
16	brother in law	12		Brother in law Carnevali Romano	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	masa		
17	himself	30		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	chessnut	"	Pescaglia		
18	Sister	30		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Ref	30		Brother in law Leonardo	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Serravalle		
20	"	10		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Corre		
21	"	30		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli		
22	"	30		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	"		
23	"	30		Cousin Abramo Salvetti	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	chessnut	"	Castello		
24	"	30		Brother in law Bentini Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	5 14	"	"	black	"	Cerveto alpi		
25	"	40		Cousin Salvetti Abramo	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	chessnut	"	Cinnago		
26	"	30		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	chessnut	"	Bucchianico		
27	Cousin	30		Cousin Fiorini Valente	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	fair	"	Collagna		
28	himself	30		Cousin Bentieri Lieto	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	40		Cousin Bogoggi Demetrio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	chessnut	"	Castello		
30	"	32		Cousin Del Peto Giacomo	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	blue	"	Berthone		

James M. M. Regor



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas 2nd Officer, of the LA FROVENCE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1902,  
at NEW YORK  
William H. South  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909  
at NEW YORK  
William L. Scott  
Immigration Officer.

196

16  
3  
2 5  
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from Hanse

JUN 19 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Domenichelli	Agostino Pisto	17	m	S Labor	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Firizzano father Domenichelli Giuseppe	St. S. Casoria
2	Ozzarri	Emmenegildo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firizzano father Ozzari	Cal. S. Rosa
3	Bernardi	matteo	21	"	"	Yes No	"	"	Moiola mother Bernardi Rosa	Ind. Carbor	
4	Pasqualin	Luigi	22	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Sedeghiano father Pasqualin	Canada Toronto T.	
5	Comasctig	Vipenzo	23	m	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo Wife Comasctig Angelina	Ill. Chicago	
6	Bledig	Isidoro	17	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo father Bledig Antonio	"	
7	Urli	Emilio	17	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo mother Urli	"	
8	Gard	Giuseppe	47	"	Miner	"	"	"	S. Leonardo father Gard	Cal. S. Rosa	
9	Pessacco	francesco	26	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Sedeghiano father Pessacco	Canada Toronto T.	
10	Galli	Giacomo	39	m	"	"	"	"	massa father Galli	Cal. Redding	
11	Ramella	Remolo	33	"	"	"	"	"	Sedeghiano father Ramella	Canada Welland T.	
12	Fubri	Pietro	21	"	"	"	"	"	Sedeghiano father Fubri	Mass Springfield	
13	Franzone	Giuseppe	34	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Wife Franzone	Mass Boston	
14	Cisini	Albino	31	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Sedeghiano Wife Cisini	Canada Toronto T.	
15	Bernardi	Francesco	36	"	farm labor	"	"	"	Sedeghiano Wife Bernardi	Ill. Chicago	
16	Di Fabio	Giacomo	20	"	Laborer	Yes No	"	"	Italy Buchianico father Di Fabio	Pa. Philadelphia	
17	Zaccolli	Giovanni	35	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy Ferrara father Zaccolli	Conn. Torrington	
18	Saraullo	Giovanni	35	m	"	No No	"	"	Italy Verona father Saraullo	Pa. Philadelphia	
19	Di Turzio	Giacomo	29	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Buchianico Wife Di Turzio	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Catelotti	Angelo	20	"	S. farm labor	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy Berbenno father Catelotti	Mass N. Adams	
21	Chiesa	Natalino	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy Berbenno father Chiesa	Nev. Reno	
22	Inarenghi	Giovanni	30	m	"	"	"	"	Italy Berbenno Brother Inarenghi	Mass Boston	
23	Mortarelli	Ernesta	16	f	"	"	"	"	Italy Berbenno di mella di Pellegri	"	
24	Jacopetti	Paolino	29	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy Berbenno Wife Jacopetti	Mass Boston	
25	Di Fabio	Carmine	20	"	"	No No	"	"	Italy Berbenno Wife Di Fabio	Pa. Philadelphia	
26	Bacelli	Giuseppe	24	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy Berbenno Wife Bacelli	Conn. N. Haven	
27	Encci	Giuseppe	18	"	"	No No	"	"	Italy Berbenno father Encci	Pa. Philadelphia	
28	Pieretti	Arturo	25	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Italy Berbenno father Pieretti	Mass Boston	
29	Erulton	michele	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Berbenno Uncle Erulton	Cal. San Francisco	
30	Gerutti	Amilcare	23	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Italy Berbenno Gerutti	N.Y. N. York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

2

# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 26 1909

190

197

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country. City or Town.	
1	X	himself	\$26	No	-	Cousin Domenichelli Agostino	to to to to	Good	to	5	5	brony	chestnut				Italy Fivizzano	
2	X	"	\$20	No	-	Uncle Grand Crossing Ill				5	5	"	"	"			" Virolo	
3	X	"	\$20	No	-	Brother in law Bernarini				5	8	clear	black				" Mojola	
4	X	"	\$20	No	-	Antonia Carbon Indiana				5	5	"	fair	grey			" Sedighiano	
5	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Pissaro Valentino				5	7	"	chestnut				" Gossiga	
6	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	7	"	"	blue			" S. Leonardo	
7	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	2	"	fair	"			" S. Pietro	
8	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	5	"	chestnut	grey			" Chatillon	
9	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	1	"	fair	blue			" Sedighiano	
10	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	4	"	chestnut				" Cotto Fivizzano	
11	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	3	"	pale	black	grey		" Chudono	
12	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	3	"	chestnut				" Orsiano di	
13	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	3	"	"	"			" Altamura	
14	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	7	"	clear	fair	grey		" Sedighiano	
15	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	3	"	chestnut				" Newesa	
16	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	7	"	black				" Buschianico	
17	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	8	"	fair	black			" Ferrara di A.B.	
18	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	1	"	black	blue			" Buschianico	
19	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	5	"	"	black			" "	
20	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	3	"	"	"			" Berbenno	
21	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	5	"	brony	chestnut			" Cornolo	
22	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	6	"	"	"			" Pelligrino	
23	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	5	"	"	"			" "	
24	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	7	"	"	"			" Capannori	
25	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	5	"	"	"			" Buschianico	
26	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	9	"	clear	"			" Ponte Maggoli	
27	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	5	"	"	"			" Buschianico	
28	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	5	"	black	"			" Pescasseroli	
29	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	2	"	pale	chestnut			" Pont 8	
30	X	"	\$20	No	-	Friend Chiabai Giovanni				5	6	"	brony	"		Scar on the lower lip	" Fattinara	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. Hare, 2nd Officer, of the 'LA PROVENCE', from Harse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Hare  
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
William South  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE Barling therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909

at Willamantuck  
Immigration Officer.

*[Handwritten signature]*

11-1115

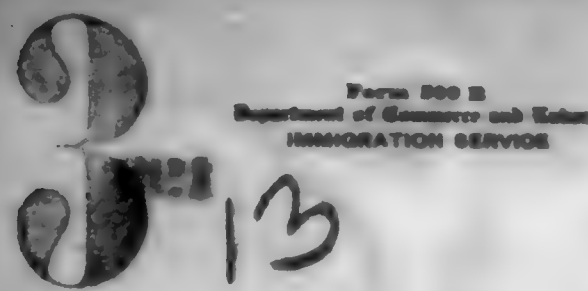
15  
8  
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Hanse*

JUN 19 1900 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sottocasa	Giacomo	31	✓ m	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P. Canavese Wife Sottocasa Elena	Mass. Calumet
2	Ridolfi	Bartolomeo	43	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia Wife Ridolfi Elena	N. Y. N. York
3	Giammoni	Giovanni	18	✓ s	"	no	"	"	"	Colle di Campit Mother Giammoni Diana	Cal. S. Francisco
4	Panara	Attilio	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York father Panara Giuseppe	P. DeWitt
5	Zappacosta	Carmine	36	✓ m	"	Yes	"	"	Italy	Buchianica Wife Zappacosta Giovanna	City Chester
6	Noberini	Giuseppe	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Noberini Giovanni	N. Y. N. York
7	Bacque	Pierre	17	✓ s	"	"	France	French	France	Erie (an) father Bacque Leon	"
8	Siquemal	Auguste	32	✓ m	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Mrs. Siquemal	"
9	Dragan	Martin	34	✓	"	no	Austria	Slovakian	Austria	Cikava Wife Dragan Maria	Mass. Milwaukie
10	Bohataj	Frank	19	✓ s	"	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Bohataj Maria	P. Pittsburg
11	Pluth	Josef	40	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Poland mother Pluth Maria	Mo. S. Louis
12	Ginoto	Stefano	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	N. York Wife Ginoto Lucia	N. Y. N. York
13	Koranic	Franz	45	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Forest City father Koranic Valentin	P. Forest City
14	Kuhar	Andrew	45	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Pascoag R. I. Wife Kuhar Emma	R. I. Pascoag
15	---	Barbara	17	✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	---	---
16	Zahary	Mihaly	35	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Honolulu Wife Zahary Elizabeth	P. Honolulu
17	Inotta	Alfredo	26	✓ m	mason	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ispra Wife Inotta Adelaide	Mass. Milford
18	Barbero	Giovanni	48	✓	Labour	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Barbero Giuseppe	Kans. Pittsburg
19	D'Annibale	Orazi Domenico	39	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ispra Wife D'Annibale Antonia	N. Y. Rochester
20	Santucci	Rufino	25	✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	Ispra father Santucci Stefano	P. Old Forge
21	Inasino	Luigi	17	✓	Labour	"	"	"	"	Italy mother Inasino Caterina	Kans. Pittsburg
22	---	Delfino	16	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	---	---
23	Inotta	Umbrogio	21	✓	mason	"	"	"	"	Ispra father Inotta Rafael	Mass. Milford
24	Fogliizzo	Giuseppe	34	✓	Labour	"	"	"	"	Ispra father Fogliizzo Giovanni	Kans. Pittsburg
25	Peretti	Domenico	19	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo mother Peretti Caterina	S. D. Lead City
26	Giovando	Pietro	27	✓ m	miner	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovando Emilia	"
27	Marino	Bartolomeo	22	✓ s	Baker	"	"	"	"	Ispra father Marino Giovanni	Ill. Chicago
28	Boffa	Pietro	27	✓	Labour	"	"	"	"	Ispra Uncle Boffa Paolo	N. Y. N. York
29	Accornero	Felice	23	✓	Labour	"	"	"	"	Varengo Uncle Accornero Gaspare	"
30	Gallafio	Teodoro	39	✓ m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Pica mother Gallafio Maria	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 26 1909

, 190

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of and in company with a person who has been deported, or who is under a deportation order.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	30	no	Brother-in-law Capello Giuseppe No 4066. Calumet, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	clear	blue			Italy	Porto C.
2	Yes	"	18	"	Cousin Filippi Vittorio 244 P. 2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	chestnut			"	Pescaglia
3	"	"	10	"	Brother Giannini Daniele 243 West 14th St. New York	Renowned	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			"	Colle di Campitello
4	no	"	30	yes 06/08	Uncle Panara Gioachino New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black			"	Bucchianico
5	"	"	30	yes 06/07	Brother-in-law Catascione Dom. 413 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	29	yes 02/08	Cousin Pauli Francesco 1077 Ponce de Leon Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"			"	Balio di Resina
7	"	"	27	yes	Friend Mr. Puyat 102 Pacific Road 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	chestnut			France	Enl (Arr.)
8	"	"	40	yes 05/08	Friend Mr. Puyat 7th Ave and 107th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"			"	Orist (-.-)
9	"	"	16	yes 04/05	Friend Johan Novak 101 Virginia St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"			Austria	Orava
10	"	"	18	yes 06/09	Brother-in-law Pustarsky Johann 101 Virginia St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"			"	Dolenz
11	"	"	10	yes	American Citizen Hobart et. Lucas, Co Ohio July 21-1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Yes	"	43	no	Brother-in-law Bregani Luigi 141 E. Main St. Milford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black chestnut			Italy	Sapna
18	"	"	26	yes 08/08	Home Pa. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	clear	"			"	Cinzano
19	"	"	16	yes 06/08	Cousin Del Colletto Bernando 68 Hartford St. Rochester, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	clear	black			"	Pieve di Campitello
20	"	"	23	yes 05/08	Cousin Santucci Eugenio Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"			"	Casalana
21	"	"	16	yes	Brother Marino Giacomo Pa. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	"	"			France	Venezio
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	25	"	Cousin Bregani Luigi 141 East Main St. Milford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			Italy	Sapna
24	"	"	34	"	Friend Barbato Giovanni Pa. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"			"	Casalborgne
25	"	"	180	yes 09/01	Brother-in-law Bertolotti Giovanni Pa. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey			"	Borgialto
26	"	"	37	no	Brother-in-law Gallo Domenico Pa. St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair			"	"
27	"	"	20	"	Friend Oddone Giuseppe 157 Canale St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	pale chestnut			"	Tragliozzo
28	"	"	25	yes 06/09	Friend Monaco Maria 350 W. 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey			"	Carino
29	"	"	30	no	Mother Accornero Rosa 115 W. Austin St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown chestnut			"	Pouzano
30	"	"	30	"	Fr. Accornero Luigi 156 W. Houston St. NYC	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	clear grey			"	Castanza



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Keare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909,  
at San Francisco,  
William South  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing thencewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris.

200

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thencewith in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909

at Paris

William South  
Immigration Officer.

Potel

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA PROVENCE**

sailing from **Havre**

JUN 19 1907

190

01

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	Town
1	Catzenova	Benedetto	24	M	minor	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	mother Catzenova Maria	Kan.	Portland	Portland
2	Panciera	Antonio	40	M	Labour						brother Panciera Gennaro	Conn.	Bridgeport	Bridgeport
3	---	Michelle	11	F	Labour						brother Panciera Gennaro			
4	---	Angelo	10	M	Labour						brother Panciera Gennaro			
5	Gianfrancesco	Sidonio	22	M	Labour				Italy	Belluno	mother Gavar Maddalena	Utah	Brigham	Brigham
6	De Nardin	Mariano	35	M	Minor						Wife Viti Olympia	P.	Portland	Portland
7	Viti	Pietro	33	M	Labour				Italy	Villanovazzo	father Romiti Felice	Conn.	Portland	Portland
8	Romiti	Virginio	21	M							brother Romiti Felice			
9	Manattini	Domenico	22	M							brother Romiti Felice			
10	Gigli	Pellegrino	18	M							brother Romiti Felice			
11	Valpioni	Cherubino	42	M							brother Romiti Felice			
12	---	Federico	16	M							brother Romiti Felice			
13	Basso	Valentino di And.	17	M							brother Romiti Felice			
14	---	Antonio	16	M							brother Romiti Felice			
15	Rigoni	Valentino di And.	28	M							brother Romiti Felice			
16	Maraccini	Arcangelo	30	M							brother Romiti Felice			
17	Jacomelli	Giuseppe	22	M							brother Romiti Felice			
18	Capelli	Gaspare	36	M	minor						brother Romiti Felice			
19	Soletto	Pellegrino	50	M	Labour						brother Romiti Felice			
20	Fonzi	Enrico	30	M							brother Romiti Felice			
21	---	Luigi	36	M							brother Romiti Felice			
22	---	Attilio	24	M							brother Romiti Felice			
23	Di Vincenzi	Sabatino	16	M							brother Romiti Felice			
24	Marsilio	Biagio	40	M							brother Romiti Felice			
25	Le Jani	Domenico	42	M							brother Romiti Felice			
26	Giovanetti	Archimede	18	M							brother Romiti Felice			
27	Gobbis	Angelo	39	M	Minor						brother Romiti Felice			
28	Garlet	Giuseppe	47	M							brother Romiti Felice			
29	Segalla	Domenico	31	M							brother Romiti Felice			
30	Onana	Antonio	38	M							brother Romiti Felice			

Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.		
1	Self	30	No		Brother Catagnova Antonia	No	No	Good	5	6	Clear	Blue			Italy	Fistiglione
2	Self	30	No		Brother G. Batta	No	No		5	6	"	"			"	Forno di Zoldo
3	Self	30	No		"	No	No		4	3	"	"			"	"
4	Self	30	No		"	No	No		4	3	"	"			"	"
5	Self	30	No		Cousin Carmine	No	No		4	11	Black	"			"	Campionano
6	Self	30	No		Cousin di Nardin	No	No		5	6	"	"			"	Operto
7	Self	30	No		Brother Viti	No	No		5	6	"	"			"	Larciano
8	Self	30	No		Cousin Carmine	No	No		5	9	"	"			"	Trivago
9	Self	30	No		Cousin Fontana	No	No		5	1	"	"			"	Fontanabona
10	Self	30	No		Brother Gigli	No	No		5	5	"	"			"	"
11	Self	30	No		Cousin Valpioni	No	No		5	5	"	"			"	"
12	Self	30	No		"	No	No		5	5	"	"			"	"
13	Self	30	No		Father Bassi	No	No		5	7	"	"			"	Chiasso
14	Self	30	No		"	No	No		5	5	"	"			"	"
15	Self	30	No		Friend Peavento	No	No		5	7	"	"			"	"
16	Self	30	No		Friend Luigi	No	No		5	5	"	"			"	Montano
17	Self	30	No		"	No	No		5	1	"	"			"	"
18	Self	30	No		Brother in Law Ferretti	No	No		5	10	Brown	Black	Scar at right eye		"	Cereto
19	Self	30	No		Nephew	No	No		5	6	Clear	Grey	Blue		"	Alpi
20	Self	30	No		Cousin	No	No		5	7	Brown	Chalk	"		"	Fora
21	Self	30	No		Uncle	No	No		5	8	Clear	Black	"	Leucoma		Caponiano
22	Self	30	No		"	No	No		5	3	"	"			"	"
23	Self	30	No		Father	No	No		5	1	"	"			"	Caponiano
24	Self	30	No		Cousin	No	No		5	9	"	"			"	"
25	Self	30	No		Cousin	No	No		5	6	"	"			"	Chiasso
26	Self	30	No		Friend	No	No		5	8	"	"			"	S. Jussese
27	Self	30	No		Friend	No	No		5	7	"	"			"	Voltago
28	Self	30	No		Brother in Law	No	No		5	10	"	"			"	Paderno
29	Self	30	No		Friend	No	No		5	5	"	"			"	Lonzo
30	Self	30	No		Cousin	No	No		5	6	"	"			"	Voltago



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. O'Brien, of the LA PROVENCE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK,  
William H. Bark  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENÇAL" sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909.  
at NEW YORK  
William H. Lock  
Immigration Officer.

*Hotel*

p-1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

Form 500-B  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from *Hanse*

JUN 19 1909

190

S. S. List											
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Giannini	Giuseppe	33	m	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori Wife Giannini Cesira	Cal Stockton
2	Paganelli	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo father Paganelli Bartolomeo	N.Y. N. York	
3	Della Fiora	Angelo	39	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi Wife Della Fiora Angela	So. Blairsville	
4	Favengena	Giov. Battista	25	s	miner	"	"	"	Cypido father Favengena Giovanni	Utah Brigham	
5	Calliani	Luigi	30	m	Labour	"	Austria	Austria	Castellano Wife Calliani Oliva	Conn. Higganum	
6	Luller	Andrea	32	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Bovec Wife Luller Maria	Mont. Livingston	
7	Sedlar	Peter	27	s	"	11-194006-6/2/38	"	"	Lahovic Aunt Slavagha Anna	Nim. Ely	
8	Klobas	Johann	19	"	"	20-7396	Dalmatian	"	Pinguente father Klobas mottles	Wash. Tacoma	
9	Prodan	Jakob	32	m	"	"	"	"	Wife Prodan	"	
10	Schweibenz	Karl	28	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Wife Schweibenz Monika	Ill. Chicago	
11	Mayer	Matthias	46	"	"	"	"	"	Palanka Wife Mayer Luisa	"	
12	Konig	Charles	33	s	"	"	Germany	"	Bernhard Schwindtzhim father in Konig	Kent. Louisville	
13	Alkheilig	Paul	16	"	"	"	"	"	France Coult father Alkheilig Ludwig	N.Y. N. York	
14	Basso	Caterina	43	f	"	"	Italy	Italian	Wife Basso	Wash. D.C.	
15	Rodeghiero	Fate Maddalena	24	f	"	Yes	"	"	Gerard Kang father Fate Domenice	Kan. Grand	
16	---	Domenico	16	m	s	none	"	"	---	---	
17	---	Attilio	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Dolce Brother Speccivela Domenico	Cal. S. Angeles	
18	Donatoni	Speccivela Donata	51	f	Wid	"	"	"	Speccivela Dolce	"	
19	---	Teresa	13	m	"	23-119516	"	"	---	"	
20	---	Angelo	9	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	
21	Fausone	Michèle	22	m	"	no	"	"	P. Canavese father Fausone Michèle	N.Y. N. York	
22	---	Maria Caterina	26	f	"	Yes	"	"	Montalino Canavese	"	
23	Guerra	Francesca	34	f	"	"	"	"	Testola Sister in law - Guerra Emma	Ind. Clinton	
24	---	Ernesta	6	"	"	9-23990-3-640	"	"	Testola - Modena	"	
25	---	Pietro	5	m	"	9-15947-4/27/37	"	"	---	"	
26	---	Giovanni	3	"	"	9-6139	"	"	---	"	
27	Di Julius	Pietro	25	m	Labour	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. N. York	
28	---	Lucie	16	f	"	"	"	"	Wife Di Julius	"	
29	Albera	Giovanni	27	m	farm labour	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cal. Los Angeles	
30	---	Pierina	18	f	"	"	"	"	Italy Montanaga	"	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 \* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 26 1909

190

203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Do himself	20/06	Yes	Brother Giannini Domenico	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Clear Chestnut		Italy Capannori				
2	"	30/06	No	Brother Agnelli Paolo	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Farini d'Am				
3	S	30/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown Black		" Borgatano				
4	S	30/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 4	Clear		" Olyardo				
5	S	30/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		Austria Castellano				
6	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" Borli				
7	S	20/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 10	Black grey		Austria Kosege				
8	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Paganotto				
9	S	20/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 8	"		"				
10	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		" Basso Uptak				
11	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 7	"		" Gajdo Bra				
12	S	30/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 9	"		" Gimmang Schindroffin				
13	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		" Hutterlein				
14	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 5	"		" Chicago				
15	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		" Chicago				
16	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		" Chicago				
17	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		" Chicago				
18	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Chicago				
19	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Chicago				
20	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Chicago				
21	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Chicago				
22	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		" Chicago				
23	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Chicago				
24	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Chicago				
25	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Chicago				
26	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		" Chicago				
27	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		" Chicago				
28	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 1	"		" Chicago				
29	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 2	"		" Chicago				
30	S	10/06	No	Brother Calligaris Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5 3	"		" Chicago				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. 2nd Officer, of the LA FLORE, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1904,

at NEW YORK, William H. Back  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE, Swearing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1909  
at Greenwich  
William B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

201

2-1115

18  
2  
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



616

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCA"

sailing from Havre

JUN 10 1900

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Zorzi	Giacomo	36	m	Stonemason	Do	Italy	Italian	father Zorzi Antonio	V. Barre
2	---	Mariana	35	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
3	---	Vite	4	m	S. Chel	no	"	"	"	"
4	Santucci	Massimino	24	m	Labour	Do	"	Italy	father Santucci Angelo	P. Old. Forge
5	---	Vincenza	18	f	Housewife	"	"	Italy	mother Santucci Vincenza	"
6	Curchi	Luigia	31	f	Housewife	8/5/40	"	Italy	Sister-in-law Curchi Luigi	Ill. Spring Valley
7	---	Renato	8	m	S. Chel	"	"	"	"	"
8	---	Luigi	5	m	"	no	"	"	"	"
9	---	Dina	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernardi	Giovanni	26	m	farm labour	Do	"	Italy	father Bernardi Giovanni	Cal. Carbon
11	---	Mananna	20	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lazari	Elvio	27	m	miner	"	"	Italy	father Lazari Elvio	Cal. S. Francisco
13	---	Oda	20	f	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"
14	Ravella	Luigi	29	m	Labour	4/3/4	"	Italy	mother Ravella Rosa	Cal. S. Francisco
15	---	Zecca	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ravetto	Giovanni	35	m	mason	Do	"	Italy	father Ravetto Giovanni	Ill. Kensington
17	---	Maria	29	f	housewife	do	"	"	"	"
18	---	Giovanni	7	m	S. none	do	"	"	"	"
19	---	Maria	5	f	"	do	"	"	"	"
20	Alberti	Violetti	23	m	Labour	"	Italy	Italy	father Alberti Violetti	Cal. S. Francisco
21	Mori	Alessio	24	m	"	"	"	Italy	father Mori Alessio	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Scapozza	Ezio	21	m	"	"	"	Italy	father Scapozza Ezio	Cal. S. Francisco
23	Morici	Giovanni	17	m	Student	"	"	Italy	father Morici Giovanni	Cal. S. Francisco
24	Dalchini	Antonio	41	m	Joiner	"	"	Italy	father Dalchini Antonio	Cal. S. Francisco
25	Morici	Luigi	22	m	Coalman	"	"	Italy	father Morici Luigi	Cal. S. Francisco
26	---	Guido	18	m	Servant	"	"	Italy	father Guido Guido	Cal. S. Francisco
27	Alberti	Giuseppe	23	m	Labour	"	"	Italy	father Alberti Giuseppe	Cal. S. Francisco
28	Gila	Battista	17	m	"	"	"	Italy	father Gila Battista	Cal. S. Francisco
29	Di Gilio	Emmerigo	26	m	"	"	"	Italy	father Di Gilio Emmerigo	Cal. S. Francisco
30	Piscina	Antonio	26	m	Roller blind maker	"	"	Italy	father Piscina Antonio	Cal. S. Francisco

J. R. Keweenaw  
Inspector\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1128



6

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 26 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	himself	\$4.00	1908	Home in Rome. Vermont	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Chesnut		Italy	S. Ambrogio		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Clear	"		"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
4	Yes	"	2.50	01/08	Old Forge Pa. Brother Santucci Francesco	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Casalana		
5	Yes	"	"	"	in Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Boschetto		
6	"	husband	3.50	"	husband Cunchi Alfredo	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	"		"	Fanano medina		
7	"	father	"	"	in Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
10	"	himself	50	"	Cousin Bernardi Antonio	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chesnut		"	Maisola		
11	"	"	"	"	Bro. Carboni Maria	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"		
12	X	"	1.00	01/09	Blackton alab. friend Olesse Luigi	"	"	"	"	5 4	very black	"		"	Orbiels		
13	X	"	"	01/09	Bro. Ravella Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	Albarto		
14	"	"	4.00	01/07	583 Vallejo St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 3	clear fair	blue		U.S.A.	N. York		
15	"	"	"	1907	New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Italy	Vishoria		
16	"	"	1.00	07/08	Brother in law Rella Felice	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chesnut		"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	in Kensington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Kennington N.Y.		
19	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
20	"	"	3.00	01/08	S. Francisco Uncle Alberti Volenti Celeste	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Chesnut		Italy	Mozzio		
21	"	"	2.00	01/08	Bro. Morelli Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Spamori		
22	"	"	2.00	01/08	Bro. Scapozza Vito	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair		"	Chivone		
23	"	"	2.00	01/08	Brother morelli angelo	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Chesnut grey		"	Cocca		
24	X	"	2.00	01/08	Home 171 W. 4th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	Chesnut		"	Caprin		
25	"	"	3.00	01/08	Uncle Morelli Pasquale	"	"	"	"	5 3	clear	"		"	Colla		
26	"	"	3.00	01/08	4240 Marquette St. S. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 17	"	"		"	Pandera		
27	"	"	3.00	01/08	Uncle Compagna Natali	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair		"	Bravegna		
28	"	"	2.00	01/08	Brother Albert Massimo	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue		"	Egna		
29	"	"	2.00	01/08	Brother Gila Angelo	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Chesnut		"	S. Marino		
30	"	"	2.00	01/08	Brother in law Caffarini Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown		"	Panna		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909,

at Willamant  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the 'LA PROVENCE' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909  
at Paris

William B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

*G. J. F. L.*

11-1115

27

4  
4  
5  
13  
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



717

Form 500 is  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from *Harre*

JUN 10 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lencioni	Virgilio	31	✓ m	Laborer	✓	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Wife Lencioni Emilia	Ill Chicago
2	Del Grande	Francesco	16	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Segromigno - Lucia	"
3	Acciari	Giulio	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Del Grande Agostino	Wash Tacoma
4	Baccetti	Giovanni	24	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Segromigno father Acciari Emilia	Ill Chicago
5	Martinelli	Cesare	18	✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	Capamori father Baccetti Luigi	Wash Tacoma
6	Bucciarelli	Giuseppe	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	S. Anna father Bucciarelli Carmine	Cal S. Francisco
7	Piazza	Pietro Antonio	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Villarielli father Villarielli Carmine	Pa Philada
8	Di Filippo	Nicola	42	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"	Guadagnola mother Di Francesco Margaret	N. J. Jersey City
9	Cibotti	Alvino	37	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Villarielli father Di Filippo Carmine	md Baltimore
10	Viceli	Giuseppe	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Villarielli Chisti	Pa Philada
11	Pinto	Giovanni	41	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Beluno wife Viceli Luigia	Iowa Centerville
12	Zucco	Pasquale	16	✓ s	"	yes	"	"	"	Orsogna wife Pinto Barbara	Pa Philada
13	Spalvieri	Francesco	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Beluno father Zucco Giovanni	Iowa Seguin
14	Cicacci	Luigi	19	✓ s	"	no	"	"	"	Orsogna wife Spalvieri Giuseppe	Pa Uniontown
15	Sebastianelli	Antonio	27	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Beluno father Cicacci Ugo	Scranton
16	Biffareri	Paolo	24	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Cassoferrato wife Sebastianelli Annunziata	"
17	Petricig	Valentino	44	✓ m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano father Petricig Luigi	Danbury
18	Pasquetti	Giovanni Bto	29	✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	Savogna wife Pasquetti Antonia	Ill Chicago
19	Medves	Antonio	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Beluno wife Medves Filomena	N. Y. N. York
20	Ottolini	Luigi	28	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Savogna father Medves Valentino	Ill Chicago
21	Andreuzzi	Napoleone	32	✓ m	miner	"	"	"	"	Milano wife Andreuzzi Pasina	mo S. Louis
22	Meneghel	Giuseppe	54	✓	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Andreuzzi Maria	N. Y. N. York
23	Moretti	Carlo	35	✓ s	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Wife Meneghel Bertha	"
24	Bonetti	Oreste	24	✓	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife Moretti Rosa	"
25	---	Antonio	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bonetti Maria	Cal S. Angelo
26	Setencis	Nicola	26	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Brest father Setencis Kate	Sacramento
27	Milic	Ivo	16	✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Milic Catharine	S. Jose
28	Lagornovic	Luka	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Lagornovic gale	Mont Butte
29	Gajc	Nicola	34	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gajc Blanka	"
30	Luka	Apostol	22	✓ s	Student	"	"	"	"	Wife Luka Blanka	Mass Boston

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 26 1909

, 190

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	15	08	Montana Brother Lencioni Alfredo	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Clear	Brownish	Italy Segromigno
2	Yes	"	16	08	Chicago friend Mori Alfredo	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk Br	Capamori
3	Yes	"	16	08	Uncle Lencioni Egipto	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bk Br	Segromigno
4	Yes	"	16	08	Brother in law Mori Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk Br	Capamori
5	Yes	"	10	08	Cousin Martinelli Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Rd Br	S. Anna
6	No	"	12	08	Cousin Brucianelli Dom	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk Br	Villarielli
7	Yes	"	16	09	Brother in law Priate Lombardi	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk Br	Guardascia
8	Yes	"	8	09	Brother in law Cavullo Antonio	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk Br	Villarielli
9	No	"	17	09	Cousin Caltrani Nicola	"	"	"	"	5	6	Young	Bk Br	"
10	Yes	"	20	09	Brother Vilelli Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk Br	Fonzaso
11	No	"	12	09	Cousin Carlavento Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Bk Br	Ossogna
12	Yes	brother in law	20	09	Brother in law Zucco Angelina	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bk Br	Fonzaso
13	Yes	himself	18	09	Brother in law Marzetti Luigi	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Venaratta
14	Yes	"	17	09	Brother Lencioni Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bk Br	Sassoferrato
15	Yes	"	18	09	Brother Sebastianelli Santi	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
16	No	"	14	09	Uncle Briggarelli Cesare	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Black	Milano
17	Yes	"	14	09	Brother in law Vignig Emile	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk Br	Polava
18	Yes	"	14	09	Brother in law Segala Alessandro	"	"	"	"	5	5	Young	Chesnut	Segromigno
19	Yes	"	14	09	Brother Andrea Medico	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Bk Br	Polava
20	Yes	"	22	09	Brother in law Colombo Antonio	"	"	"	"	5	7	Young	Fair Black	Robecchetto
21	Yes	"	25	09	Cousin Colombo Bonadetti	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chesnut	Medua
22	Yes	"	30	09	Brother in law Meneghel Onorio	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk Br	Cordegnan
23	Yes	"	58	09	Brother in law Benetti Mario	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Bk Br	Medua
24	Yes	brother	67	09	Brother Benetti Mario	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair, grey	Bremon
25	Yes	"	8	09	Brother Benetti Mario	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk Br	"
26	Yes	himself	16	09	Brother Lencioni Giorgio	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Austria Bergoglio
27	Yes	"	21	09	Cousin Pocher Nico	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk Br	Maj Kori
28	Yes	"	25	09	Brother Radovan Tagornice	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Black Grey	Podorje
29	Yes	"	16	09	Brother Gaja Pave	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	Bk Br	Black
30	Yes	"	15	09	Brother Louka namun	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk Br	Crusky Lisitza



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. O'Brien, of the 'LA PROVENCE', from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. O'Brien  
2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909,  
at William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonso, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909

at NE  
William L. Lusk  
Immigration Officer.

208

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from Havre

JUN 19 1900

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Popovic	Stjepo	41	m	farm labor	no	Austria	Hortak Austria majkovi	mother Popovic Kate majkovic Ragusa	Cal S. Jose
2	---	Mariza	26	f	"	Yes	"	"	---	"
3	Benos	Otto	18	m	Tailor	"	"	Germany Wilm	father Wenzel Benos Marianengasse 21 Wilm.	N.Y. N. York
4	Reiffer	Ludwig	23	"	laborer	"	Germany	Germany Rappoltswiler	mother Mrs. Louis Reiffer Obermarkgasse 9 Rappoltswiler	Mich. G. Rapids
5	Bugmann	Lieban	22	"	laborer	"	"	Germany Oberherghen	mother Bugmann Josef Kaderbergstrasse 10 Oberherghen	Or. Astoria
6	Chubros	Arnold	24	"	farm laborer	"	Switz	Switz Altdorf	Wife Chubros Josephine Altdorf Ochsen	Mass. Brantford
ADMITTED	Moskovitz	Emanuel Kappel	15	"	none	"	Roumania	Roumania Sibiu	mother Clara Edelmann Bivolarj	N.Y. N. York
8	Goldenberg	Hertz	18	"	Watchmaker	"	"	Prussia Danzow	father Goldenberg Josef in Danzow	Pa. Philada
9	Hardy	John H.	35	"	farm labor	"	U.S.A. Armenian	U.S.A. Racine Wisc	Wife Hardy Sara Harport Turkey	Wisc Racine
10	Keorkian	Sarabed	35	"	"	"	"	Whitinsville	Wife Keorkian Annik Harport Turkey	Mass. Whitinsville
11	Maghakian	Boghos	20	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey Harport	father Maghakian Hagha Harport	Newburyport
12	Kaprielian	Nichan	22	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kaprielian chevon Harport	Conn. New Britain
13	Echoungousian	Mandiros	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wife Echoungousian Hagdassar Harport	"
14	Eufenkoljian	Olexan	23	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	mother Eufenkoljian marian Harport	Mass. Boston
15	Chatalian	Eghia	32	"	farm labor	"	"	"	Wife Chatalian Sarah Diar Bekir	Lowell
16	Bakaian	Hatchadour	21	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bakaian marguerite Harport	Worcester
17	Derghousian	Haroution	30	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Derghousian Harport	"
18	Lajoyan	Manoug	21	"	farmer	no	"	"	Wife Lajoyan marian Harport	R.I. Providence
19	Baghdosian	Siragak	26	"	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	Wife Baghdosian Baghi Harport	N.Y. N. York
20	Babikian	Earkis	20	"	"	"	"	"	mother Baghdosian none	Mass. Lowell
21	Mantarian	Harutun	20	"	farm labor	"	"	"	mother Mantarian marian Harport	Newburyport
REPORTED	Shishmanian	Karekin	20	"	farmer	"	"	"	Wife Shishmanian garabed Mamrat El. Arj	N.Y. N. York
23	Garaian	Garabed	22	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Garaian Harport	Mass. Worcester
24	Argaummanian	Garabedian Agop.	30	"	farm labor	no	"	"	Wife Argaummanian Harport	Charleston
25	Kinossian	Vahan	22	"	Barber	Yes	"	"	Wife Kinossian Harport	N.Y. Troy
26	Bozajian	Mandiros	24	"	Painter	"	"	"	Wife Bozajian agahon Harport	"
27	Bedrossian	Siragoo	30	"	farm labor	"	"	"	Wife Bedrossian Harport	Mass. Whitinsville
28	Snisse	Kirste	33	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Snisse Harport	Ohio Delaware
29	Storian	Vassil	26	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Storian Harport	Ind. Indianapolis
30	Christo	Dimitri	20	"	"	no	"	"	Wife Christo Harport	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



8

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York

July 26 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother Papovic Is	No	No	No	No	5 7	brown	black	Chisunt	Austria	Maghori			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother Papovic Is	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Chisunt	"	"				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	friend S. Steiff	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	brown	blue	"	Wien			
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Uncle monschheim Jacob	No	No	No	No	5 7	clear	fair	blue	Germany	Rappoltsweiler			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	friend Lecher Paul	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Niederburgheim			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	friend R. Giesler	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	blue	Switz	Siedorf			
7	Yes	Father	Yes	father Hersen	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Romania	Jassy			
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	Brother in law Jussimann	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Dorohow			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	County Court	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Cousin Maghaklian Abraham	No	No	No	No	5 6	brown	black	"	"	Harport			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Chisunt	"	"	"			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	black	"	"	Dear Bekir			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	Chisunt	"	"	Harport			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 5	clear	"	"	"	"			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 2	brown	black	"	"	Baghi			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Chisunt	"	"	malshia			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 10	clear	"	blue	"	"			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	Irung	"	Harport			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	black	blue	"	Harport			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	Chisunt	"	"	Harport			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 4	brown	"	"	"	"			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	Harport			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	Wichitan			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Uncle Denderjan Sahag	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Harport			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1909,

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolphe Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909  
at San Francisco, California  
William L. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

210

16  
2  
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



19

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

JUN 10 1909

012

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from Havre

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Canas Risto	48	m	farm labor	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Florida	Wife Canas Catherine	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Govan Lia	36	"	"	no	"	"	Bochtarani	Wife Tane Hadji	Ind Delaware
3	Grando Ivan	27	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Constanta	father Grando Dimo	Ind Loganport
4	Pandele Ligo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pandele Rosa	"
5	Montastri Ratta Elisa	28	f	"	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ITALIAN	father Ratta Cosimo	N.Y. N. York
6	" Aurelio	41	m	none	no	"	"	"	father Ratta Cosimo	"
7	" Irene	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Ottio	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Favro Maria Albertina	25	f	housewife	yes	"	"	Italy	Wife Favro Ellena	Canada Hendersonville TN
10	Vignocchi Carolina	24	f	"	"	"	"	Favro	brother in law Anderson Raffaele	Ill. Farmington
11	Artaz Adehina	21	f	"	"	"	"	Chapillon	mother Artaz Scapina	Kans Pittsburg
12	Vignocchi Maria	33	m	"	"	"	"	Favro	brother in law Anderson Raffaele	Ill. Farmington
13	" Giovanni	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Maria	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Lino	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franchetti Maria	26	f	"	yes	"	"	Trizzano	Cousin Franchetti Giacomo	Cal Santa Rosa
17	Enrica Vajon Domemica	31	f	"	"	"	"	Corio	father Enrica Vajon Dom	Utah Sco field
18	" Domemica	2	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chiolero ala margherita	45	f	"	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria Anna Ratta	Kans Pittsburg
20	Ferrari Lidia	34	f	"	no	"	"	"	mother Figoni	Cal S. Jose
21	Malisti Ratti Maria	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ratti Giuseppe	Cal S. Francisco
22	Taracco Valerija Olga	20	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father Taracco Ignazio	Oakland
23	Valterja Primo	6	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vescovi Maria	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	son Vescovi Domenico	Ind Clinton
25	Merlo - Martini Luigia	27	f	"	yes	"	"	"	father Merlo	me alle te
26	" Francine	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Maria	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paolini Argentina	22	f	Dressmaker	yes	"	"	Italy	mother Paolini Rosa	Cal S. Francisco
29	" Paola	1	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Graglia Melania	26	f	"	yes	"	"	Ispra	father Pondo Giuseppe	Mus. Good...

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 20 1900

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	himself	no		friend Eacho Sterio, 1005 E Washington St. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	brn	Chesnut		Turkey	Kotori
2	"	"	no		friend Vane, 276 Delaware Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Vochtanom
3	"	"	no		father Eago, 7 Kennel St. Saginaw Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Clear	fair blue		"	Green
4	"	"	no		father Vangel, 7 Kennel St. Saginaw Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black		"	"
5	"	"	no		husband, 107 C 107 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Chesnut		Italy	S. Antonio
6	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
7	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	no		husband Fano Giovanni B <sup>to</sup> , 4000 Huntville - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue		Italy	meana
10	"	"	no		brother in law Montecasselli, Farmington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Chesnut		"	Fanano
11	"	"	no		brother in law, 18 Chicopee Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chesnut grey		"	Chattillon
12	"	"	no		husband Montecasselli, Farmington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black black		"	Fanano
13	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Spain Valley
14	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	no		brother Franchetti Paolo, 602 Wilson St. Santa Rosa, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	Chesnut		"	Panigalitto
17	"	"	no		husband Enrico, Vagon Giuseppe, Box 23, Scofield, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Clear	"		"	Coro B
18	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	no		son Chiodero Giovanni, Box 103, Pittsburg Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	matthi
20	"	"	no		husband Longinotti, 29 N. Market St. S. Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	Codagno d'albani
21	"	"	no		husband Marzocchi, 85 Alvarado St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Caltiano
22	"	"	no		husband Valterja, 726 - 45 St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	no		Daughter Magnafoco Maria, Box 499, Chilton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Osiazo
25	"	"	no		husband Marks, 400 California, in one Alister Ind. Gen.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Pale	"		"	S. Benigno
26	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Riwaroke
27	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	no		husband Paulini Carlo, Roseville Box 192, Placer Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Clear	"		Italy	Piave di Campido
29	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	no		husband Praglia Felice, 41 William Court av. Dolchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue spot on the chin		"	Brebbia

James H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. O'Brien, of the LA PROVENCE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. O'Brien 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909,

at Williamstown, Mass.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Botel Alphonso, Surgeon of the LA PROVENÇE sailing Theraville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909  
at New York  
William A. Black  
Immigration Officer.

Botel

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from Havre

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Valle.	Bella Vedova Emilia	29	f	m housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	none	N.Y.	New York
2	Paveglis	Chiara	20	f	S. Labour	"	"	"	Italy	Medino	Sister Chiara Santa	Sowa Eweland
3	Secconello	Seben Maria	44	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Seymour	Brother Seben Constantine	Seymour
4	(niece)	Altina	41	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fonzaro	Fonzaro Bellina	"
5	Rossi	Domenica	23	f	S. Labour	"	"	"	Italy	Idina	Sister Rossi Pierina	N.Y. Milford
6	Inassinini	Ida	26	m	none	"	"	"	Germany	Langman	Mother Rottenschweiller Wilh.	N.Y. N. Hoboken
7	"	Jacob	21	m	none	"	"	"	"	Langman	Zurich	"
8	Pozzi	Palmarelli Maria	17	f	m housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Gazzio	Brother in law Pozzi Luigi	Ill. Lada
9	Bellittini	Fraulini Anastasia	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	Farrano	Mother in law Fraulini Daidino	Ill. Berier
10	Giovanetti	Salomina	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Capamoni	Father Giovannetti Attilio	Cal. Stockton
11	Bernicchi	Clidia	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Cesaroni	Father Bernicchi Faustino	Cal. S. Francisco
12	Bianco	Antonina	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Camagna	Father Bianco Remando	Utah Castle Gate
13	Roggero	Rosa	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lauriano	Father Roggero Giovanni	N.Y. Pittsburg
14	Bernardi	Margherita	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Maiola	Mother Bernardi Rosa	Ill. Carbon
15	"	Roda	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Fons di Jold	Aunt Gatti Teresa	Conn. Shuistic
16	Gatti	Regina	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Conca	Sister Gatti Margherita	Ill. Kingston
17	Frige	Panozzo Lucia	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Luigi	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mela	Panozzo Maria	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carli	Rodighiero Maria	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Giovanni	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Vittoria	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oberlo	Maria	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Felici	Assunta	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spadoni	Cerisa	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Spadoni	Palmira	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Frola	Onelia	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bo.	Carbonatto Ceria	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bari	Onelia	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pirone	Catterina	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 28 1900

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and if so, what class?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in the establishment of a business, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	30	No	Husband Valle Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Chesnut	Italy	Medina
2	"	"	30	No	Father Donato Pavaglia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	No	Husband Ceyonello Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Torjato
4	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	No	Uncle Beato Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Medina
6	"	husband	30	No	Husband R. Massimini	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blue	Switz	Langnan
7	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	30	No	Husband Palmasoni Virgilio	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Chesnut	Italy	Lizzano
9	"	himself	30	No	Husband Paulini Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Canano
10	"	father	16	No	Cousin Francesco Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	"	"	Capannori
11	"	himself	15	No	Brother Giuseppe Bernocchi	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Perasoni
12	"	"	30	No	Cousin Francesco Bernocchi	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Camagna
13	"	"	30	No	Henri Wath. Dr. Helper via Antel Lake	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Lauriano
14	"	"	30	No	Bethelthel Martinus Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	maida
15	"	"	30	No	Husband Bernardi Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	No	Carbon Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	30	No	Cousin Foli Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	Venezia
18	"	"	30	No	Brother Panogio Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Conca
19	"	himself	12	No	Panogio Giuseppe (brother)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	30	No	Brother Carlo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Clear	Chesnut	Asia
21	"	"	30	No	Husky Mrs. Genswill R. 10. Rowland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
22	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
23	"	"	40	No	Cousin Balagna Michele	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	"	Shanone
24	"	"	30	No	Port 19. Balle Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	Buti
25	"	mother	30	No	Cousin Antonio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Scheggia
26	"	"	30	No	1234 Marchfield Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chesnut	"	"
27	"	himself	30	No	Uncle Contrallo Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	Port Lee
28	"	"	30	No	Port 222. Besenmer. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Valpurga
29	"	"	30	No	Port 666. Langium. Cahmet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chesnut	black	Pumana
30	"	"	30	No	City Hotel - Vancouver B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hatter K...



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1904,

at

William H. Hart  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909  
at \_\_\_\_\_

William Buck  
Immigration Officer.

Potel

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SLA PROVENCE

sailing from Havre

JUN 1 1907

1907

W.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Begnami Babbini Emilia	31	F	housewife	No	Italy	Italian	Vendave	Father Babbini Domenico Vendave Vendave	Mich. N. York
2	--- Maria	10	F	none	Yes	"	"	"	---	"
3	--- Teresa	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	---	"
4	--- Alessandro	5	M	"	No	"	"	"	---	"
5	--- Adeline	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	---	"
6	Vitton Coello Mariana	24	F	Labour	Yes	"	"	Guorgne	Father Vitton Coello Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
7	Frugone Canepa Luisa	28	F	merchant	"	Italy	"	N. York	Father Luigi Canepa	N. York
8	Roatti Francesca	29	F	Labour	"	Italy	"	"	Mother Della Rosa Teresa	"
9	--- Camillo	2	M	none	No	"	"	"	---	"
10	Gagnotto Teresa	22	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	Italy	Father Gagnotto Bartolomeo	Ill. Chicago
11	Riva Maria Lucia	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Aunt Costa Maria Teresa	Ill. Chicago
12	Spada Maria	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Father Spada Maria	Ill. Chicago
13	Marcella	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Brother in law Marcella Ernesto	Ill. Chicago
14	--- Eleonora	5	F	none	"	"	"	"	---	"
15	--- Leonilda	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	---	"
16	--- Agostino	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	---	"
17	Berra Maria	33	F	housewife	Yes	"	"	Austria	Mother Berra Cristina	Mich. Detroit
18	Steflich Firminia	28	F	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Sister Long Anna	Mich. Seattle
19	Kukura Manda	37	F	"	No	"	"	"	Father Kukura Ante	Mich. Brookfield
20	Brajac Kalcetina duka	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Brajac Jakov	Mich. O. Spoken
21	Darovec Maria	19	F	"	Yes	"	"	Slovenian	Father Darovec Martin	Mich. N. York
22	Mlekuz Josef	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mlekuz Andrew	Mich. Pittsburg
23	Luksek Johanna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luksek Johann	Mich. Pittsburg
24	Gale Franziska	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Gale	Mich. N. York
25	Belle Francisca	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Belle Martin	Mich. N. York
26	Bianchi Constant	44	M	none	"	"	"	"	Father Bianchi Constant	Mich. N. York
27	Kerb Walli	33	F	Labour	"	"	"	Austria	Mother Kerb Constant	Mich. N. York
28	Danilovic Stana	24	F	none	No	"	"	"	Father Danilovic Stana	Mich. N. York
29	Salstky Irel	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	Father Salstky Irel	Mich. N. York
30	--- Sophie	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	---	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 24 1900

190

Arriving at Port of New York													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.									
													25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	By self	\$20	No	Husband Rognani Carlo 33 in from mountain Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	Chesnut	Italy	Tendano							
2	Yes	By self	34	No	Mountain																	
3	Yes	By self	4	No	Mountain																	
4	Yes	By self	4	No	Mountain																	
5	Yes	By self	4	No	Mountain																	
6	Yes	By self	30	No	Sister and her husband Engels Dom Gillespie St. Louis																	
7	Yes	By self	15	Born in N. Y.	Husband Engels Dom 92 Varich St. N. York	American Citizen																
8	Yes	By self	10	By self	Husband Roatti Luigi 104 W. 14 St. N. York																	
9	Yes	By self	10	By self	Husband Roatti Luigi																	
10	Yes	By self	20	No	Cousin Roatti Luigi																	
11	Yes	By self	20	No	Cousin Handuzzi Caterina Box 505 N. York																	
12	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother Domichio Andreoli Meadow Lane Box 121 Wash. Pa																	
13	Yes	By self	30	By self	Husband Martello Claudio in Gallitzin Pa																	
14	Yes	By self	30	By self	Husband Martello Claudio																	
15	Yes	By self	30	By self	Husband Martello Claudio																	
16	Yes	By self	30	By self	Husband Martello Claudio																	
17	Yes	By self	20	No	Sister Berra Gustina in Detroit Mich																	
18	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Berra Gustina 3300 Elliot Ave. Seattle Wash																	
19	Yes	By self	10	No	Brother Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
20	Yes	By self	10	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
21	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
22	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
23	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
24	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
25	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
26	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
27	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
28	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
29	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	
30	Yes	By self	20	No	Brother in law Vlastina Peter P.O. Brookfield Wash. D.C.																	

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. McFarland, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909,

at San Francisco, California,  
William A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROUVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909

at

William Dault  
Immigration Officer.

*Effect*

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korcan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from Hanse

JUN 10 1900

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chaler	Eva	20	f	S. Labor	Yes	Hungaria	Gentony Hungary Palanka	father Chaler Filip	N. Y. Trenton
2	Valente	Giovanni	44	m	miner		Italy	Italy No. 100	father Valente	N. Y. Reno
3	Marzo	Luigi G. B.	35					Condorport	brother marzo giov. Batta	md. Hutton
4	Pognante	Alessandro	36	m				Italy Venans	wife Pognante maddalena	
5	Paulon	Giuseppe	27		miner			Bareis	father antonio Paulon	md. S. Louis
6	Vair	Albino Albert	30	v	farm labor			Venans	wife vair maria	md. Hutton
7	Minorini	Luigi	29		S. Labor			U. S. A. Chicago Ill	father minorini Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
8	Enrici-Vajon	Matteo	23		blacksmith			Italy Corio	father Enrici	Ill. Scottsdale
9	Del Bianco	Alberto	17		labor			Colle di Campite	father Del Bianco Pietro	N. Y. New York
10	Calamari	Giacomo	21					Villa Basilica	father Calamari	Cal. S. Francisco
11	Croletti	Giuseppe	31	v				Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Croletti maria	Canada
12	Caffo	Emileto	37		farm labor			Venans	wife Caffo marietta	md. Hutton
13	Maroscheschi	Giuseppe	34					U. S. A. New York	wife Maroscheschi Susanna	N. Y. New York
14	Martinelli	Felice	29		S. Cook			Colle di Campite	mother martinelli Albino	
15	Fanfaroni	Giovanni	28		mason			Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Schiavo	
16	Allegria	Giuseppe	26		Cook			Non Immigrant Alien	Sister allegria	
17	Panozzo	Antonio	23		labor			Italy Conca	wife Panozzo	Ill. Kensington
18	Mioni	Luigi	26			Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Kensington	wife Anna	
19	Panozzo	Luigi	25					Non Immigrant Alien	wife Panozzo	
20	---	Agostino	28					Non Immigrant Alien	wife Agostino	
21	---	Giuseppe	39					Non Immigrant Alien	wife Giuseppe	
22	---	Francesco	35					Italy Conca	wife Francesco	
23	Bartholdo	Joseph	63					U. S. A. New York	wife Bartholdo	P. Chautauq
24	Santini	Giuseppe	35		mason			U. S. A. New York	wife Santini	N. Y. New York
25	Escallier	Auguste	17		S. Diggo			France French	father Escallier	
26	Faire	Constant	65		farm labor			U. S. A. Switzerland	brother Faire	Ohio Stark
27	Forbidussi	Domenico	17					Italy Italian	mother Forbidussi	P. Scranton
28	Sebastiamelli	Agostino	28					Italy Italian	father Sebastiamelli	
29	Santarelli	Angelo	23			No	No	Italy Italian	father Santarelli	
30	Cernichiaro	Francis	28		merchant	Yes	Yes	Non Immigrant Alien	mother Cernichiaro	Canada Quebec

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3112



12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3:50 PM  
4:40 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

317

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 26 1909

190

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
2	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
3	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
4	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
5	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
6	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
7	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
8	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
9	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
10	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
11	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
12	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
13	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
14	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
15	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
16	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
17	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
18	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
19	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
20	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
21	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
22	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
23	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
24	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
25	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
26	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
27	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
28	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
29	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka
30	"	Yes	No	Brother in law Gomola Jacob	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Hungary Palanka



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. O'Brien, of the 'LA PROVEN', from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909,

at

William H. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Hotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Academy de Paris

218

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1909  
at NEW ORLEANS

William J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

345  
25  
370  
11 1/2  
15 S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

W Smith



1323  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA PROVENCE

sailing from Havre

JUN 10 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bidan Louis	38	m	joiner	✓	France	French	France	Brother Bidan Emile	Canada Quebec
2	Collard Pierre	36	m	boss	✓	France	French	France	Brother Collard Emile	Ill Chicago
3	Mourteron Jean	25	m	Vallet	✓	"	"	"	Brother Mourteron Jean	N.Y. N. York
4	Patrizi Antoine	18	m	joiner	✓	"	"	"	Brother Patrizi Antoine	Canada Montreal
5	Laini Marcel	19	m	joiner	✓	"	"	"	Brother Laini Marcel	N.Y. N. York
6	Latos Dimitrios	27	m	miner	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brother Latos Dimitrios	N.Y. N. York
7	Odeses Evangelis	25	m	"	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brother Odeses Evangelis	N.Y. N. York
8	Tronchi Oreste	36	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother Tronchi Oreste	N.Y. N. York
9	Rogalle Jean	27	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother Rogalle Jean	N.Y. N. York
10	Tronconi Annunziata	20	f	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother Tronconi Annunziata	N.Y. N. York
11	Giannecchini Maria	16	f	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother Giannecchini Maria	N.Y. N. York
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18	Hesni Kalil	17	m	Employe	✓	Turkey	Syrian	R. Argentina Buenos Aires	none	N.Y. New York
19	Bergen William	19	m	house	✓	U. S.	Citizen	"	none	N.Y. New York
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 7 1900

190

219

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
3 <sup>25</sup>	1	His himself	Yes	1895	Quebec	At Francois Sutor none	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Clear	Chenut	France	Mus		
3 <sup>35</sup>	2	"	Yes	1895	Chicago	Home 216 E. 21st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pale	"	"	Lyon		
3 <sup>38</sup>	3	"	Yes	1895	"	friend A. Boman	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	"	"	Calos B.P.		
3 <sup>42</sup>	4	"	Yes	1895	"	father Patrice Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Olmeta		
3 <sup>46</sup>	5	"	Yes	1895	"	Brother Louis Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Clear	"	"	S. Antoine		
3 <sup>46</sup>	6	"	Yes	1895	"	66 Columbia St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	"	"	La Jolla St S.		
3 <sup>46</sup>	7	"	Yes	1895	"	friend J. Booras	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Timkey		
3 <sup>47</sup>	8	"	Yes	1895	"	Brother in law Louis Duran	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Clear	"	"	Italy		
3 <sup>40</sup>	9	French found	Yes	1895	New York	4244 Upper West St. S. Paul Min	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Nagans		
3 <sup>48</sup>	10	Herself	Yes	1895	"	friend Peyrat Jean	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France		
3 <sup>48</sup>	11	Herfather	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chenut	"	Erie		
3 <sup>48</sup>	12	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Chenut	"	Collagna		
3 <sup>48</sup>	13	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Procaplia		
3 <sup>48</sup>	14	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	15	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	16	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	17	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	18	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	19	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	20	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	21	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	22	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	23	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	24	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	25	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	26	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	27	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	28	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	29	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	30	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	31	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	32	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	33	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	34	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	35	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	36	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	37	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	38	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	39	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	40	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	41	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	42	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	43	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	44	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	45	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	46	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	47	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	48	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	49	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	50	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	51	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	52	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	53	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	54	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	55	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	56	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	57	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	58	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	59	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	60	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	61	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	62	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	63	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	64	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	65	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	66	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	67	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	68	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	69	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	70	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	71	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	72	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	73	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	74	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	75	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	76	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	77	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	78	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	79	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	80	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	81	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	82	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	83	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	84	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	85	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	86	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	87	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	88	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	89	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	90	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	91	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	92	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	93	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	94	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	95	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	96	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	97	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	98	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	99	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		
3 <sup>48</sup>	100	"	Yes	1895	"	husband Jentieri Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"		

191822d 10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. O'Brien, of the LA PROVENCE, from Kanre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1909,  
at NEW YORK  
William H. Rock  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Provence (French Line) Arrived ~~June 26, 1909.~~ June 26, 1909. M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Michele, Maria (2 Cabin)	4	22	1		To tel	1:- Rho. to me husk <sup>Bon 159</sup> <sup>Col.</sup> <sup>June</sup> <sup>27 11</sup> <sup>1 1 1</sup>						
2	Talle, Teresa do	4	12	1		" sister	<sup>Clustical Soc.</sup> <sup>26 2 45</sup> <sup>- 1 -</sup>						
3	Massenini, Ida & son	10	6/7	2		" husband	<sup>Hus. Rudolfa 146. 1890-1900, I.C.</sup> <sup>117 Rue St Catherine</sup> <sup>Montreal, Can</sup> <sup>P 26 4 55</sup> <sup>- - -</sup>						
4	Patrizi, ntonie	13	4	1		" Canada	<sup>RR Capt Dominek</sup> <sup>29 4 15</sup> <sup>3 3 3</sup>						
5	Salari, Itel & dau	13	29/30 1	1		" husband	<sup>hus. Josef.</sup> <sup>53-3-5</sup> <sup>St. Mye</sup> <sup>27 10 45</sup> <sup>1 1 1</sup>						
6	Balliare, Luigi	27	6	1		" wife	<sup>Ry E. to Drst.</sup> <sup>P 28 9</sup> <sup>3 2 3</sup>						
7	Sevalla, Domenico	4	29	1		" tel	<sup>1229-1889</sup> <sup>Rho. fr. Pietro Grasciozzi</sup> <sup>Centerville, Ia</sup> <sup>29 12</sup> <sup>3 2 3</sup>						
8	Louis, Marcel	1315	1			" sister	<sup>sid. Mrs Louise Lamy</sup> <sup>the Columbian St</sup> <sup>Newark, N.J.</sup> <sup>29 1</sup> <sup>- - -</sup>						
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Rec'd from No 6/29-12:30 p.  
 Louis, Marcel 1315 1 " sister

La Provence

4.09 Race

191824d 10

TOTALS



## No.

*arrived* June 26, 1909.

, 190 ,

*M.*

, from

**TOTALS,**



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. La Provence, French

arrived June 26, 1909.

190

M.

from

NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		
	GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.
Christianelli, Agostino	12	28	1	LPC	4.30	Murp												
Satashianelli, Agostino	5	14	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.10	Conn											
Basso, Caterino																		
Shishmanian, Karukian																		

6/29/1911 2d 30599 du

4/29/178 2d 952

Conn 6/30 184 M

D.C.D. In Corp. Trachoma



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2849

June 25-26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 7 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 7 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



